MEDESY®
ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION®

GENERAL CATALOGUE
CATALOGO GENERALE

G-M23

MEDESY ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION

Medesy is more

001
Our story /
La nostra storia

002
Our values /
I nostri valori

003
600 years of tradition /
600 anni di tradizione

004
The art of renewing /
L’arte di rinnovare

005
Our commitment /
Il nostro impegno



001

Our story / La nostra storia

Story of a family and a passion forged in the steel of Maniago, for 600 years a reference point internationally recognized for the production of blades. We combine this centuries-old craft tradition with the constant development of innovative solutions in terms of design, ergonomics and functionality. Competence, care and dedication are the values that have guided our commitment for three generations and guide our relationship with our customers.

Storia di una famiglia e di una passione forgiata nell'acciaio di Maniago, da 600 anni punto di riferimento riconosciuto a livello internazionale per la produzione di lame. Combiniamo questa secolare tradizione artigianale con lo sviluppo costante di soluzioni innovative in termini di design, ergonomia e funzionalità. Competenza, cura e dedizione sono i valori che da tre generazioni guidano il nostro impegno e orientano il rapporto con i nostri clienti.

Our values /
I nostri valori

We create excellent solutions to meet the needs of the most up-to-date dental techniques, enhancing the work of professionals and the health of their patients.

Creiamo soluzioni d'eccellenza per rispondere alle esigenze delle più aggiornate tecniche odontoiatriche, valorizzando il lavoro dei professionisti e la salute dei loro pazienti.

HIGH QUALITY
Selected raw materials, know-how and workmanship of excellence: each MEDESY tool is born from the will and ability to give the best.

ALTA QUALITÀ
Materie prime selezionate, know-how e lavorazioni d'eccellenza: ogni strumento MEDESY nasce dalla volontà e dalla capacità di dare il meglio.

INNOVATION
Constant research and development to create increasingly advanced and complete solutions, able to best meet every specific need.

INNOVAZIONE
Ricerca e sviluppo costanti per realizzare soluzioni sempre più avanzate e complete, in grado di rispondere al meglio ad ogni esigenza specifica.

MADE IN ITALY
Design, creativity, and tailoring care: in MEDESY beats a generous Italian heart appreciated all over the world.

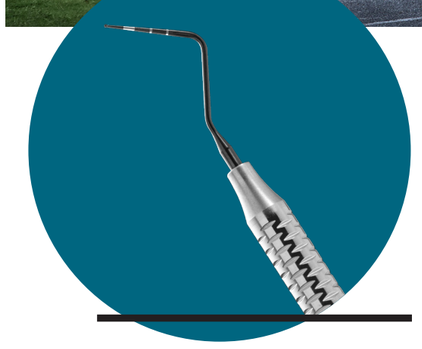
MADE IN ITALY
Design, creatività e cura sartoriale: da noi batte un generoso cuore italiano apprezzato in tutto il mondo.

SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
We support our customers in a dialogue based on listening, competence, and flexibility: a relationship that today more than ever represents a very important added value.

SERVICE E ASSISTENZA
Affianchiamo i nostri clienti in un dialogo fatto di ascolto, competenza e flessibilità.







2.000+

A wide range of instruments selected to offer our customers the highest degree of specialization and knowhow.

Gamma di prodotti selezionata in cui offriamo al cliente il massimo della nostra specializzazione e competenza.



105

Nowadays MEDESY is firmly present and appreciated in more than 105 international markets for the excellent quality of its products.

MEDESY è radicata in 105 Paesi ed altamente apprezzata a livello internazionale per l'eccellente qualità dei suoi prodotti.



3

MEDESY, a 3-generations company, is today a great reality composed of collaborators who believe and share the same family values.

MEDESY, azienda oggi alla 3ª generazione, è una grande realtà composta da collaboratori che credono e condividono gli stessi valori familiari.



30

Participation in international fairs, scientific congresses and conferences. Independently and in support of the activities carried out by the precious partners.

Partecipazioni tra fiere internazionali, congressi scientifici e conferenze. Sia in autonomia sia in supporto all'attività svolta dai preziosi partner.





L’arte dei fabbri di Maniago / Smiths’art in Maniago

003

600 years of tradition / 600 anni di tradizione

MEDESY fully embodies the tradition of Maniago blacksmith art: six centuries of excellence in the processing of cutting tools and in the creation of the highest quality blades, a superior knowledge which has led to the birth of a highly specialized district.
A tradition of artisanal techniques, skills, and processes that today MEDESY applies to the production of increasingly efficient and innovative tools, highly appreciated all over the world for their cutting quality, precision and reliability over time.

In MEDESY vive la tradizione dell’arte fabbrile di Maniago: sei secoli di expertise nella lavorazione di strumenti da taglio e nella creazione di lame di altissima qualità che hanno portato alla nascita di un distretto altamente specializzato.
Una tradizione di tecniche artigianali, competenze e lavorazioni che oggi MEDESY applica alla produzione di strumenti sempre più efficienti e innovativi, apprezzati in tutto il mondo per la qualità di taglio, la precisione e l’affidabilità nel tempo.



600 year / 600 anni

From the Renaissance to nowadays, Maniago has been the country of steel processing. A centuries-old tradition - from the production of weapons for the Republic of Venice to those of the scene for Hollywood films - which has seen Maniago establish itself as an international center of excellent cutlery.
In recent decades, the historical skills of Maniago blacksmiths have adapted to the needs of an increasingly demanding market. Diversification and specialization were the essential keys for a successful approach to the new challenges.

Dal Rinascimento a oggi Maniago è il paese della lavorazione dell'acciaio. Una tradizione secolare - dalla produzione di armi per la Repubblica di Venezia a quelle di scena per i film di Hollywood - che ha visto Maniago imporsi come centro internazionale della coltelleria d'eccellenza.
Negli ultimi decenni le storiche abilità dei fabbri maniaghesi si sono adattate ai bisogni di un mercato sempre più esigente.
Diversificazione e specializzazione sono state la chiave per poter affrontare con successo le nuove sfide.



1400 AD



1500 AD



1700 AD



1800 AD



1910 AD



1935 AD

600 year / 600 anni

1380

First official document that testifies to iron working in Maniago.

Primo documento ufficiale che testimonia la lavorazione del ferro a Maniago.

1450

The first “battiferro” begins to work in Maniago with the authorization of the Serenissima Republic of Venice granted to Count Nicolò di Maniago.

Il primo battiferro inizia a lavorare a Maniago su autorizzazione della Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia al Conte Nicolò di Maniago.

1700

The creation of weapons and blades is soon integrated and superseded by new productions of increasingly precise and functional tools, fundamental in new areas such as modern surgery.

Alla creazione di armi e lame si aggiunge quella di strumenti sempre più precisi e funzionali, fondamentali in nuovi ambiti come la moderna chirurgia.



1935

THE BEGINNINGS OF MEDESY ARE TO BE FOUND IN THE FIRST DRAWINGS OF PLIERS AND NEEDLE HOLDERS MADE BY A VERY YOUNG GUGLIELMO GHEZZI.

Gli albori di Medesy iniziano ad intravedersi nei disegni di pinze e porta aghi realizzati da un giovanissimo Guglielmo Ghezzi.

1970

Production grows in Maniago thanks to the inclusion of specialized modern machines. The production reality is made up of 200 artisan companies, 15 medium-sized companies and 4 industrial companies. The production, no longer limited to cutlery, diversifies by specializing in areas such as dental tools, cutlery, scissors, corkscrews, turbine blades, spatulas for fine arts, knives for sports activities.

A Maniago cresce la produzione grazie all’inserimento di macchine moderne specializzate. La realtà produttiva è costituita da 200 aziende artigiane, 15 imprese di media dimensione e 4 aziende industriali. La produzione, non più limitata alla coltelleria, si diversifica specializzandosi in ambiti come gli strumenti dentali, la posateria, le forbici, i cavatappi, le pale per turbine, le spatole per belle arti, i coltelli per attività sportive.

1984

Medesy takes its current name.

Medesy prende il suo nome attuale.

1987

MEDESY INAUGURATES THE BIRTH OF ITS ICONIC DOUBLE-BLADED LOGO, A TRIBUTE TO THE SECTOR OF SPECIALIZATION BUT ALSO TO THE TRADITION OF THE DISTRICT THAT SAW IT BORN.

Medesy inaugura la nascita del suo iconico logo a due lame, omaggio al settore di specializzazione ma anche alla tradizione del distretto che l’ha vista nascere.

1998

Medesy is the first Italian company to take part in AEEDC DUBAI, the second most important world fair in the dental sector.

Medesy è la prima azienda italiana a prendere parte ad AEEDC DUBAI, la seconda fiera mondiale per importanza nel settore dentale.



2008 - 2009

THANKS TO THE COLLABORATION WITH DR. COMELLA, THE EXCLUSIVE COMELLA DROP MIRROR IS PATENTED,

destined to be very successful thanks to its design that enhances its functionality and compactness. The following year, the famous DALILA handle was conceived and manufactured, redefining the design of the handles dedicated to dentistry.

Viene brevettato lo specchio a goccia Comella, in collaborazione con il Dr. Comella. L’anno successivo viene ideato e realizzato il celebre manico DALILA che ridefinisce il design dei manici dedicati all’odontoiatria.

2013

UNICREDIT* GIVES MEDESY THE “OK ITALIA” AWARD,

the exclusive recognition reserved for the best Italian companies that have achieved excellent results.

***Italian Banking Group, into the list of the top 30 financial institutions in the world.**

UNICREDIT* conferisce a Medesy il premio “OK ITALIA”, l’esclusivo riconoscimento riservato alle migliori aziende italiane che hanno raggiunto risultati d’eccellenza.

*Gruppo Bancario Italiano, rientra nella lista delle 30 Istituzioni Bancarie più importanti al mondo.

2014

THE COMPANY INAUGURATES THE NEW HEADQUARTERS OF 5,000 SQUARE METERS LOCATED IN A LARGE AREA OF OVER 20,000 SQUARE METERS.

The most important extension is dedicated to the production department which can now house new latest generation machinery and advanced technologies, but also internalize the artisan workshops in order to ensure maximum control, greater efficiency and the highest production standards.

L’azienda inaugura la nuova sede di 5.000 mq collocata in una grande area di oltre 20.000 mq. L’ampliamento più importante è dedicato al reparto produttivo che può ora ospitare nuovi macchinari di ultima generazione e tecnologie avanzate, ma anche internalizzare i laboratori artigianali per poter garantire il massimo controllo, una maggior efficienza e i più alti standard produttivi.

2018

FROM THE COLLABORATION WITH THE CREATIVE GENIUS OF PININFARINA STUDIO LEVANTE IS BORN,

the new Medesy line that expresses the perfect meeting point between design, functionality and ergonomics.

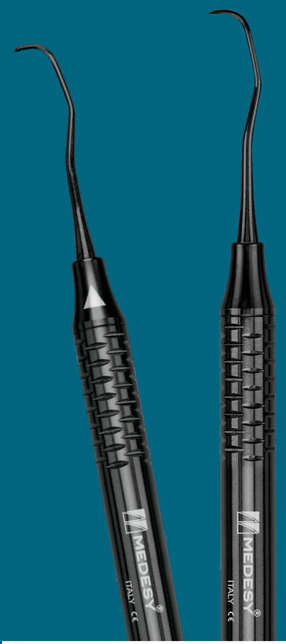
Dalla collaborazione con il genio creativo dello studio PININFARINA nasce LEVANTE, la nuova linea Medesy che esprime il punto d'incontro perfetto tra design, funzionalità ed ergonomia.

2019

MEDESY EXPANDS AND BECOMES A GROUP BY ACQUIRING LEADER,

a 3-generations company based in Maniago, specialized in the production of professional scissors for hairdressers and hair stylists.

MEDESY diventa gruppo acquisendo LEADER, azienda di Maniago alla 3ª generazione, specializzata nella produzione di forbici professionali per parrucchieri e hair stylist.



2020

THE COMELLA SPATULA IS LAUNCHED,

designed by Dr. Comella at the beginning of his career and perfected in over 30 years of work, this spatula responds to the needs of flexibility and functionality by optimizing every aspect of modeling practice.

Viene lanciata la SPATOLA COMELLA, ideata dal Dr. Comella agli inizi della sua carriera e perfezionata in oltre 30 anni di lavoro, questa spatola risponde alle esigenze di flessibilità e funzionalità ottimizzando ogni aspetto della pratica di modellazione.

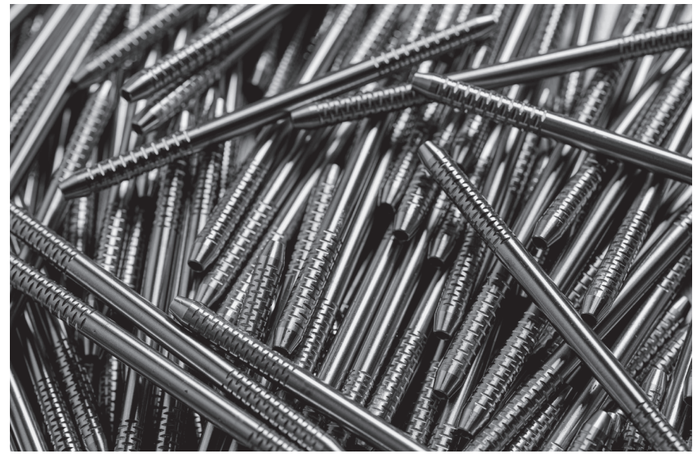
2022

THE NEW BORN FROM MEDESY RESEARCH, NERISSIMO

a line of dental instruments treated with the innovative DLC (Diamond Like Carbon) finish: the special biocompatible coating that guarantees extraordinary quality of resistance, precision and reliability over time.

Dalla ricerca MEDESY nasce NERISSIMO, la linea di strumenti odontoiatrici trattati con l'innovativa finitura DLC (Diamond Like Carbon): lo speciale rivestimento biocompatibile che garantisce straordinari qualità di resistenza, precisione e affidabilità nel tempo.

600 year /
600 anni





Esempi di produzione / Production details



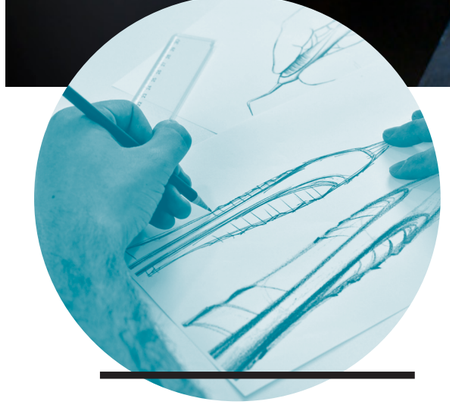
004

The art of renewing / L’arte di rinnovare

In Medesy the centennial art of Maniago steel meets the intelligence of the most advanced and sustainable production technologies.
We treasure the craftsmanship of our district, an expertise of excellence that today can count on highly specialized resources and advanced production systems, able to preserve the best product characteristics, while ensuring maximum efficiency, sustainability and flexibility at every stage.

In Medesy l’arte secolare dell’acciaio di Maniago incontra l’intelligenza delle tecnologie produttive più evolute e sostenibili.
Facciamo tesoro della maestria artigianale del nostro distretto, un’expertise d’eccellenza che oggi può contare su risorse altamente specializzate e sistemi produttivi avanzati, in grado di conservare le migliori caratteristiche di prodotto, garantendo al contempo massima efficienza, sostenibilità e flessibilità in ogni fase.





Research /
Ricerca

The dialogue with our customers, partners and authorities in the dental field allows us to constantly improve and update our offer.

Il dialogo con i nostri clienti, partner e autorità in campo odontoiatrico, ci consente di migliorare e aggiornare costantemente la nostra offerta.



Development /
Sviluppo

Shared skills, experiences and creativity to achieve one great goal together: to ensure the customer the best in every aspect.

Competenze, esperienze e creatività condivise per raggiungere insieme un solo grande obiettivo: garantire al cliente il massimo in ogni aspetto.



Innovation /
Innovazione

Medesy is anchored to the values of the past but also oriented to the future: the huge investments in new technologically advanced and sophisticated machineries, developed in collaboration with our technical staff, confirm Medesy strong commitment to continuous innovation.

Medesy ha il cuore ben saldo nella propria cultura ma è al futuro che volge il suo sguardo: gli ingenti investimenti in nuovi macchinari tecnologicamente avanzati, ideati e sviluppati con la collaborazione del nostro personale tecnico, confermano l'impegno di Medesy nell'innovazione continua.

Our commitment / Il nostro impegno

“Commitment” means engagement, at MEDESY for all of us it means implementing strategies and initiatives to improve people’s well-being and to protect the environment as well as its resources. MEDESY CommitDent is our way of making a difference, a daily commitment that translates into concrete actions and projects, sharing values that aim at ethical and sustainable progress.

“Commitment” significa impegno, per noi di Medesy significa attuare strategie e iniziative per migliorare il benessere delle persone e tutelare l’ambiente e le sue risorse. Medesy CommitDent è il nostro modo di fare la differenza, un impegno quotidiano che si traduce in azioni concrete, progetti, una condivisione di valori che mira a un progresso etico e sostenibile.



We know how important bees are for our ecosystem, so Medesy decided to collaborate on a local project that involves the placement of new hives on our territory, some of which have already been installed in the large green area of our company.

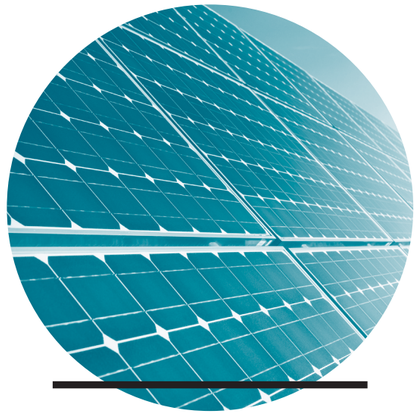
Sappiamo quanto le api siano importanti per il nostro ecosistema per questo Medesy ha deciso di collaborare ad un progetto locale che prevede il collocamento di nuove arnie sul nostro territorio, alcune delle quali sono già state installate nella grande area verde della nostra azienda.



Social / Sociale

One of the most important projects in which our company participates is for the Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido a.c. in Mexico, a non-profit association that deals with the treatment of children suffering from cleft lip and cleft palate. A close relationship of meetings and commitments binds us to the foundation, to which we supply surgical and dental instruments for the treatment of children of needy families.

Uno dei progetti più importanti ai quali partecipa la nostra azienda è quello per la Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido a.c. in Messico, un’associazione senza fini di lucro che si occupa del trattamento di bambini affetti da labbro leporino e palatoschisi. Un fitto rapporto di incontri e impegni ci lega alla fondazione, alla quale forniamo strumenti chirurgici e dentali destinati alle cure destinate ai bambini di famiglie bisognose.



Environmental / Ambientale

We invest in the use of renewable resources and clean energy sources, such as photovoltaic panels. We aim to reduce the environmental impact in all production phases thanks to the adoption of more efficient processes and systems for reusing water and used vegetable oils. Our new washing system is GREEN: it avoids the consumption of water and its disposal in the sewer system, using a vacuum system of modified alcohols that are filtered and distilled to be reused in a continuous cycle within the system itself. The packaging of Medesy products consists entirely of FSC®-certified paper, a brand that identifies products from sustainably managed forests.

Investiamo nell’utilizzo di risorse rinnovabili e fonti di energia pulita, come i pannelli fotovoltaici.
Miriamo a ridurre l’impatto ambientale in tutte le fasi produttive grazie all’adozione di processi più efficienti e sistemi di riutilizzo dell’acqua e degli oli di origine vegetale utilizzati.
Come ad esempio il nuovo impianto per il lavaggio sostenibile che evita il consumo di acqua e il suo smaltimento nelle rete fognaria, utilizzando un sistema sottovuoto di alcoli modificati che vengono filtrati e distillati per essere riutilizzati a ciclo continuo all’interno dell’impianto stesso.
Il packaging dei prodotti Medesy è interamente costituito da carta certificata FSC®, marchio che identifica prodotti provenienti da foreste gestite in maniera sostenibile.



MEDESY ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION

CHAPTER INDEX
INDICE DEI CAPITOLI

SURGICAL / CHIRURGIA **A**

DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSTICA **B**

PERIODONTAL / PARODONTOLOGIA **C**

RESTORATIVE / CONSERVATIVA **D**

IMPLANTOLOGY / IMPLANTOLOGIA **E**

ORTHODONTICS / ORTODONZIA **F**

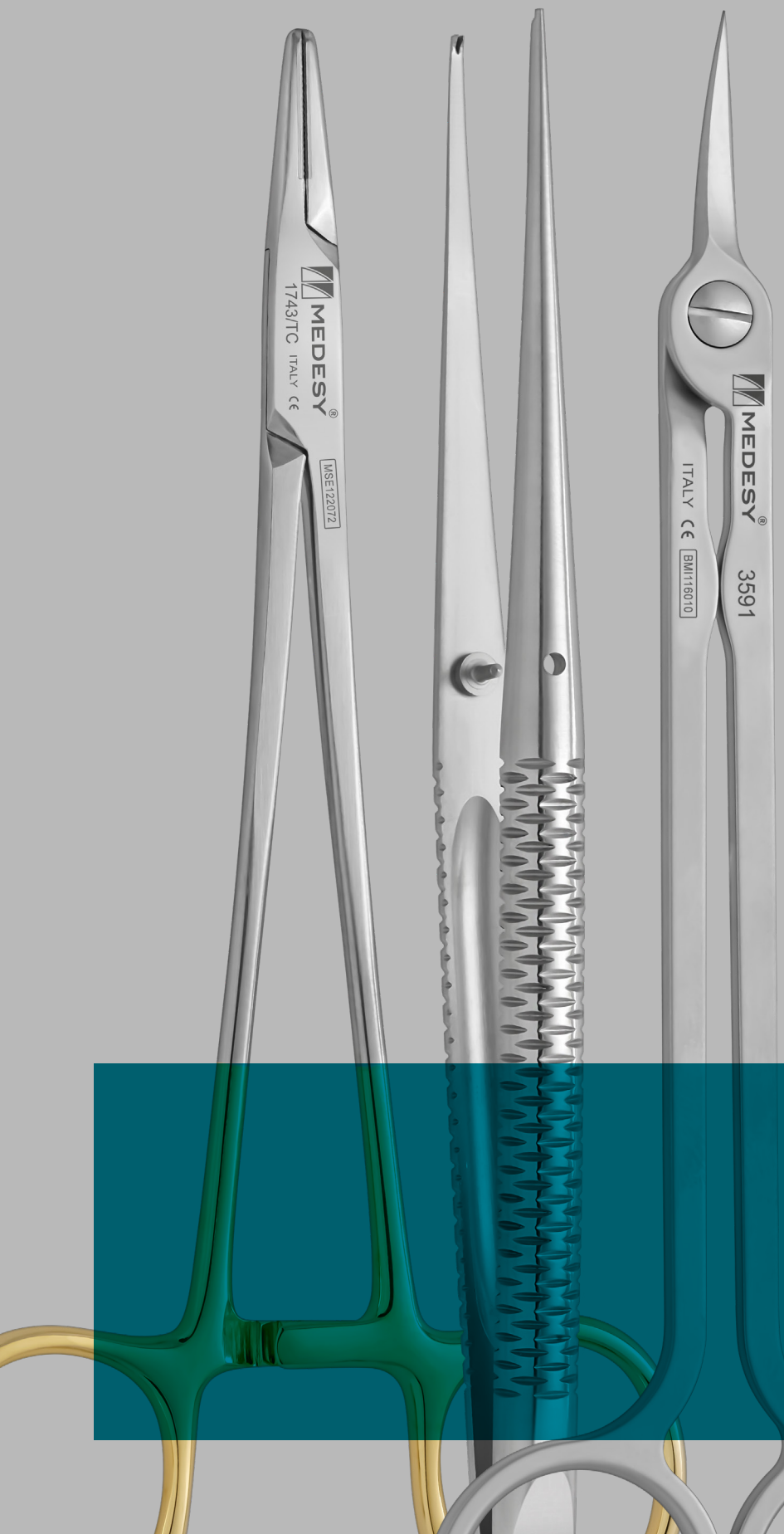
LABORATORY / LABORATORIO **G**

ACCESSORIES / ACCESSORI **H**

INDEX / INDICE **I**

MEDESY ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION

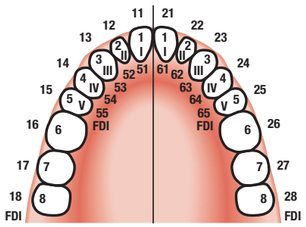


A

SURGICAL
CHIRURGIA

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONI

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



11-18 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti

21-28 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti

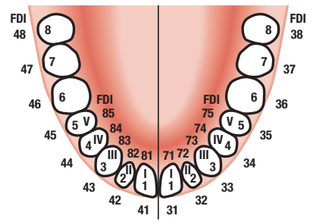
1-8 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti

51-55 **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei

61-65 **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei

I-V **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei

LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



31-38 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti

41-48 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti

1-8 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti

71-75 **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei

81-85 **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei

I-V **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei

RIGHT SIDE / PARTE DESTRA **LEFT SIDE** / PARTE SINISTRA

RIGHT SIDE / PARTE DESTRA **LEFT SIDE** / PARTE SINISTRA

Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2400/1	●										A20
2400/7				●							A20
2400/13			●								A21
2400/17						●					A20
2400/18						●					A20
2400/22					●						A21
2400/34-N		●									A20
2400/35-N				●							A20
2400/51								●			A20
2400/51-AL								●			A20
2400/67										●	A20
2400/70									●		A26
2400/74							●				A21
2400/79									●		A21
2400/187							●				A21

2500/1		●									A10
2500/2		●									A10
2500/3		●									A10
2500/4	●										A14
2500/7				●							A10
2500/8			●								A14
2500/13			●								A14
2500/13-S			●								A8
2500/17						●					A11
2500/18						●					A11
2500/18-A						●					A11
2500/19						●				●	A11
2500/21									●		A16
2500/22					●						A15
2500/22-S					●						A8
2500/23					●						A15
2500/24					●						A15
2500/29								●			A12
2500/29-S								●			A7
2500/30								●			A12
2500/33							●				A15
2500/33-A							●				A15
2500/33-L							●				A15
2500/37		●									A6
2500/38	●										A8
2500/39						●					A6
2500/39-A						●					A6
2500/39-L						●					A6
2500/39-R						●					A6

Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2500/41								●			A13
2500/46							●				A17
2500/49								●			A13
2500/51								●			A13
2500/51-A								●			A13
2500/51-L								●			A13
2500/52								●			A13
2500/54						●					A12
2500/55						●					A12
2500/67										●	A12
2500/67-A										●	A12
2500/73					●						A15
2500/74							●				A17
2500/74-N							●				A17
2500/75	●		●								A14
2500/75-A	●		●								A14
2500/76								●			A12
2500/76-N								●			A12
2500/79										●	A16
2500/79-A										●	A16
2500/86					●						A16
2500/86-C					●						A16
2500/87					●						A16
2500/89						●					A11
2500/90						●					A11
2500/94						●					A11
2500/95						●					A11
2500/97								●			A13
2500/107		●									A10
2500/113								●			A12
2500/122	●						●				A14
2500/123	●						●				A8
2500/130										●	A12
2500/136					●			●			A10
2500/137	●						●				A14
2500/138		●						●			A7
2500/143							●				A17
2500/147								●			A12
2500/158						●					A7
2500/159				●							A6
2500/160					●						A8
2500/161					●						A8
2500/162	●						●				A8
2500/163		●									A6
2500/180		●									A10

Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2500/181				●							A10
2500/182	●		●								A14
2500/185							●				A17
2500/187							●				A17
2500/189								●			A13
2500/190								●			A13
2500/221								●			A13
2500/223							●				A17
2500/350					●					●	A16
2500/351					●					●	A16

2600/101		●									A4
2600/111						●					A4
2600/115						●					A4
2600/122								●			A4
2600/150	●										A5
2600/160					●						A5
2600/170							●				A5

2650/1		●		●				●			A22
2650/10-S						●					A23
2650/16					●						A24
2650/17					●						A24
2650/18-L						●					A23
2650/18-R						●					A23
2650/23					●						A24
2650/32				●		●					A23
2650/53-L						●					A23
2650/53-R						●					A23
2650/65								●			A23
2650/69								●			A23
2650/88-L						●					A23
2650/88-R						●					A23
2650/101-Pedo											A22
2650/150		●		●				●			A22
2650/150-A		●		●				●			A22
2650/150-Pedo		●		●				●			A22
2650/151	●		●				●				A24
2650/151-A	●		●				●				A24
2650/151-Pedo	●		●				●				A22
2650/203	●		●					●			A24
2650/210										●	A23
2650/222								●			A24



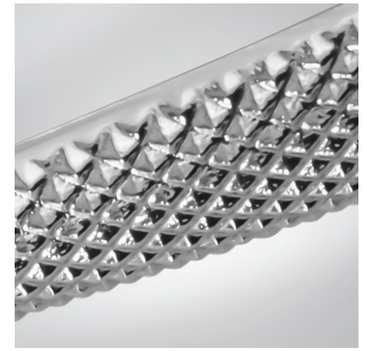
Beaks having double knurling for a deeper and safer grip.

Rostri con doppia zigrinatura per assicurare presa profonda e sicura.



A Teflon double disk ensures stability during assembling and minimizes sliding friction.

Doppio disco in Teflon per mantenere la stabilità dell'assemblaggio e scorrevolezza durante l'uso.



Special anti-slip knurled finish conceived and developed to ensure comfort and secure grip; electrolytic surface treatment preserving brilliance and higher resistance to oxidation.

Zigrinatura antiscivolo sviluppata e progettata per assicurare comfort e tenuta; trattamento elettrolitico per mantenere brillantezza ed inossidabilità nel tempo.



PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, SPRINGS LOADED HANDLE
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, SISTEMA CON MOLLA

NEWS



2600/101
upper incisors
Incisivi superiori
mm115



2600/111
Upper molars (milk)
Molari superiori (da latte)
mm 110



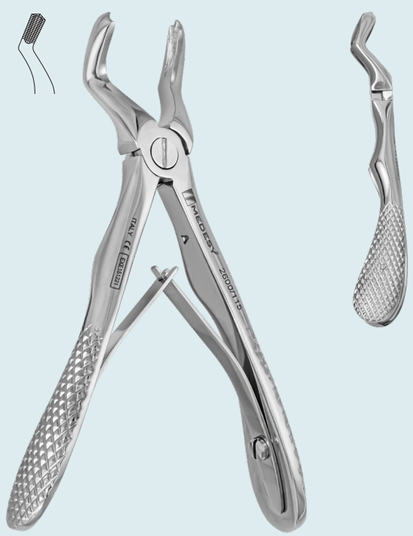
2600/150
Lower incisors
Incisivi inferiori
mm 110



2600/160
Lower molars
Molari inferiori
mm 110



2600/170
Lower roots
Radici inferiori
mm 110



2600/115
Upper molars
Molari superiori
mm 120



2600/122
Upper roots
Radici superiori
mm 125

2600/SET

Set children tooth forceps with spring (6 forceps)
Set pinze per bambini con molla (6 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

2600/101	Upper incisors
2600/111	Upper molars (milk)
2600/115	Upper molars
2600/150	Lower incisors
2600/160	Lower molars
2600/170	Lower roots

Each single forceps pattern has been reshaped considering hand anatomy according to the specific tooth needing extraction
Ogni singolo modello di pinza è stato rimodellato studiando l'anatomia della mano in base al dente da estrarre



NEWS



PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, FORMA INGLESE

2500/37
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/37
Upper incisors
Incisivi superiori



2500/163
Upper incisors, narrow beaks
Incisivi superiori, becchi stretti



2500/159
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori

2500/158
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/158
Upper molars, narrow beaks
Molari superiori, becchi stretti



2500/29-S
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/138
Upper teeth and roots
Superiori e radici



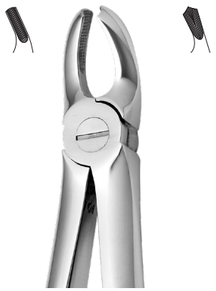
2500/39
Upper molars
Molari superiori



2500/39-A
Upper molars
Molari superiori



2500/39-R
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2500/39-L
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



1029
Albrecht
Pointed
Appuntite
mm 160



1030
Albrecht
Rounded
Arrotondate
mm 160

Tooth forceps hot forging process.
Fase di stampaggio a caldo di una pinza per estrazioni.



2500/13-S
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/13-S
Lower incisors and premolars
Incisivi e premolari inferiori



2500/38
Lower incisors and canines
Incisivi inferiori e canini



2500/162
Lower roots and incisors
Radici ed incisivi inferiori



2500/123
Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
Radici ed incisivi inferiori, becchi larghi





2500/22-S
Lower molars
Molari inferiori





2500/160
Lower molars
Molari inferiori





2500/161
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

NEWS



2500/SET-PEDO

Set children tooth forceps (10 forceps)
Set pinze per bambini (10 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

2500/13-S	Lower incisors and premolars
2500/29-S	Upper roots
2500/37	Upper incisors
2500/38	Lower incisors and canines
2500/39-L	Upper molars left
2500/39-R	Upper molars right
2500/123	Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
2500/158	Upper molars, narrow beaks
2500/160	Lower molars
2500/162	Lower roots and incisors

The company was using this tooth forceps “Master sample exposer” in 1930s, to verify dimensions and shapes along production process. Displayed today at the museum, in Maniago.
Espositore utilizzato negli anni ‘30 per verificare forme e dimensioni delle pinze in produzione. Esposto attualmente presso il museo, a Maniago.



TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA INGLESE



2500/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



2500/1
Upper incisors and canines, wide beaks
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi larghi

2500/2
Upper incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini superiori

2500/3
Upper crowded incisors and canines
Incisivi superiori scoronati e canini uniti

2500/107
Upper canines, short beaks
Canini superiori, becchi corti

2500/7
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori

2500/136
Upper premolars and roots
Premolari e radici superiori



2500/180
Upper incisors and canines, deep gripping
Incisivi e canini superiori, attacco profondo

2500/181
Upper premolars, deep gripping
Premolari superiori, attacco profondo



2500/17
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



2500/17
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri

2500/18
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri

2500/18-A
Upper molars either side
Molari superiori destri e sinistri

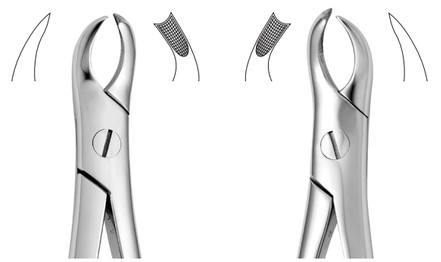


2500/19
Upper molars and third molar
Molari superiori e terzo molare



2500/94
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri

2500/95
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2500/89
Upper molars right, deep gripping
Molari superiori destri, attacco profondo

2500/90
Upper molars left, deep gripping
Molari superiori sinistri, attacco profondo

2500/67
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



2500/51
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



MEDESY ITALY | 600 YEARS



2500/67
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2500/67-A
Upper third molar, wide beaks
Terzo molare superiore, becchi larghi



2500/130 (Ladmore, mm 190)
Upper third molar, heavy pattern
Terzo molare superiore,
modello pesante



2500/54
For separating upper molars roots
Per separare radici di molari superiori



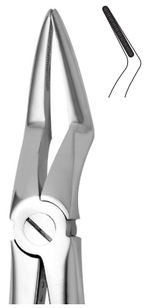
2500/55
For separating upper molars roots
Per separare radici di molari superiori



2500/51
Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi corti e stretti



2500/51-A
Upper roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



2500/51-L
Upper roots, long and narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi lunghi e stretti



2500/52
Upper roots, short and wide beaks
Radici superiori, becchi corti e larghi

NEWS



2500/97
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti
attacco profondo



2500/29
Upper incisors roots
Radici superiori centrali



2500/113
Upper incisors roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori centrali, becchi stretti



2500/147
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/30
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/76
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/76-N
Upper roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



2500/41
Upper roots
Radici superiori



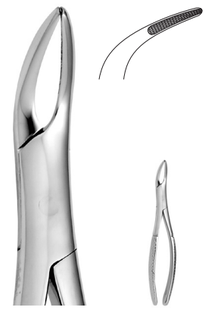
2500/49
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/189
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2500/190
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2500/221 (Witzel)
Universal for upper roots
Universale per radici superiori

2500/13
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/4
Lower incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini inferiori

2500/13
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori

2500/75
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori

2500/75-A
Lower canines and premolars, short and wide beaks
Canini e premolari inferiori, becchi corti e larghi



2500/137
Lower centrals, canines and roots
Centrali, canini e radici inferiori

2500/122
Lower centrals and roots
Centrali e radici inferiori

2500/182
Lower centrals canines and premolars deep gripping
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori attacco profondo

2500/33
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

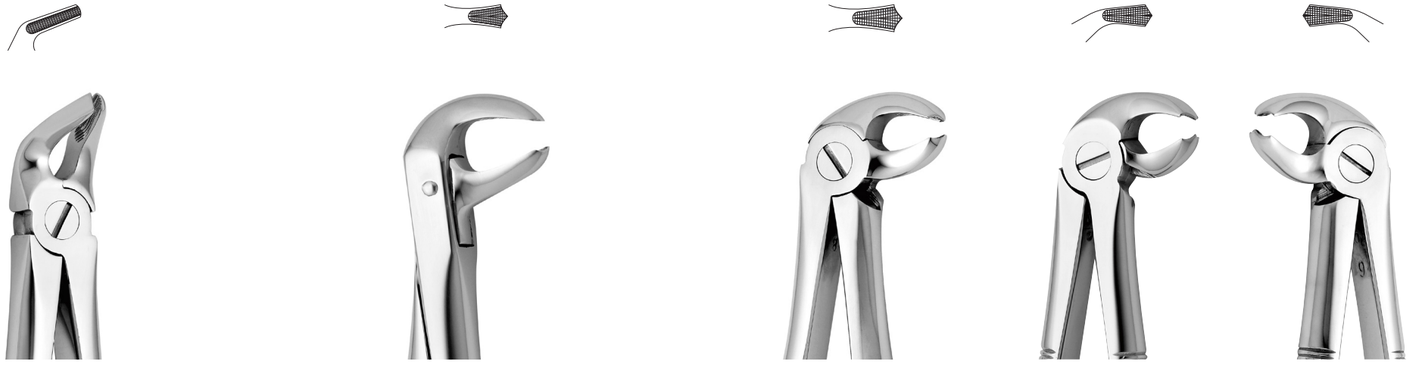




2500/33
Lower incisors, premolars and roots
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori

2500/33-A
Lower incisors, premolars and roots, narrow beaks
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi stretti

2500/33-L
Lower incisors, premolars and roots, long beaks
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi lunghi



2500/8
Lower premolars
Premolari inferiori

2500/73
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

2500/22
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

2500/23
Lower molars, right
Molari inferiori destri

2500/24
Lower molars, left
Molari inferiori sinistri

2500/86
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/86
Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue



2500/86-C
Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue



2500/87
Lower molars, deep gripping facial, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo facciale, corna di bue



2500/21
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/79
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/79-A
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/350
Lower molars and third molar, left
Molari e terzo molare, sinistri



2500/351
Lower molars and third molar, right
Molari e terzo molare, destri

2500/74
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/74
Lower roots
Radici inferiori



2500/74-N
Lower roots, narrow beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti



2500/143
Lower roots, long and narrow beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi lunghi e stretti



2500/185
Lower roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2500/187
Lower roots, fragments
Radici inferiori, frammenti



2500/46
Lower roots
Radici inferiori



2500/223 (Witzel)
Universal for lower roots
Universale per radici inferiori

SET OF TOOTH FORCEPS
SERIE DI PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE



2500/SET-10

Content / Contenuto:

2500/74	Lower roots
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/18-A	Upper molars either side
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks

SET 10 pcs: for the basic extractions, from centrals to the third molars.
SET 10 pezzi: permette di eseguire estrazioni primarie, dai denti centrali sino agli ottavi.

2500/SET-12

Content / Contenuto:

2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/17	Upper molars right
2500/18	Upper molars left
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/74	Lower roots
2500/86	Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn



SET 12 pcs: includes 2 additional forceps, the cow horn beak N-86 and the N-74 for lower roots and incisors.
SET 12 pezzi: composto da 2 ulteriori pinze, la corno di bue n-86 e la n-74 per l'estrazione di radici inferiori e incisivi.

TOOTH FORCEPS BLADE BEAKS
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE BLADE BEAKS

FORCEPS "BLADE BEAKS"
1 **"Blade Beaks" smoothly penetrate in contact with the root.**
2 **They have larger contact surface for a secure grip.**
3 **They are delicate with surrounding tissues and minimize the risk of tooth fracture.**
4 **They give better control over the root during the extraction operations.**

PINZE "BLADE BEAKS"
1 "Blade Beaks" penetrano facilmente sino al contatto della radice.
2 Hanno una maggior superficie di contatto per una presa più sicura.
3 Assicurano un maggior rispetto dei tessuti e riducono il rischio di frattura del dente.
4 Danno maggior controllo sulla radice durante le fasi di estrazione.



DEEP-GRIPPING
PRESA PROFONDA



Tooth forcep English type
Pinza per estrazione forma inglese



Tooth forcep Blade beaks
Pinza per estrazione Blade beaks



2400/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2400/1
Upper incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini superiori



2400/34-N
Upper incisors and canines, narrow beaks
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi stretti



2400/7
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori



2400/35-N
Upper premolars, narrow beaks
Premolari superiori, becchi stretti



2400/17
Upper molars, right
Molari superiori destri



2400/18
Upper molars, left
Molari superiori sinistri



2400/67
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2400/51
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2400/51-AL
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti

2400/13
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2400/13
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori



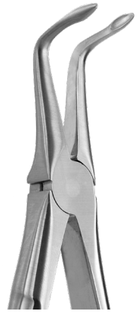
2400/22
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2400/79
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2400/74
Lower roots
Radici inferiori



2400/187
Lower roots, fragments
Radici inferiori, frammenti

2400/SET

Content / Contenuto:

2400/1	Upper incisors and canines
2400/7	Upper premolars
2400/13	Lower canines and premolars
2400/17	Upper molars, right
2400/18	Upper molars, left
2400/22	Lower molars
2400/51	Upper roots
2400/74	Lower roots
2400/79	Lower third molar
2400/187	Lower roots, fragments



Blade beaks set, contains a selection of 10 tooth forceps
Set Blade beaks, contiene una selezione di 10 pinze per estrazione

TOOTH FORCEPS, AMERICAN PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA AMERICANA



2650/150-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Upper incisors, canines and premolars, for children
Incisivi, canini e premolari superiori, per bambini



2650/151-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Lower incisors, canines and premolars, for children
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori, per bambini

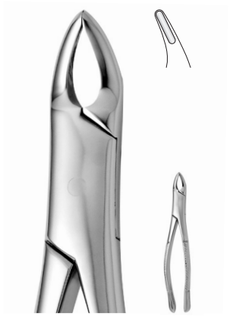
NEWS



2650/101-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Universal, for children
Universale, per bambini



2650/1
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



2650/150 (Cryer)
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



2650/150-A (Cryer)
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori, becchi paralleli



2650/18-R (Harris)
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/18-L (Harris)
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/53-R
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/53-L
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/88-R (Nevius)
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/88-L (Nevius)
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/32 (Parmly)
Upper premolars and roots
Premolari e radici superiori



2650/10-S
Upper molars either side
Molari superiori destri e sinistri



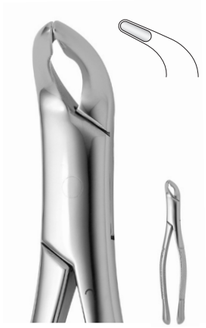
2650/210
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2650/69 (Tomes)
Upper roots and fragments
Radici superiori e frammenti



2650/65
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2650/203
Lower incisors, premolars and roots
Incisivi, premolari e radici inferiori



2650/151 (Cryer)
Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori



2650/151-A (Cryer)
Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi paralleli



2650/17
Lower molars, either side
Molari inferiori destri e sinistri



2650/16 (Harris)
Lower molars, deep gripping, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo, corna di bue



2650/23
Lower molars, cow horn
Molari inferiori, corna di bue



2650/222
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore

SPLINTER FORCEPS
PINZA PER FRAMMENTI



2164
Stieglitz
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2163
Stieglitz
Straight
Retta
mm 140

FORCEPS FOR PINS AND BROKEN NERVE
PINZA PER STRUMENTI CANALARI E FRAMMENTI



2162/R
Straight
Retta
mm 135



2162/C
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2162/A
Angled 90°
Angolata 90°
mm 130

TOOTH FORCEPS BY DR. COMELLA
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE DEL DR. COMELLA



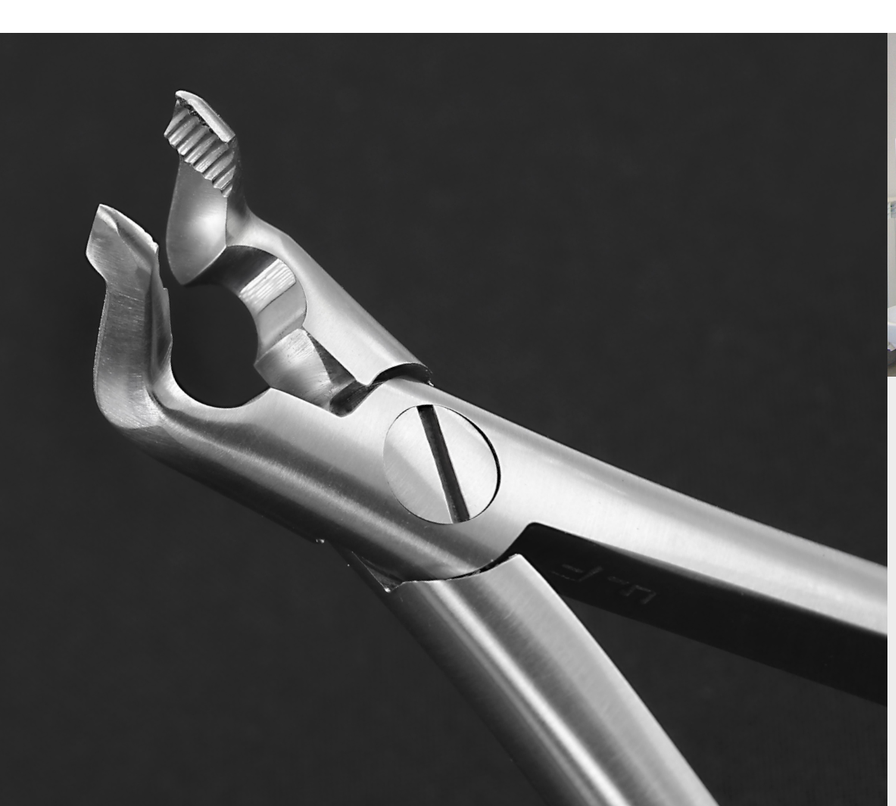
2400/70
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

DR. FABRIZIO COMELLA'S FORCEPS

Dr Comella's forceps are the only forceps specifically designed for the extraction of the root and fragments of horizontal impacted third molars. The extraction of impacted third molars deserves a special attention for its complexity. Traditional tools and especially the elevators may be very unsafe as they may cause a damage to adjacent nerves and tissues, in the worst case even to the lingual nerve. Dr. Comella's forceps offer a secure and comfortable grip for an easy handling and healthy preservation of the surrounding tissues.
(Protected by International Patent)

LA PINZA DEL DR. FABRIZIO COMELLA

La pinza del Dr. Comella è stata sviluppata specificatamente per l'estrazione delle radici e frammenti dell'ottavo incluso. Nella pratica odontoiatrica, l'estrazione di un ottavo incluso richiede una precisione assoluta, essendo di fatto un intervento tra i più delicati. Particolarità di questa pinza è la possibilità di estrarre anche le radici che risultano meno accessibili con l'ausilio di strumenti tradizionali: in particolare l'uso delle leve può provocare lacerazioni dei tessuti molli adiacenti con interessamento (nei casi più estremi) del nervo linguale. La pinza del Dr. Comella offre una presa sicura, preservando i tessuti adiacenti.
(Protetta da Brevetto Internazionale)





Dr. Fabrizio Comella: since the beginning of his career, as a dentist and researcher, he has been active in the specific field of technical development applied to dental instruments and devices. He is regularly cooperating with MEDESY since 2007 for the study and the realization of innovative instruments conceived for use in surgery and implantology.

Dr. Fabrizio Comella: sin dall'inizio della sua carriera, come dentista e ricercatore, ha sfruttato le sue competenze tecniche nello sviluppo di strumenti in ambito odontoiatrico. Collabora attivamente con MEDESY sin dal 2007, con la quale ha realizzato innovativi strumenti nel campo della chirurgia ed implantologia.

EXTRACTION OF THE HORIZONTALLY IMPACTED LOWER THIRD MOLAR
ESTRAZIONE DEL TERZO MOLARE INFERIORE IN INCLUSIONE ORIZZONTALE

1 **Full section of the crown**
Sezione completa della corona



2 **Access to the extraction site**
Accesso al sito estrattivo



3 **Grasp of the impacted tooth root**
Presa radicolare dente incluso



WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

ROOT ELEVATORS MAESTRALE
LEVE PER RADICI MAESTRALE



The handle is made of a new material classified as a techno polymer thanks to its numerous properties that are applied in various engineering contexts. This material stands out for its high strength and lightness, so much so that the innovative Maestrale handle boasts a diameter 20% larger than a traditional Flohr handle while the weight remains completely unchanged.

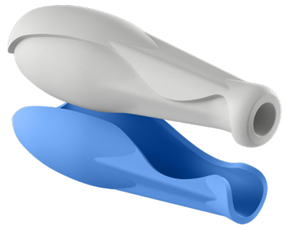
Il manico è realizzato con un nuovo materiale che date le sue qualità e proprietà trova applicazioni di ingegneria e viene classificato come tecnopolimero. Tale materiale si distingue per una elevata robustezza e leggerezza, tant'è che l'innovativo manico Maestrale vanta un diametro maggiore del 20% rispetto un tradizionale Flohr, mantenendo del tutto invariato il peso.

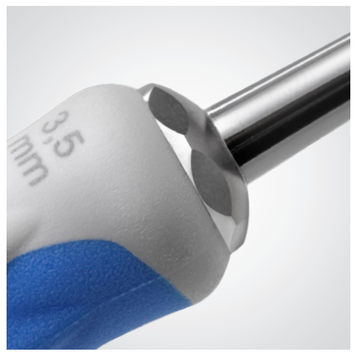


Variety of 5 pastel colours to easily identify the categories of models offered. The coloured part is made with a second different type of polymer having a softer density: this feature makes the handle more pleasant to the touch as well as an improved non-slip property, thus providing greater safety during the extraction phase.

Varietà di 5 colori pastello per identificare facilmente le categorie di modelli offerti. La parte colorata è realizzata con un secondo tipo di polimero avente una densità più soffice rendendola piacevole al tatto ma soprattutto antiscivolo e quindi sicura durante la fase di estrazione.

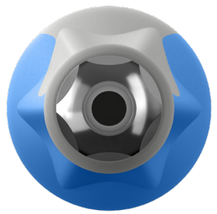






The tips are permanently inserted into the handle through a complex system studied and engineered. Laboratory tests have reported a high robustness and considerable tightness during the traction and torsion.

Le punte sono inserite permanentemente nel manico attraverso un complesso sistema studiato ed ingegnerizzato. Test di laboratorio hanno riportato una elevata robustezza e tenuta in fase di trazione e torsione.



MAESTRALE™

The new root elevators Maestrale have been designed to ensure maximum comfort and safety during the extraction phase. The quality materials, the innovative design and the new productions processes guarantee excellent performance and durability over time.
A classic tool such as the root elevator, unchanged and unvaried for several decades, now finds an evolution with the new Maestrale Line, redefining and raising the category standard.

Le nuove leve per radici Maestrale sono state studiate per portare massimo comfort e sicurezza durante la fase di estrazione. I materiali di qualità, il design innovativo ed i nuovi processi produttivi garantiscono eccellenti prestazioni e durevolezza nel tempo. Uno strumento classico come la leva per radici, invariata ed immutata per diverse decadi, trova ora con la nuova linea Maestrale una evoluzione ridefinendo ed elevando gli standard di categoria.



Maestrale handle, scientifically studied and tested, featuring a new shape with increased diameter and realized with two different plastic materials, an innovative concept ensuring the achievement of a superior grip and the highest adherence of the handle to the user's hand, the result: a more precise and safer control of the instrument during use.

Impugnatura Maestrale scientificamente studiata e collaudata, realizzata con diametro maggiorato e con due differenti materiali plastici, questo consente di performare la presa e l'aderenza del manico con la mano dell'utilizzatore e quindi di ottenere un preciso e sicuro controllo dello strumento durante l'uso.

ROOT ELEVATORS
LEVE PER RADICI

NEWS

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





726/1S.SL

mm 2,0
Straight
Retta



726/2S.SL

mm 2,5
Straight
Retta

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



726/3S.SL

mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



726/4S.SL

mm 3,5
Straight
Retta



726/5S.SL

mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



726/6S.SL

mm 4,5
Straight
Retta

ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE
LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



730/3S.SL

Lussatore
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



730/3S.SL

Lussatore
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



730/4S.SL

Lussatore
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



730/5S.SL

Lussatore
mm 5,0
Straight
Retta

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



730/3C.SL

Lussatore
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



730/3C.SL

Lussatore
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



730/4C.SL

Lussatore
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



730/5C.SL

Lussatore
mm 5,0
Curved
Curva

ROOT ELEVATORS LINDO LEVIAN
LEVE PER RADICI LINDO LEVIAN

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS





725/1.SL

Lindo Levian
mm 2,5
Straight
Retta



725/2.SL

Lindo Levian
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



725/3.SL

Lindo Levian
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta

ROOT ELEVATORS COUPLAND
LEVE PER RADICI COUPLAND

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





798/1.SL

Coupland
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



798/2.SL

Coupland
mm 3,6
Curved
Curva



798/3.SL

Coupland
mm 4,2
Curved
Curva

ROOT ELEVATORS HEIDBRINK
LEVE PER RADICI HEIDBRINK

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



700/9.SL

Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Left
Sinistra

700/8.SL

Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Straight
Retta

700/10.SL

Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS HOURIGAN
LEVE PER RADICI HOURIGAN

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



720/2.SL

Hourigan
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra

720/3.SL

Hourigan
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS SELDIN
LEVE PER RADICI SELDIN

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS





720/23.SL

Seldin
Left
Sinistra



720/24.SL

Seldin
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS CRYER
LEVE PER RADICI CRYER

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



720/27S.SL

Cryer
Left
Sinistra



720/28S.SL

Cryer
Right
Destra



720/27.SL

Cryer
Left
Sinistra



720/28.SL

Cryer
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS
LEVE PER RADICI



1 **Hollow handles featuring 2 symmetric parts welded by laser technology; satin finish to improve the grip level.**

Manici vuoti composti da 2 parti simmetriche saldate laser; finitura satinata per aumentare la presa.

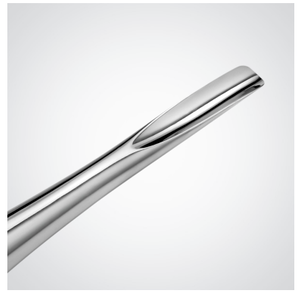


2 **Points welded to the handles using laser technology, which prevents:**

- ▷ **Infiltration of residuals (as it may happen for tips assembled to the handle by pressure).**
- ▷ **Rounded corners and edges.**

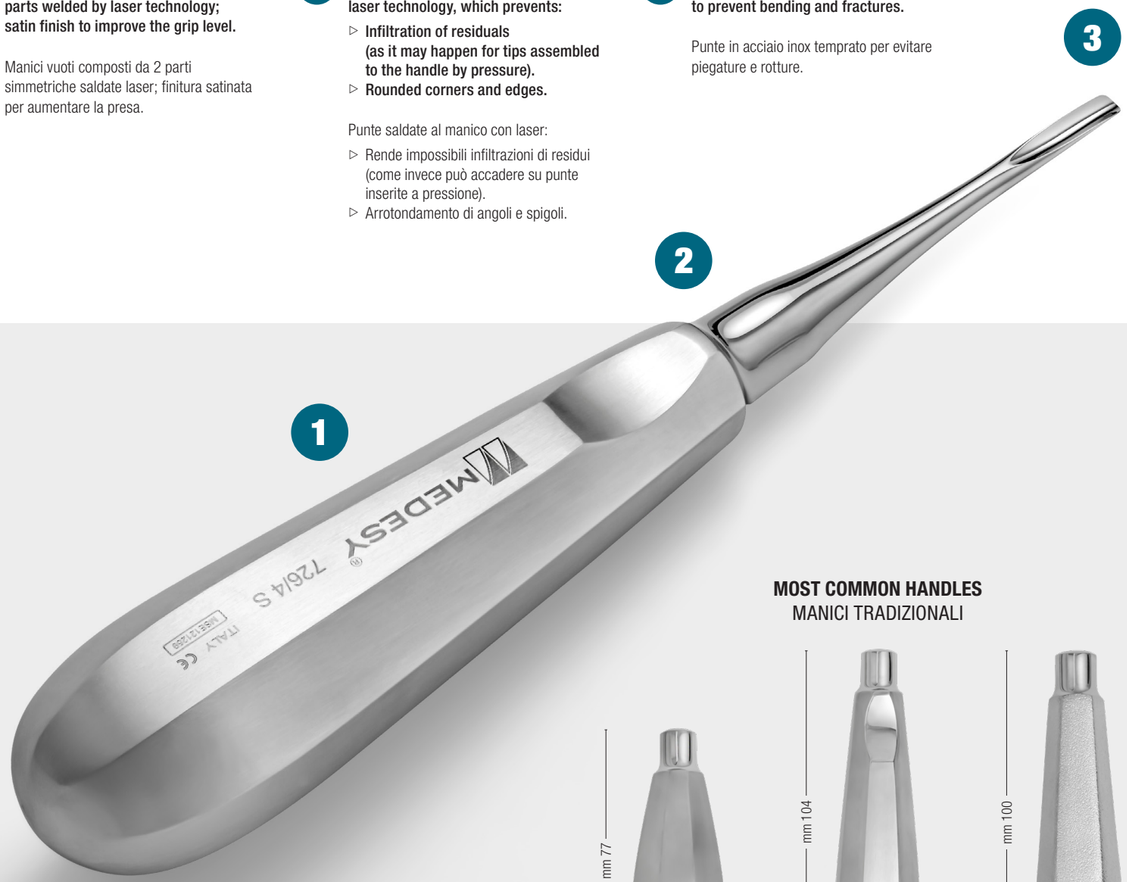
Punte saldate al manico con laser:

- ▷ Rende impossibili infiltrazioni di residui (come invece può accadere su punte inserite a pressione).
- ▷ Arrotondamento di angoli e spigoli.



3 **Points made with hardened stainless steel to prevent bending and fractures.**

Punte in acciaio inox temprato per evitare piegature e rotture.



MOST COMMON HANDLES
MANICI TRADIZIONALI

Bein | Flohr | Lussatore





680/1
Bein
mm 2,0
Round
Tonda

680/2
Bein
mm 3,0
Round
Tonda

680/3
Bein
mm 4,0
Round
Tonda



680/4
Bein
mm 2,0
Flat
Piatta



680/5
Bein
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta



680/6
Bein
mm 4,0
Flat
Piatta



680/7
White
mm 4,0



680/8
White
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



690/5
Cryer

Left
Sinistra



690/6
Cryer

Right
Destra





690/3
Flohr
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



690/4
Flohr
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

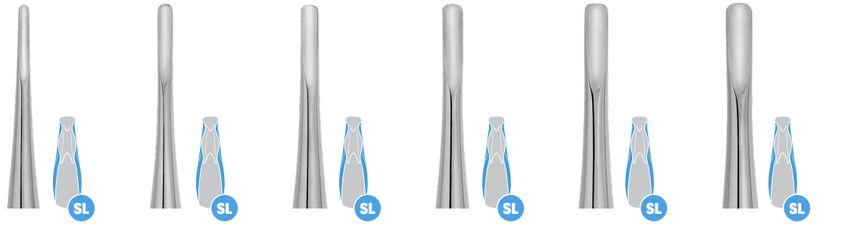


690/7
Flohr
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta



690/8
Flohr
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta





726/1S
726/1S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 2,0

726/2S
726/2S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 2,5

726/3S
726/3S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 3,0

726/4S
726/4S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 3,5

726/5S
726/5S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 4,0

726/6S
726/6S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 4,5



726/SET

Content / Contenuto:

726/2S	Root elevator straight mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator straight mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator straight mm 3,5
726/2C	Root elevator curved mm 2,5
726/3C	Root elevator curved mm 3,0
726/4C	Root elevator curved mm 3,5





726/1C
Curved
Curva
mm 2,0

726/2C
Curved
Curva
mm 2,5

726/3C
Curved
Curva
mm 3,0

726/4C
Curved
Curva
mm 3,5

726/5C
Curved
Curva
mm 4,0

726/6C
Curved
Curva
mm 4,5





720/1
Seldin 301 W
mm 2,5

720/4
Seldin 304 W
mm 3,0



720/6
Seldin 34
mm 4,0

720/7
Seldin
mm 5,0

720/8
mm 3,2

720/20
Seldin 3 S
mm 3,2

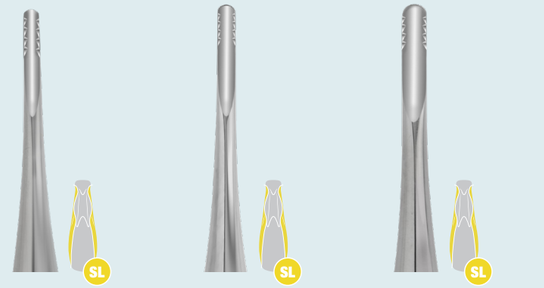
720/15
Seldin 2 S
mm 3/6,5



728/1
Friedman
Mesial
Mesiale
mm 4,0

728/2
Friedman
Distal
Distale
mm 4,0

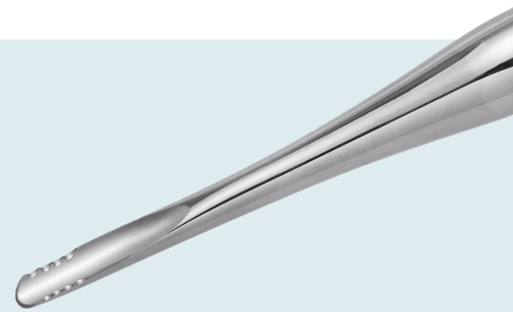
NEWS



725/1
725/1.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 2,5

725/2
725/2.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 3,0

725/3
725/3.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 4,0



Thanks to the serrated tips, elevators LINDO LEVIAN ensure a smooth extraction of the root and eliminate the need of any leverage procedure. A slight rotary movement of the tip, positioned between the alveolus and the root will produce an easy extraction.

Grazie alle punte zigrinate, con le leve **LINDO LEVIAN** si può ottenere l'estrazione della radice escludendo il classico effetto leva. Una volta inserita la punta in posizione, per mezzo di un delicato movimento rotatorio si potrà estrarre la radice.

ROOT ELEVATORS APEXO
LEVE PER RADICI APEXO

720/2
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





720/2
720/2.SL
Hourigan
mm 2,5
Left
Sinistra



720/3
720/3.SL
Hourigan
mm 2,5
Right
Destra



720/10
Schmeckebier
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



720/11
Schmeckebier
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



720/29
Miller 1
Left
Sinistra



720/30
Miller 2
Right
Destra



720/31
Miller 3
Left
Sinistra



720/32
Miller 4
Right
Destra

NEWS



720/41
Apexo 301
mm 2,8



720/42
Apexo 302
mm 2,8
Distal
Distale



720/43
Apexo 303
mm 2,8
Bayonet
Baionetta



797/1
London Hospital
mm 5,0



797/2
London Hospital
mm 4,0
Left
Sinistra

797/3
London Hospital
mm 4,0
Right
Destra





798/1
798/1.SL
Coupland
mm 3,0



798/2
798/2.SL
Coupland
mm 3,6



798/3
798/3.SL
Coupland
mm 4,2



> **MEDESY IN SPOT**
>
> ***All elevators points are in scale 1:1***
>
> *Tutte le punte delle leve sono in scala 1:1*



795/1
Hylin
mm 3,0



795/2
Hylin
mm 4,0



795/3
Hylin
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



795/4
Hylin
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE
LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE






Lussatore elevators have extremely thin and sharp blade and better fit in tight apical spaces, as well as more efficient at cutting the periodontal ligament. The special shape ensures an easy widening of the alveolus, in many cases making the use of extraction forceps needless.

Leva che possiede una lama estremamente piatta e tagliente, permette una precisa penetrazione e taglio del ligamento periodontale. Il vantaggio del Lussatore risiede nella diminuzione dei traumi esercitati sui denti e gengive ed in molti casi esclude la necessità dell'uso delle pinze per estrazione.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



730/3S
730/3S.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



730/4S
730/4S.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



730/5S
730/5S.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Straight
Retta



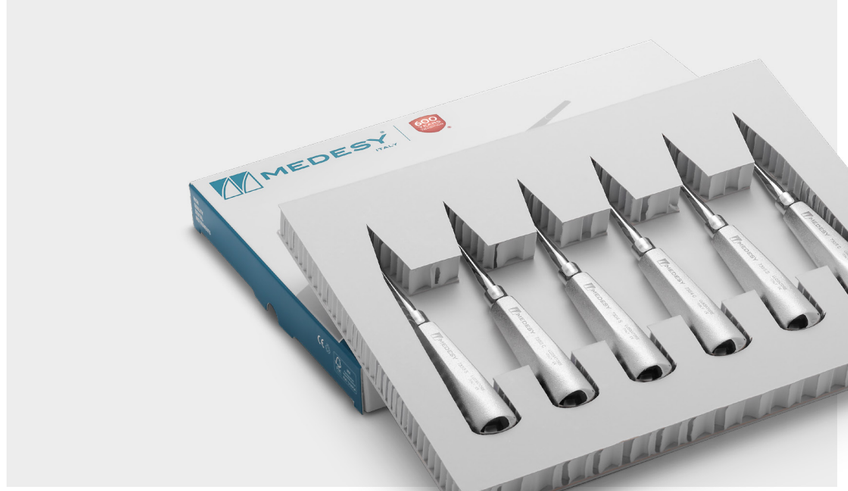
730/3C
730/3C.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



730/4C
730/4C.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



730/5C
730/5C.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Curved
Curva



730/SET
LUSSATORE

Content / Contenuto:

730/3S	Lussatore straight mm 3,0
730/4S	Lussatore straight mm 4,0
730/5S	Lussatore straight mm 5,0
730/3C	Lussatore curved mm 3,0
730/4C	Lussatore curved mm 4,0
730/5C	Lussatore curved mm 5,0

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Mini – 7 mm



720/25S
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Mini – 7 mm



720/26S
Cryer
Right
Destra

Small – 9 mm



720/25
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



720/26
Cryer
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



780/1
W. Barry
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



780/2
W. Barry
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



780/3
W. Barry
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 10 mm



780/4
W. Barry
Right
Destra

Medium – 12 mm



720/27S
720/27S.SL
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



720/28S
720/28S.SL
Cryer
Right
Destra

Large – 15 mm



720/27
720/27.SL
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Large – 15 mm



720/28
720/28.SL
Cryer
Right
Destra





“ MEDESY IN SPOT

The right way to hold the Winters and Barry elevators, for a perfect use.

La giusta impugnatura delle Winters e Barry, per un utilizzo perfetto. **”**



Medium – 12 mm



720/21
Seldin
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



720/22
Seldin
Right
Destra

Small – 9 mm



720/23
720/23.SL
Seldin
Left
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



720/24
720/24.SL
Seldin
Right
Destra



785/1L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

785/1R
Winter
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



785/11L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



785/11R
Winter
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



785/12L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 10 mm



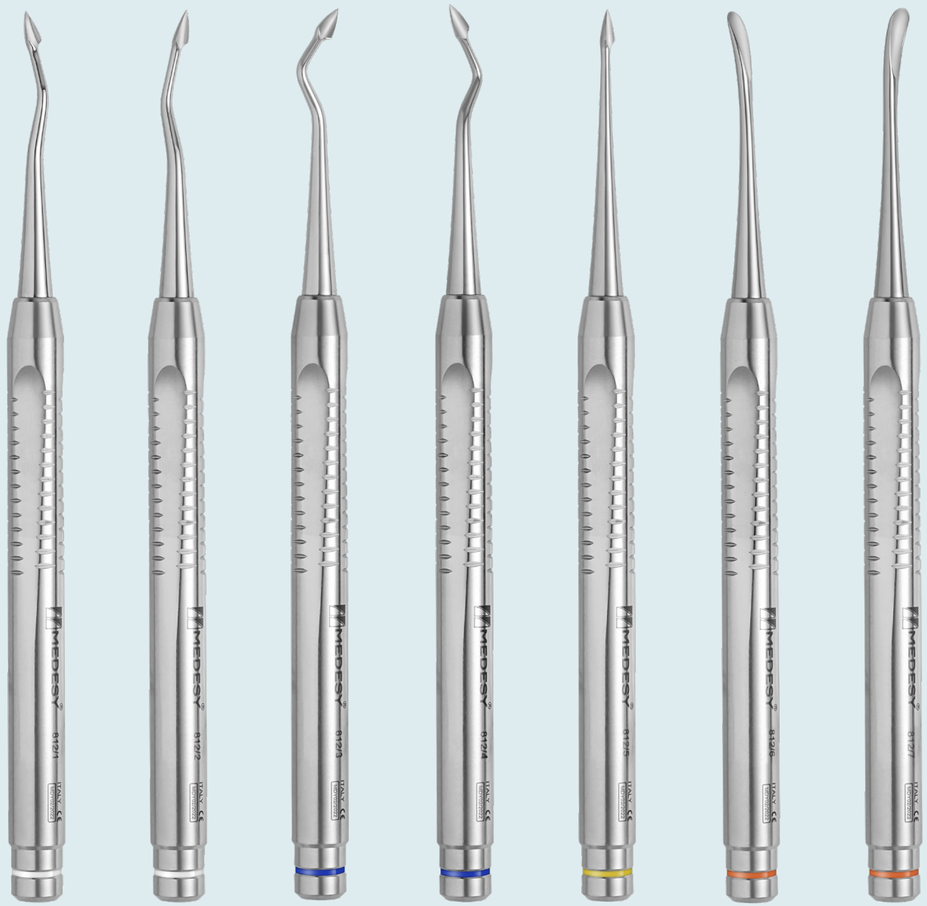
785/12R
Winter
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS *MEDIMPLA*
LEVE PER RADICI *MEDIMPLA*

The insertion of the new *MEDIMPLA* root elevators into the intraligamental zone is easier thanks to the extreme sharpness and perfect bending of the tip. These elevators have been conceived to perform a minimum traumatic extraction and therefore to preserve the alveolar site in perfect conditions. The special "pen form" assures very delicate movements.

L'inserimento della leva ***MEDIMPLA*** nel sito intraligamentale risulterà facilitato grazie ad una estrema finezza e particolare curvatura di questa nuova linea di mini leve. Tutto ciò al fine di garantire un'estrazione più atraumatica possibile, che permette quindi di conservare il sito alveolare in perfette condizioni. La speciale forma "a penna" assicura movimenti particolarmente delicati.

NEWS



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

812/1
mm 3,4
Mesial
Mesiale

812/2
mm 3,4
Distal
Distale

812/3
mm 3,4
Left
Sinistra

812/4
mm 3,4
Right
Destra

812/5
mm 3,4
Straight
Retta

812/6
mm 4,5
Curved external
Curva esterna

812/7
mm 4,5
Curved internal
Curva interna

NEWS



700/1
mm 2,0



700/2
mm 3,0



700/3
mm 3,0
Offset
Baionetta



750/1
POTT
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra

750/2
POTT
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



796/1
Warwick-James
mm 2,2



796/2
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
Left
Sinistra



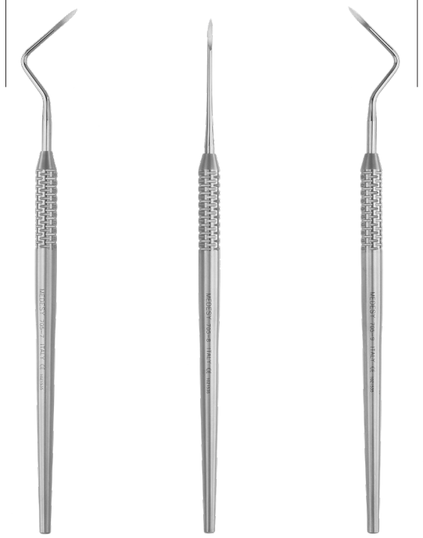
796/3
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
Right
Destra



727/50
Luxator for upper third molar
Lussatore per terzo molare superiore

FRAGMENT ELEVATORS
LEVE PER FRAMMENTI

ø mm 1,5



705/7
Heidbrink ø 1,5
Left
Sinistra

705/8
Heidbrink ø 1,5

705/9
Heidbrink ø 1,5
Right
Destra

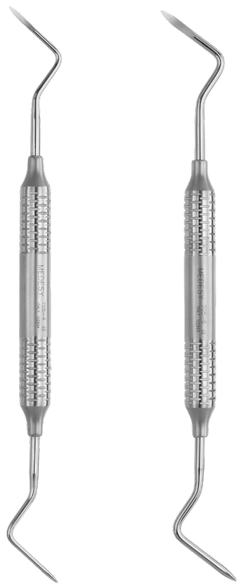
ø mm 2,5



705/1
Heidbrink ø 2,5
Left
Sinistra

705/2
Heidbrink ø 2,5

705/3
Heidbrink ø 2,5
Right
Destra



705/4
Heidbrink Apical
ø mm 1,5
Left
Sinistra

705/6
Howard Apical
ø mm 2,5
Right
Destra



700/9
700/9.SL
Heidbrink
Left
Sinistra



700/8
700/8.SL
Heidbrink



700/10
700/10.SL
Heidbrink
Right
Destra

EXTRACTORS FOR ROOT FRAGMENTS
ESTRATTORI PER FRAMMENTI



7500/20
Short
Corto
mm 34



7500/22
Long
Lungo
mm 44

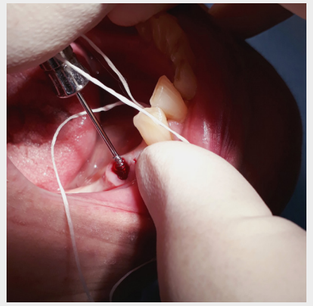
Manual root extractors for root fragments.
Estrattori manuali per frammenti.







CLINICAL CASE: EXTRACTION OF THE TOOTH 44 (INFERIOR PREMOLAR)
CASO CLINICO: ESTRAZIONE DEL DENTE 44 (PREMOLARE INFERIORE)



1

For security reasons ligate the extractor with floss.
Per motivi di sicurezza legare l'estrattore al filo.



2

Screw clockwise the extractor into the root fragment.
Avvitare in senso orario lo strumento nel residuo.



3

Gently extract from the alveolus.
Estrarre delicatamente dall'alveolo



4

The fragment is easily extracted.
Il frammento è facilmente estratto

684/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

680/1	Root elevator Bein round mm 2,0
680/2	Root elevator Bein round mm 3,0
680/3	Root elevator Bein round mm 4,0
690/3	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
690/4	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
690/5	Root elevator Cryer left
690/6	Root elevator Cryer right
700/8	Root elevator Heidbrink
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink right
852/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3





680/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

720/27	Root elevator Cryer left
720/28	Root elevator Cryer right
726/1S	Root elevator mm 2,0
726/2S	Root elevator mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator mm 3,5
726/5S	Root elevator mm 4,0
726/6S	Root elevator mm 4,5
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 right
2164	Forcep Stieglitz curved



686/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

795/1	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0
795/2	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 left
795/3	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 right
796/1	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2
796/2	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 left
796/3	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 right
798/1	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,0
798/2	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,6
798/3	Root elevator Coupland mm 4,2

682/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

720/6	Root elevator Seldin 34 mm 4,0
720/10	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
720/11	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
785/12R	Root elevator Winter left
785/12L	Root elevator Winter right



PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS
SCOLLAPERIOSTEI

852/HP3
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





851/HP3

3,0 mm

3,0 mm





852/HP3

5,2 mm

4,8 mm





883
Molt
3,8 mm

4,0 mm

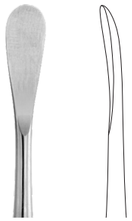




872/P14
Goldman-Fox
4,5 mm

5,5 mm





854/H02

7,0 mm

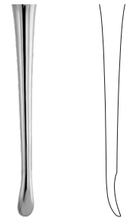
5,0 mm





856
Medesy
3,3 mm

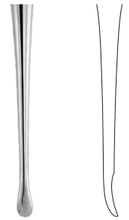
2,8 mm





871/2-4
Molt
6,0 mm

2,7 mm





884
Freer
4,0 mm

4,0 mm



882
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





885
Freer
4,5 mm

5,0 mm





878
Prichard
10,0 mm

4,5 mm

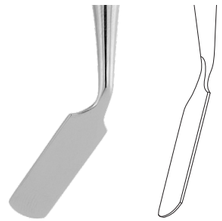




850

8,0 mm

8,0 mm





877/HK4
24 G
4,0 mm

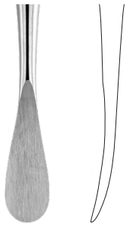
4,0 mm

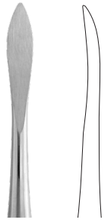




870
Howard
7,5 mm

7,5 mm





882
Molt N. 9
4,0 mm

7,0 mm





869
Allen
3,5 mm

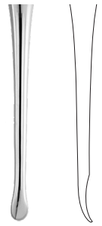
8,0 mm





873/PH2
Hourigan
4,0 mm

3,0 mm



NEWS



860
P20
3,0 mm

3,5 mm



7 mm



880
Willigermm 155
Round
Tondo

6 mm



881
Willigermm 155
Pointed
Appuntito

12 mm



10 mm

876/23
Seldin

2,5 mm



3,2 mm

874/P1
Hopkins

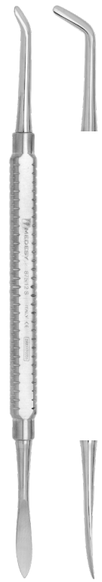
3,5 mm



4 mm

874/P2
Hopkins

4,5 mm



2,8 mm

875/12S
Bennett

NEWS

SYNDESMOTOMES
SINDESMOTOMI



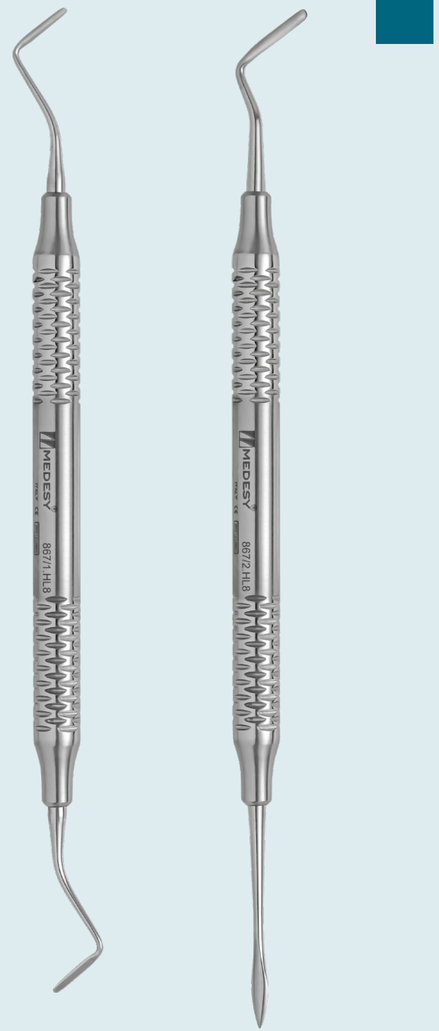
1650/1
Chompret N. 1

1650/2
Chompret N. 2

1650/3
Chompret N. 3
Faucille

PERIOTOME
PERIOTOMO

NEWS



867/1.HL8
Periotome N. 1
Posterior
Posteriore

867/2.HL8
Periotome N. 2
Anterior
Anteriore

PERIOTOME
Handle with 4 interchangeable blades, for atraumatic extraction of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone. Thanks to the sharp and delicate blades, the marginal gingiva and periodontal ligament can be carefully detached.
Its use is particularly important when considering dental implants.
PERIOTOME IS USED FOR CUTTING, NOT FOR LEVERING.

PERIOTOMO
Strumento con 4 lame intercambiabili, indirizzato alla fase di estrazione del dente senza compromettere o danneggiare il sito alveolare.
Grazie alle lame efficacemente affilate e delicate, il taglio di gengiva e legamento parodontale risulterà semplice e sicuro.
Il suo utilizzo è particolarmente indicato in tema di impianti dentali.
IL PERIOTOMO È UNO STRUMENTO DA TAGLIO, NON UNA LEVA.



868/KIT
Handle with 4 blades
Manico con 4 lame



868/1
Straight
Retta



868/2
Angled
Angolare



868/3
Angled, mesial/distal
Angolare, mesiale/distale



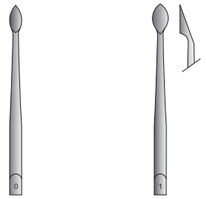
868/4
Pointed
Appuntita

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

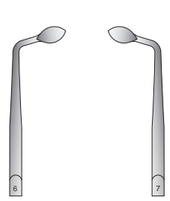
SYNDESMOTOMES
SINDESMOTOMI



1651/MN
Bernard
mm 115



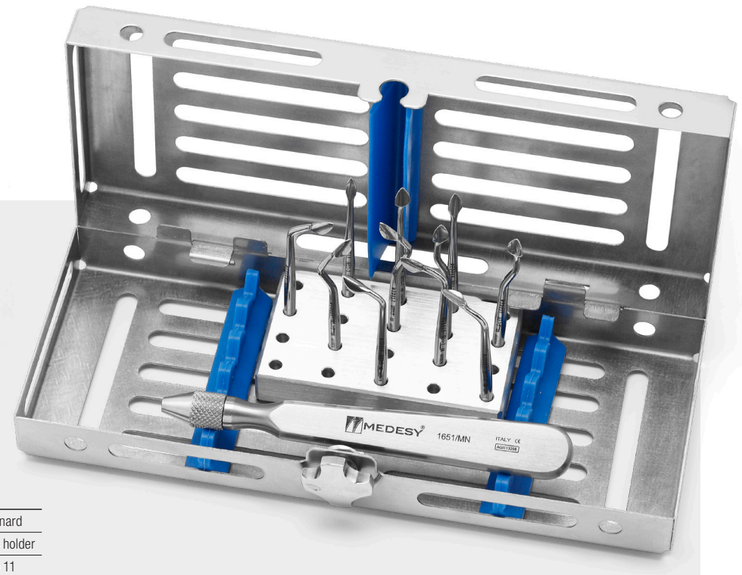
1651/0 **1651/1** **1651/2** **1651/3** **1651/4** **1651/5**



1651/6 **1651/7** **1651/8** **1651/9** **1651/11**



1651/VS
Syndesmotome tips holder, aluminium
Porta punte sindesmotomo, alluminio



1651/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1651/MN	Syndesmotome Bernard
1651/VS	Syndesmotome tips holder
	11 points, from 0 to 11
978	Gammafix tray UN

SCALPEL HANDLES AND BLADES
MANICI PER BISTURI E LAME



3629
Bad Parker
Millimetered
Millimetrata
mm 125

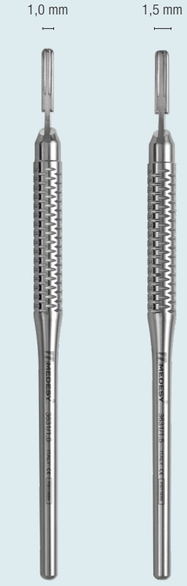
3633
N. 3
mm 125

3630
N. 7
mm 165

3631
mm 145

3632
Curved
Curvo
mm 145

NEWS



3631/1,0
Double blade
Doppia lama

3631/1,5
Double blade
Doppia lama



3634
N. 4
For blades N. 4 only
Solo per lame N. 4
mm 140



3635/11 **3635/12**

3635/12D
Double edge
Doppia affilatura

3635/15 **3635/15C**

Steril scalpel blades in package of 100 pcs
Lame sterili in confezioni da 100 pz

SCALPEL HANDLES FOR MICROBLADES
MANICI PER MICROLAME





0°

3640/1
Medesy
mm 145





15°

3640/2
Medesy
Angled 15°
Angolare 15°
mm 145





30°

3640/3
Medesy
Angled 30°
Angolare 30°
mm 145



3638
mm 135



3638/Ti
Titanium
Titanio
mm 135







3638/64



3638/65



3638/67



3638/69

Microblades in package of 25 pcs
Microlame in scatole da 25 pz



3637/11
Short handle
Manico corto
mm 110



3637/16
Long handle
Manico lungo
mm 160







Scalpel handle adjustable in 7 positions and 180°
Manico per bisturi orientabile su 7 posizioni e 180°

BLADE REMOVER
PINZE TOGLILAMA



3636
Scalpel blades remover
Pinza rimuovi lame
mm 160

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

3642
Scalpel blades remover
Leverino rimuovi lame



NEWS

BONE FILES
LIME PER OSSO

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



895/1

895/2
Miller N. 2

895/3
Miller N. 3

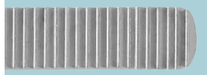


894/1
Wahl N. 1

894/2
Wahl N. 2

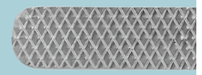
894/3
Howard

Single cut
Taglio singolo

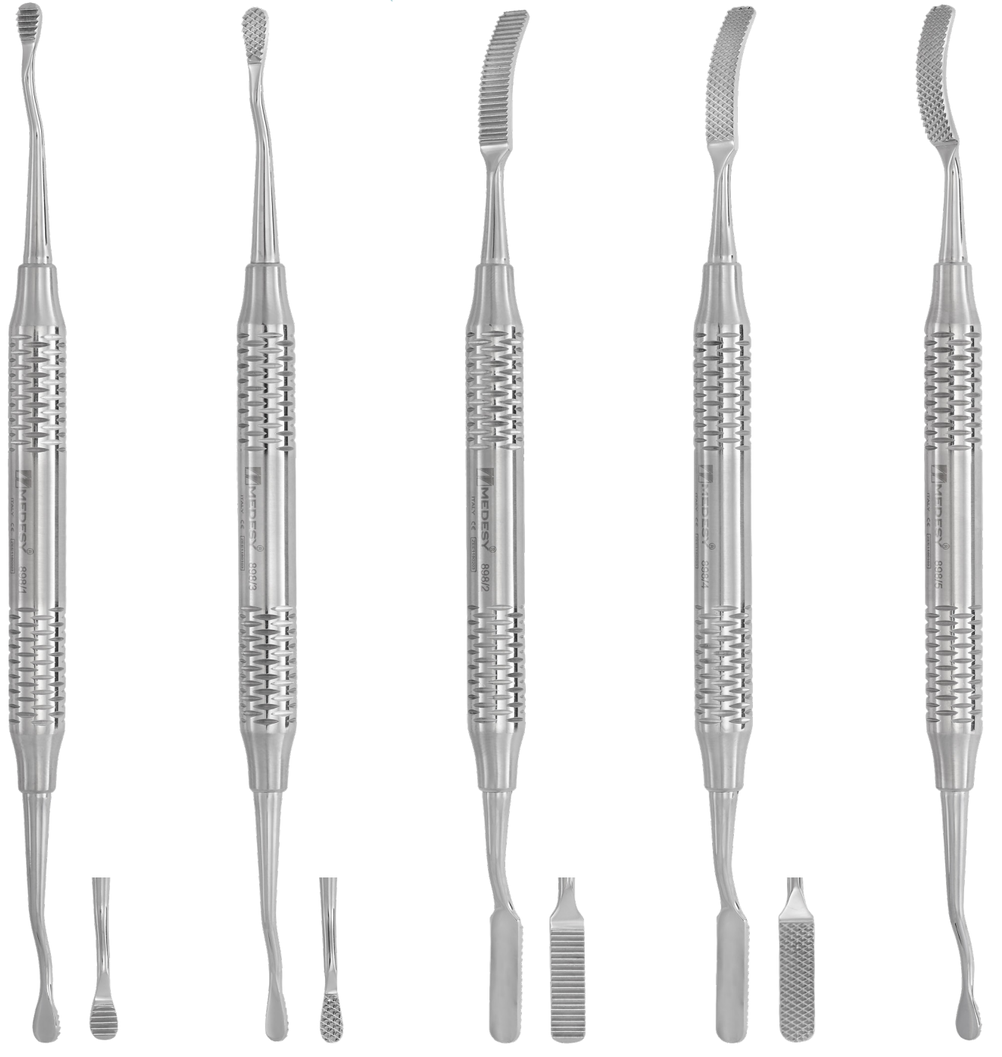


“ MEDESY IN SPOT ”

Cross cut
Taglio incrociato



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



898/1
Miller N. 4

898/3
Miller-Colburn N. 3
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

898/2

898/4
Miller-Colburn N. 4
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

898/5
Miller-Colburn N. 5
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

BONE RONGEURS
PINZE OSSIVORE



3801
Blumenthal
mm 155



3802
Blumenthal 45°
mm 150



3803
Blumenthal 90°
mm 140



3807
Friedman
mm 140



3809
Micro Friedman
mm 145



3810
Micro Friedman 90°
mm 145



3804
Micro Luer
mm 150



3805
Luer
mm 150



3812/1
Kerrison



3811
Lempert Delicate
mm 160



3808
Cleveland
mm 155



3806
Beyer
mm 170

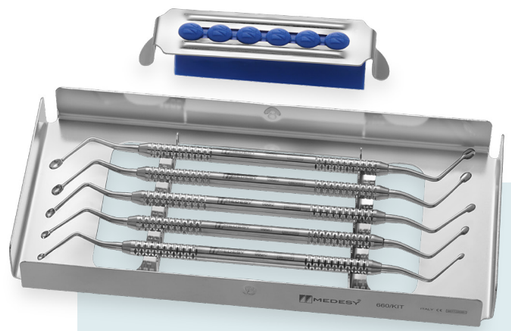
BONE CURETTES
CUCCHIAI ALVEOLARI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

2,0 mm 2,5 mm 3,0 mm 3,5 mm 4,0 mm







660/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
660/0	Bone curette Hemingway N.0
660/1	Bone curette Hemingway N.1
660/2	Bone curette Hemingway N.2
660/3	Bone curette Hemingway N.3
660/4	Bone curette Hemingway N.4
977	Tray

NEWS

660/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:	
660/0.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.0
660/1.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.1
660/2.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.2
660/3.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.3
660/4.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.4
977	Tray

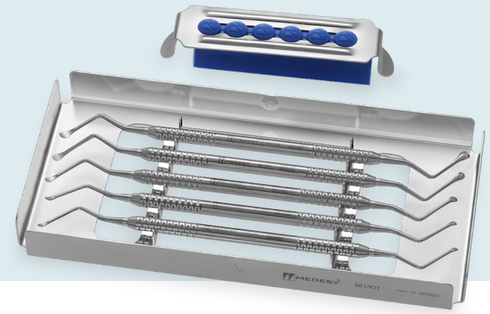
660/0
660/0.HL8
Hemingway N.0

660/1
660/1.HL8
Hemingway N.1

660/2
660/2.HL8
Hemingway N.2

660/3
660/3.HL8
Hemingway N.3

660/4
660/4.HL8
Hemingway N.4



661/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
661/84	Bone curette Lucas N. 84
661/85	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
977	Tray

661/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:	
661/84.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 84
661/85.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
977	Tray

NEWS

2,0 mm 2,5 mm 3,0 mm 3,5 mm 4,0 mm



3,0 mm 4,0 mm



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

661/84
661/84.HL8
Lucas N. 84

661/85
661/85.HL8
Lucas N. 85

661/86
661/86.HL8
Lucas N. 86

661/87
661/87.HL8
Lucas N. 87

661/88
661/88.HL8
Lucas N. 88

660/9
660/9.HL8
Miller N.0
Spoon shape

660/10
660/10.HL8
Miller N.1
Spoon shape

3 mm



657/000
Volkmann
mm 170

4 mm



657/00
Volkmann
mm 170

5 mm



657/0
Volkmann
mm 170

6 mm



657/1
Volkmann
mm 170

7 mm



657/2
Volkmann
mm 170

657000
Volkmann
mm 170

657700
Volkmann
mm 170

65770
Volkmann
mm 170

65771
Volkmann
mm 170

65772
Volkmann
mm 170

2,8 mm



658/0
Williger
mm 150

3,0 mm



658/1
Williger
mm 150

3,2 mm



658/2
Williger
mm 150

SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

New surgical scissors HI-TECH, innovative and absolutely unique as they are entirely laser cut from stainless steel sheets instead of using classic hot forging processes.
The laser cutting technique ensures a constant and higher quality standard as well as perfect geometrical uniformity on each item.
The main features of the HI-TECH scissors are:

- **Elevated hardness degree (56 HRC);**
- **Shape and size uniformity and accuracy;**
- **Assembly on elastic bases for a constant and smoother action.**

Nuove forbici chirurgiche HI-TECH, innovative ed uniche nel loro genere in quanto ricavate da fogli di acciaio tagliati a laser anziché da metodo classico mediante forgiatura a caldo. Tale sistema di produzione assicura elevati standard qualitativi e geometrie perfette. Le principali caratteristiche che contraddistinguono le forbici HI-TECH sono:

- Elevata durezza (56 HRC);
- Garanzia di forma e misure;
- Assemblaggio su basi elastiche per costante scorrevolezza.

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



3585
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3586
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3587
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 130



3588
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3589
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 160

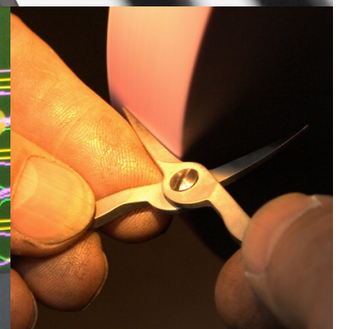


3591
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 160









SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

Medesy HI-TECH scissors are available also in the BLK variant: a special surface Diamond Like Carbon Coating, otherwise referred to as DLC coating which enables the following features:

- **Prolonged edge sharpness;**
- **Cutting smoothness;**
- **High surface micro hardness (2000 HV);**
- **Stronger corrosion resistance;**
- **Reduction of light reflect.**

Le forbici HI-TECH sono prodotte anche nella variante BLK: uno speciale trattamento superficiale (DLC = Diamond Like Carbon) che consente di ottenere le seguenti peculiarità:

- Affilatura prolungata;
- Fluidità di taglio;
- Microdurezza superficiale elevata (2000 HV);
- Maggiore resistenza alla corrosione;
- Superficie antibatterica;
- Riduzione della luce riflessa.



3585/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3586/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3587/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 130



3588/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3589/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 160



3591/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 160

SURGICAL SCISSORS
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE

IRIS type, the most versatile and popular among surgical scissors, available also as Micro 90 mm variant, ideal for an accurate as well as delicate dissection of fine tissue.

Forbici serie IRIS, le più versatili e diffuse tra le forbici chirurgiche, disponibili anche nella versione Micro da 90 mm per un preciso e delicato utilizzo.



3511/90
Medesy micro Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 90



3511
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3513
Iris
Angular 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 120



3512/90
Medesy Micro Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 90

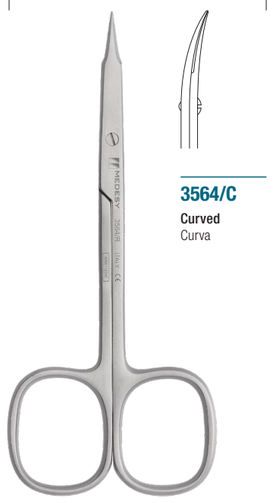


3512
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3505
Sickle
Curved
Curva
mm 115

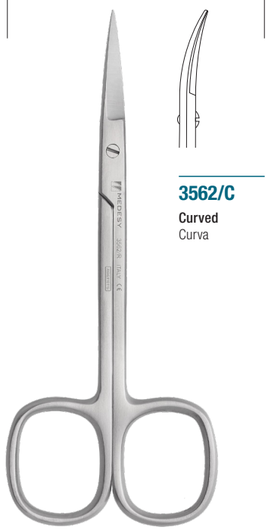
ARROW / FRECCIA



3564/C
Curved
Curva

3564/R
Straight
Retta
mm 115

POINTED / PUNTA



3562/C
Curved
Curva

3562/R
Straight
Retta
mm 120

ROUND / TONDA



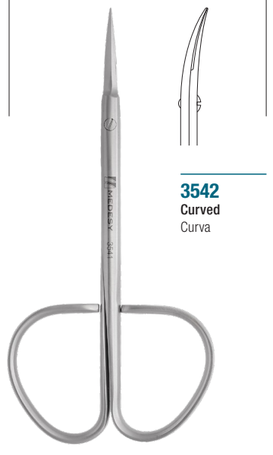
3560/C
Curved
Curva

3560/R
Straight
Retta
mm 140

SQUARE-RING scissors, characterized by an exclusive non-standard shape ring, the line is available in three different options for the tips.

Forbici serie SQUARED, si caratterizzano proprio per la forma dell'anello non convenzionale allo standard, disponibili con 3 tipi di punte differenti.

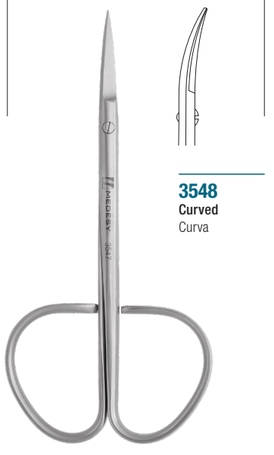
ARROW / FRECCIA



3542
Curved
Curva

3541
Straight
Retta
mm 100

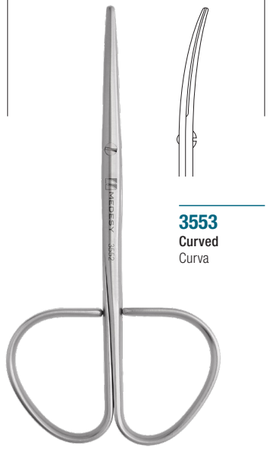
POINTED / PUNTA



3548
Curved
Curva

3547
Straight
Retta
mm 100

ROUND / TONDA



3553
Curved
Curva

3552
Straight
Retta
mm 100

MARILYN scissors, the lightest operating scissors, the extremely fine point ensures the utmost accuracy.

Forbici serie MARILYN, si caratterizzano per la loro particolare leggerezza e delicatezza in uso.

The scissors here illustrated are characterized by a fine micro serration on one of the blades, specifically applied to firmly grasp the tissue while cutting and to preclude the risk of slipping.

Le forbici qui raffigurate si caratterizzano per la micro dentatura presente su una lama, specifica per trattenere il tessuto durante il taglio ed evitandone lo scivolamento dello stesso.



SAW EDGE
DENTATA



3506/120
Locklin fina
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 120



3506
Locklin
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 160



3503
Locklin
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 160



3508
Dean
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 170

DISSECTING SCISSORS



3501
Kilner (Ragnell)
Straight
Retta
mm 120



3502
Kilner (Ragnell)
Curved
Curva
mm 120



3504/1
Joseph
Straight
Retta
mm 145



3504/2
Joseph
Curved
Curva
mm 145



3518
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, straight
Dentata, retta
mm 130



3519
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 130



3557
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 130



3525
La Grange
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 115



3514
Neumann
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 120



3509
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 160

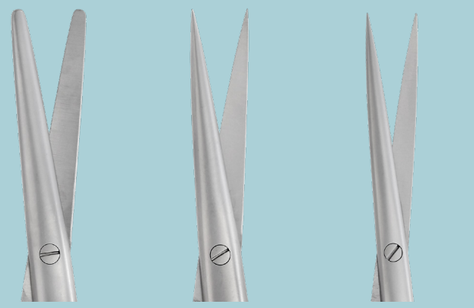


3510
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160



The process of "blades adjustment", for reaching a perfect alignment, carried out by expert hands.
Il processo di "regolazione" del taglio delle forbici eseguito abilmente da mani esperte.

“ MEDESY IN SPOT ”



3523
Round
Tonde

3567
Pointed
Punta

3565
Pointed-Fina
Punta-Fina



3523 (mm 145)
3526 (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta

3524 (mm 145)
3527 (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3517 (mm 130)
Standard
Straight
Retta

3571 (mm 160)
3572 (mm 180)
Standard
Straight
Retta

3574 (mm 160)
3575 (mm 180)
Standard
Curved
Curva



3515 (mm 140)
3535 (mm 180)
Mayo
Straight
Retta

3516 (mm 140)
3536 (mm 180)
Mayo
Curved
Curva



3567 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta

3568 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3565 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum fina
Straight
Retta

3566 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum fina
Curved
Curva



3580 (mm 115)
Medesy N. 1
Straight
Retta

3581 (mm 115)
Medesy N. 1
Curved
Curva



3576 (mm 140)
Standard
Straight
Retta

3577 (mm 140)
Standard
Curved
Curva



3584 (mm 155)
Student
Straight
Retta

SURGICAL SCISSORS, SUPERIOR CUT
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, SUPERIOR CUT

MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT SCISSORS
Uniquely sharp scissors with superior cutting capacity: razor-shape blade on one side and fine serration on the other one. The ideal combination for a firm hold and neat cut of the tissue. For easy identification these scissors have one gold ring. Medesy has recently developed a SUPERIOR CUT line variant featuring open rings handles: the best synthesis between practicability and cutting efficiency.

MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT FORBICI
Forbici uniche per le caratteristiche di affilatura: una lama estremamente affilata (effetto rasoio) e l'altra lama microdentata. Combinazione ideale per garantire la presa dei tessuti e tagli perfetti. Per l'immediata identificazione, un solo anello è dorato. Medesy ha recentemente sviluppato le forbici SUPERIOR CUT con anelli aperti: la miglior combinazione tra maneggevolezza e qualità di taglio.





3544/AN
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3543/AN
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3549/AN
La Grange
Double curved
Doppia curva
mm 115



SAW EDGE
DENTATA

SUPERIOR CUT WITH OPEN RINGS
SUPERIOR CUT CON ANELLI APERTI



3544/OR
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3543/OR
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3545/OR
Goldman-Fox
Straight
Retta
mm 130



3546/OR
Goldman-Fox
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3545/AN
Goldman-Fox
Straight
Retta
mm 130



3546/AN
Goldman-Fox
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3510/AN
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160

SURGICAL SCISSORS, TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO



3511/TC
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3512/TC
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

MEDESY TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS

Tungsten carbide inserts bonded to upper and lower blades to ensure longer duration and higher cutting efficiency, featured by gold ring handles as internationally in use.

MEDESY INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO

Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno TC sulle lame per assicurare maggiore capacità e durata di taglio. I 2 anelli dorati sono il tipico segno distintivo nonché un codice di riconoscimento internazionale per le forbici in TC.





3523/TC (mm 145)
3526/TC (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta



3524/TC (mm 145)
3527/TC (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3525/TC
La Grange
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 115



3518/TC
Goldman-Fox
Saw edge, straight
Microdentata, retta
mm 130



3519/TC
Goldman-Fox
Saw edge, curved
Microdentata, curva
mm 130



3509/TC
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 160



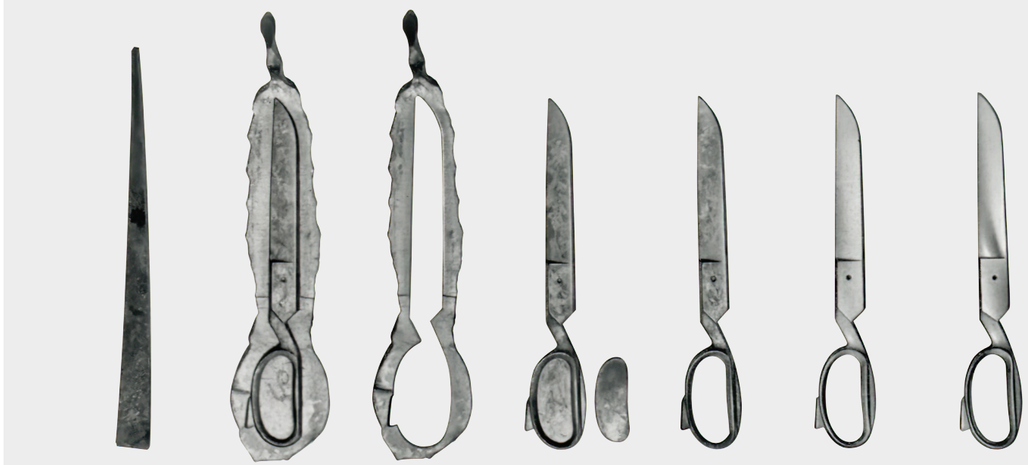
3510/TC
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

Did you know that a pair of scissors need about 90 working steps to be completely finished?

Lo sapevi che una forbice necessita di 90 passaggi produttivi, prima di ottenere il prodotto finito? **”**

Operation cycle of a forged piece.
Ciclo di lavorazione di un particolare forgiato.



SPECIALTY SCISSORS
FORBICI PER SPECIALITÀ

SUTURE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER SUTURE



3520
Spencer
mm 90

3521
Spencer
mm 130

3521/160
Spencer
mm 160

3528
Spencer
Angled
Angolare
mm 115

BANDAGE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER GARZE



3530 (mm 90)
3531 (mm 110)
3532 (mm 140)
Lister
Bandage scissors
Forbici per garze

TISSUE NIPPER
TRONCHESE



3538
Tissue nipper
For soft tissue surgery
Tronchese per lembi
Per chirurgia dei tessuti
mm 120

NEWS



3598
Cohen
Tissue nipper
For soft tissue surgery
Tronchese per lembi
Per chirurgia dei tessuti
mm 145

CROWN AND GOLD SCISSORS
FORBICI PER CORONE



3550
Beebee
Saw edge, straight
Dentata, retta
mm 110

3551
Beebee
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 110

3570/11
High performance
Elevato rendimento
mm 110

3570/9
High performance
Elevato rendimento
mm 90

3522
Universal, saw edge
For wire cut
Universale, dentata
Per taglio filo
mm 125

LEFT-HANDED SCISSORS
FORBICI PER MANCINI



3512/LH
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3519/LH
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 130

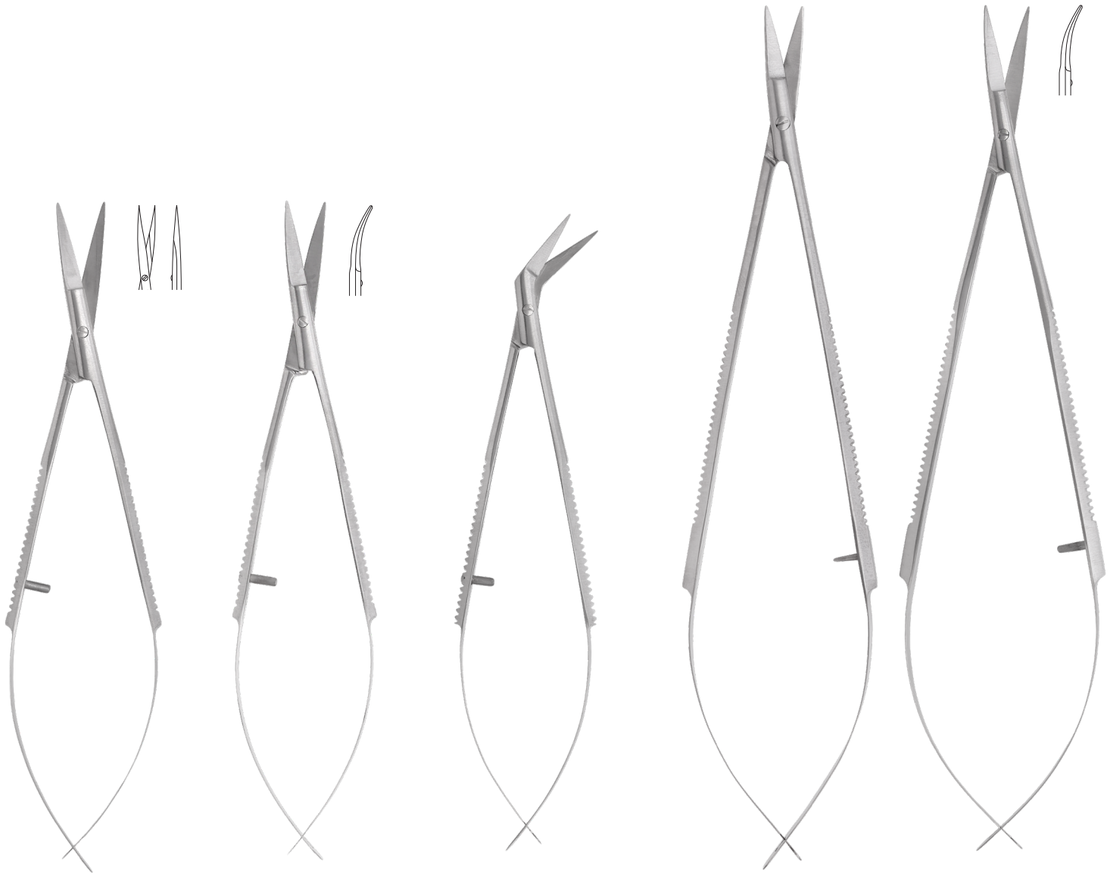
3504/LH
Joseph
Straight
Retta
mm 145

Standard scissors are not suitable for left handers. Because of their overlapping blades they are not symmetric and therefore best suited for use with the right hand. For right-handed scissors held in the right hand, the thumb blade is closer to the user's body, so that the natural tendency of the right hand is to force the cutting blades together. Conversely, if right-handed scissors are held in the left hand, the natural tendency of the left hand would be to force the cutting blades laterally apart. Besides that, with right-handed scissors held by the right hand, the shearing edge is visible, but when used with the left hand, the cutting edge of the scissors is behind the top blade, and one cannot see what is being cut. This is why LEFT HANDERS specific scissors with reversed blades are produced.

Per le persone mancine l'uso delle normali forbici costituisce un problema perché lo strumento è asimmetrico. Se anche l'impugnatura fosse giusta, rimarrebbe il problema delle lame perché rovesciando lo strumento la lama superiore coprirebbe la linea di taglio. Usate normalmente le lame taglierebbero all'esterno delle forbici ed il punto di forza delle dita durante il taglio tenderebbe ad allontanare le 2 lame anziché stringerle, vanificando la capacità di taglio. Per questi motivi, vengono prodotte le forbici PER MANCINI.

SURGICAL SCISSORS, SPRING ACTION
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, A MOLLA

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



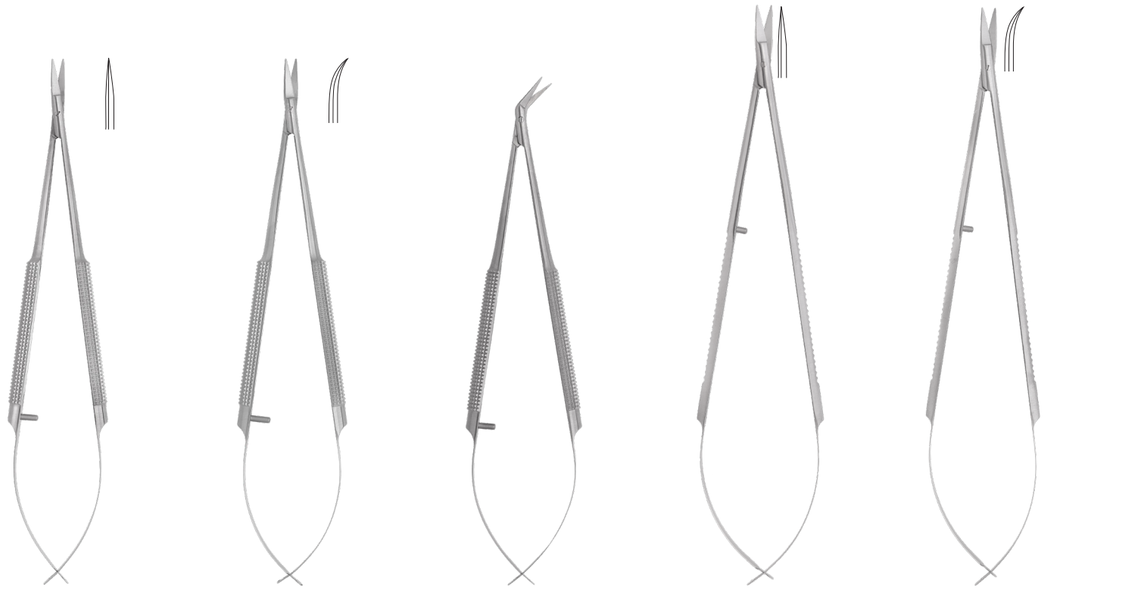
3621
Noyes
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3624
Noyes
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3626
Noyes
Angular 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 110

3627
Castroviejo
Straight
Retta
mm 150

3628
Castroviejo
Curved
Curva
mm 150



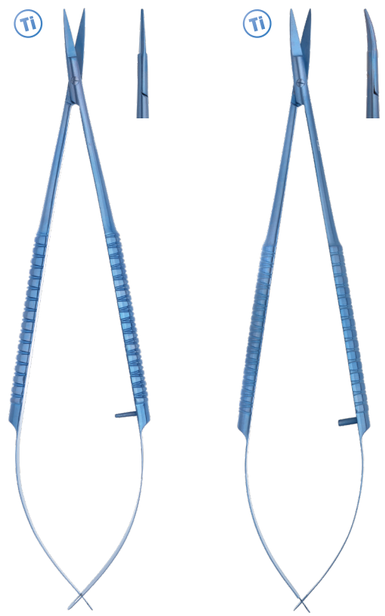
1959
Straight
Retta
mm 145

1960
Curved
Curva
mm 145

1961
Angled 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 140

1957
Jacobson
Straight
Retta
mm 155

1958
Jacobson
Curved
Curva
mm 155



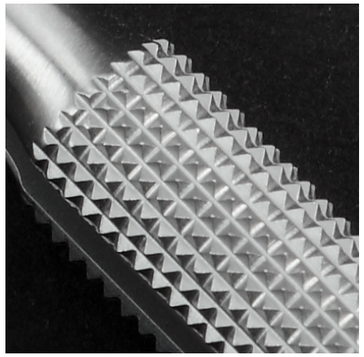
1970
Straight
Retta
mm 180

1971
Curved
Curva
mm 180

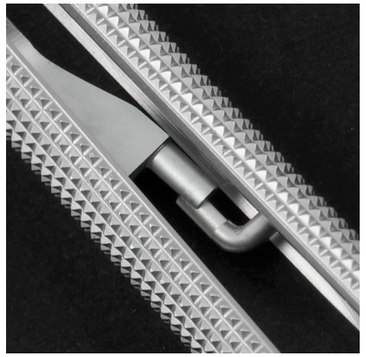




Tungsten Carbide inserts for a safe and secure hold of the needle. Fine serration 0,4 mm for thin needles.
Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno per una sicura presa dell'ago. Zigrinatura di 0,4 mm per aghi sottili.



Pyramidal serration which offers a comfortable and secure hold on all moist superficies.
Zigrinatura piramidale offre una presa confortevole e sicura anche su superfici umide.



MED-LOCK locking system: original for its simplicity as well as delicate in its functionality.
Sistema di chiusura MED-LOCK: innovativa per semplicità e delicata nel funzionamento.

SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES
SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code
Codice

Type
Modello

Shape
Forma

Recommended suture sizes
Misura delle suture raccomandate

1910/TC

Barraquer

Straight / Retta

◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

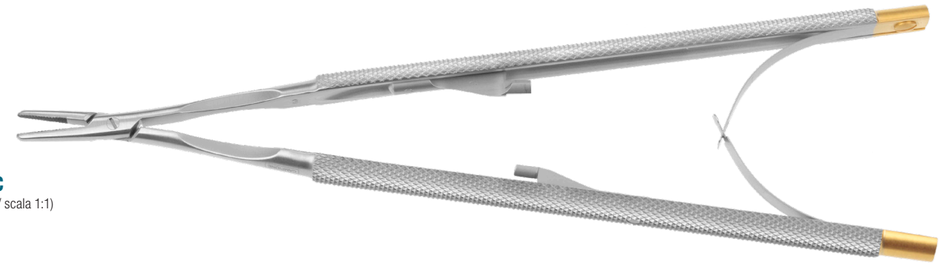
1:1 scale
Scala 1:1



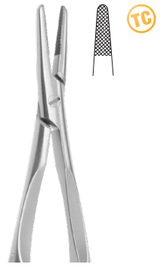
Yellow color for TC instruments
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC

Grey color for standard instruments
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

NEEDLE HOLDERS
PORTA AGHI



1910/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1910/TC
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



1910
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



1911/TC
Barraquer
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160

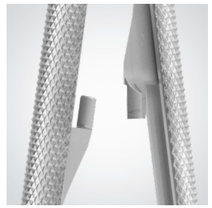


1911
Barraquer
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



Barraquer needle holder, designed and realized with a specific finger rest pad which ensures a greater precision level by facilitating the user's control during operation.
Porta aghi Barraquer, progettato con uno specifico poggia dito il quale agevola l'utilizzo ottimizzando la precisione durante l'intervento.

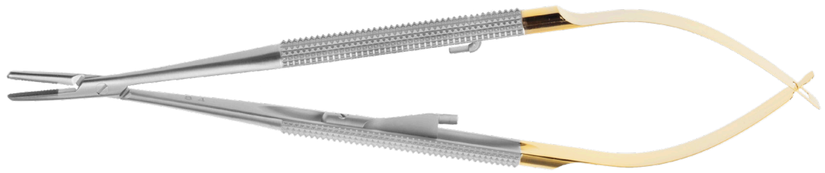




Double locking wings in tempered inox, for longer duration and perfect use.
Doppie alette di chiusura in inox temperate, per un lungo e perfetto utilizzo.

Internal spring facilitates the use of the needle holder.
La molla interna facilita l'utilizzo del porta aghi.

1922/A-TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1922 series with TC extra-fine inserts of 0,3 mm

Serie **1922** con inserti TC extra fini 0,3 mm



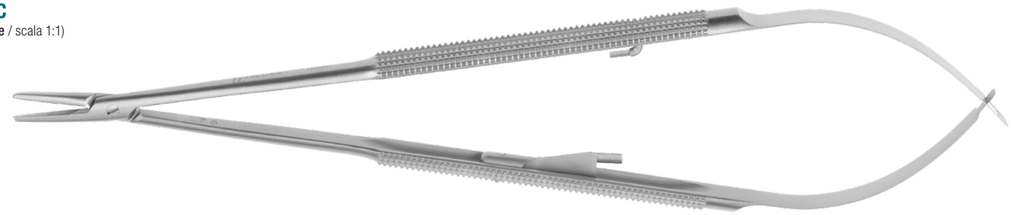
1922/A-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/A
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/B-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/B
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/C
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





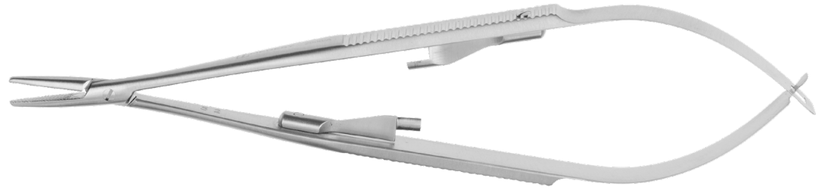
1922/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/C
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/D
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/A
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





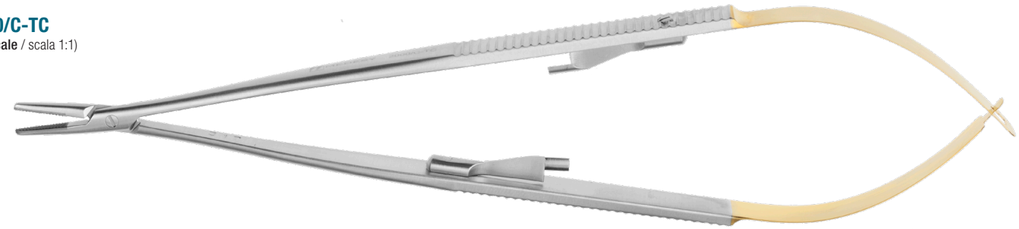
2000/A-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/A
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/B-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/B
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/C-TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2000/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

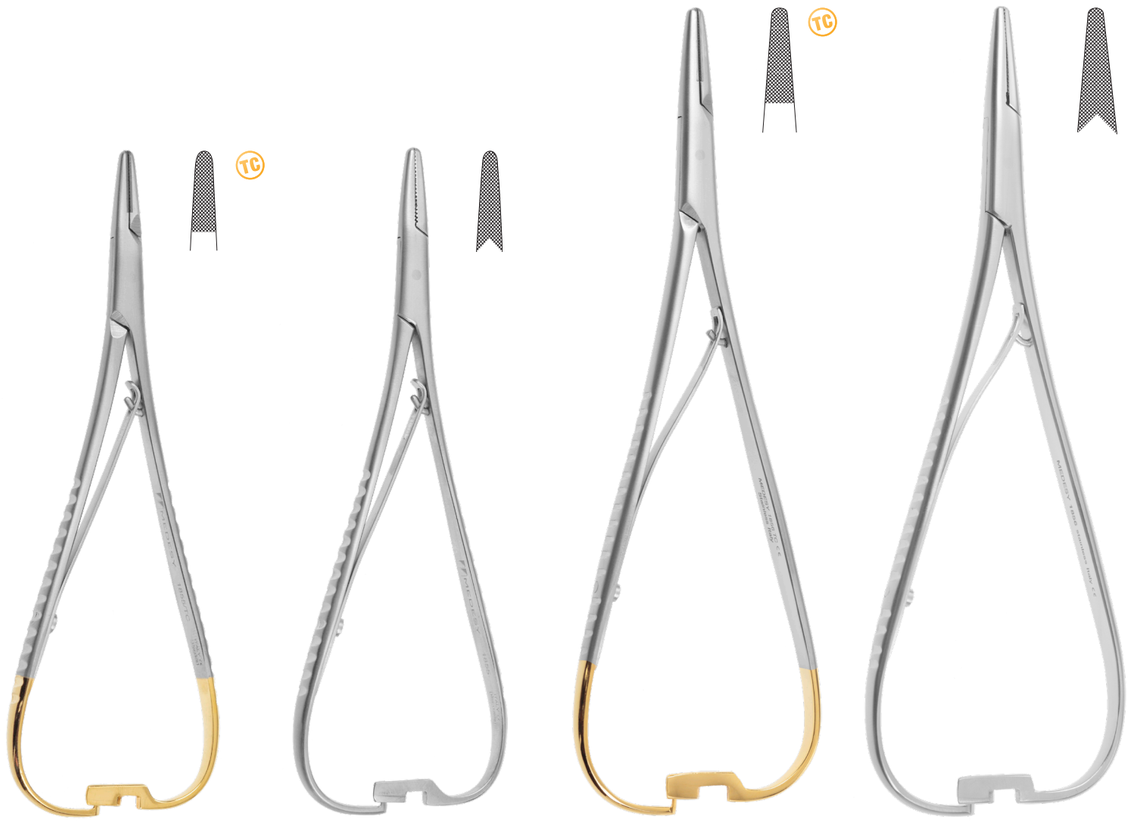
2000/C
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/D
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1855/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1855/TC
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140

1855
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140

1856/TC
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1856
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1853
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1853/TC
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140

1853
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140

1854/TC
Mathieu

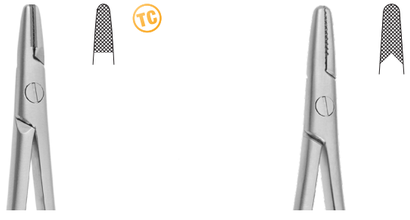
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1854
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

2004/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2004/TC (mm 120)
Boynton

◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 120

2004 (mm 120)
Boynton

◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 120

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

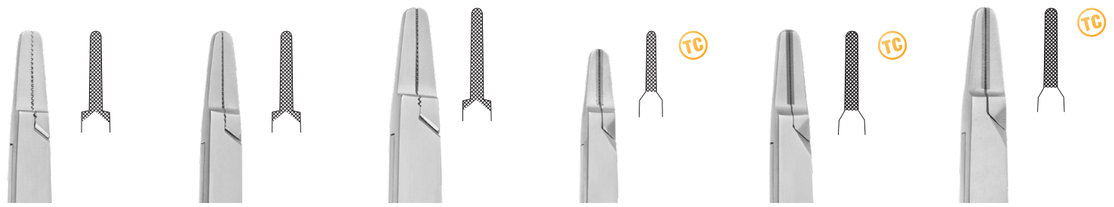
The internal locking hook prevents the needle holder from catching and possibly breaking the glove.

La chiusura interna alta per evitare di pizzicare e rompere i guanti in lattice. ”



1925/A
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1925/A
Crile-Ryder
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

1925/B
Crile-Ryder
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1925/C
Crile-Ryder
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

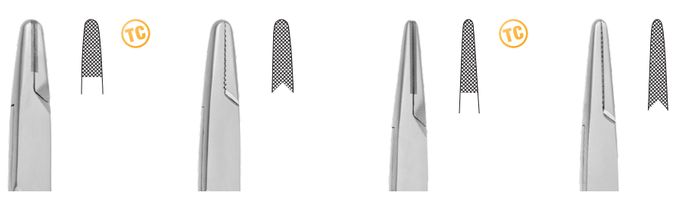
1925/A-TC
Crile-Ryder
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

1925/B-TC
Crile-Ryder
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1925/C-TC
Crile-Ryder
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1748
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1924/TC
Baumgartner
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

1924
Baumgartner
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

1748/TC
Halsey
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

1748
Halsey
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

1740/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





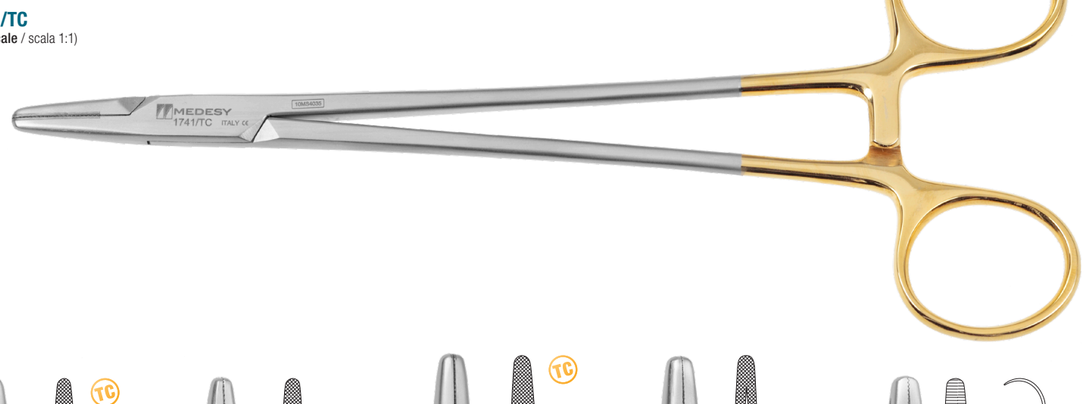
1739/TC
Mayo-Hegar
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

1739
Mayo-Hegar
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

1740/TC
Mayo-Hegar
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 160

1740
Mayo-Hegar
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 160

1741/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1741/TC
Mayo-Hegar
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 180

1741
Mayo-Hegar
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 180

1742/TC
Mayo-Hegar
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 200

1742
Mayo-Hegar
◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 200

1735
Adson
◡ 1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1743
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1743
Crile-Wood

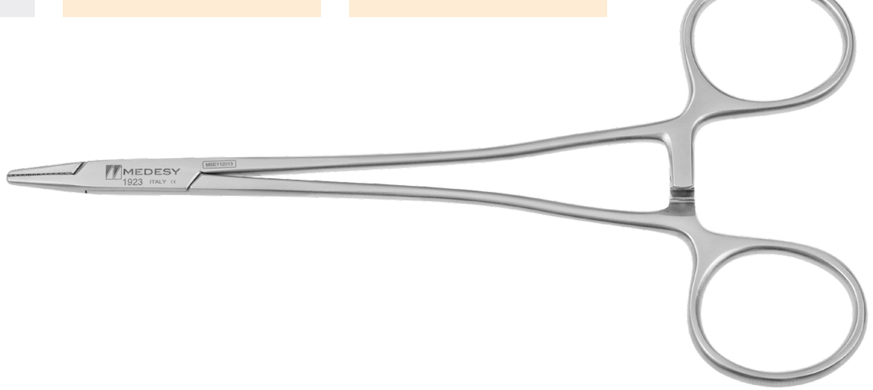
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

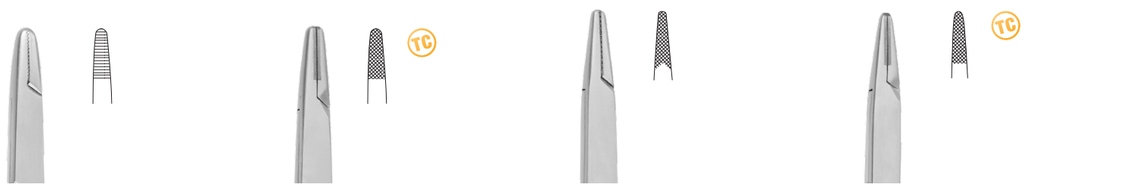
1743/TC
Crile-Wood

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1743/C-TC
Crile-Wood
Curved / Curva
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1923
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1736
Derf

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 120

1736/TC
Derf

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 120

1923
Fine Swedish

◡ 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 150

1923/TC
Fine Swedish

◡ 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 150

1862/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1862/TC
Mathieu-Olsen

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 170



Needle holder with scissors
Porta aghi con forbice

1750/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1750/TC
Gillies

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 160



1749/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1744/TC (mm 120)
1749/TC (mm 140)
Olsen-Hegar
3-0, 4-0, 5-0



Needle holder with scissors
Porta aghi con forbice

2010
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





Smooth
Liscio



Smooth
Liscio

2010
Micro needle holder titanium
Straight
Micro porta aghi titanio
Retta
mm 180

2012
Micro needle holder titanium
Curved
Micro porta aghi titanio
Curva
mm 180

MEDESY IN SPOT

The needle-holders in pure titanium are characterized by a special lightness and high endurance degree. Manufactured with smooth tips for very thin needles (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) and a safety double-wing locking system. Blue anodized.

I porta aghi in titanio si contraddistinguono per la loro leggerezza e resistenza in genere. Presentano punte lisce per aghi molto sottili (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) ed un sistema di chiusura a doppia aletta. Anodizzati blu.

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS

SUTURE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER PUNTI SUTURE



3520
Spencer
mm 90



3521
Spencer
mm 130



3528
Spencer
mm 115

SUTURE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER SUTURE



1032
mm 155



1033
Squared tip
Punta quadra
mm 155



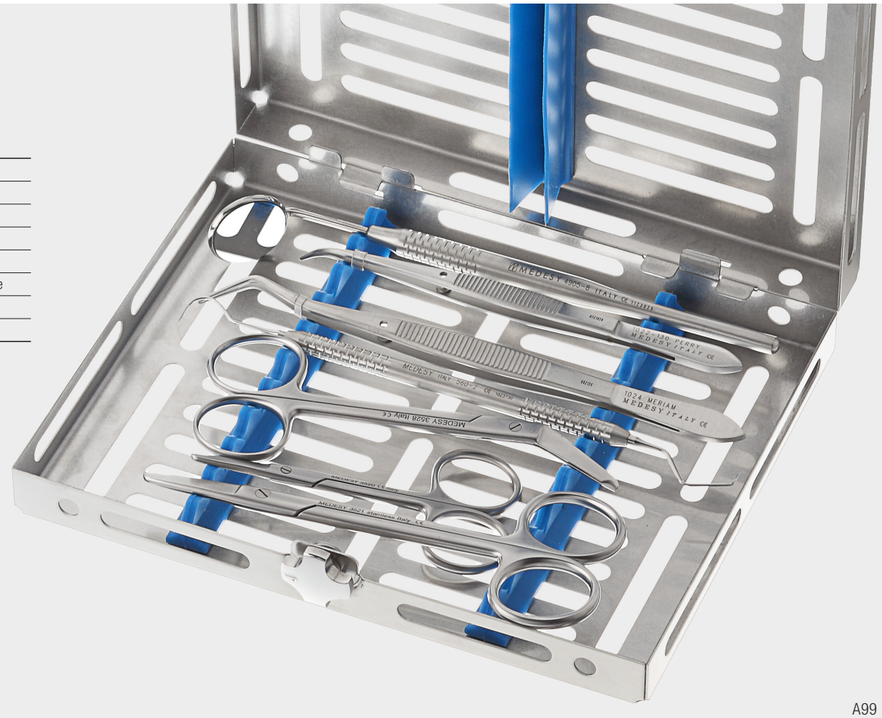
1033/T
Round tip
Punta tonda
mm 155

1672/1

Suture removal kit
Kit rimozione suture

Content / Contenuto:

1022	Tweezer Perry
1024	Tweezer Meriam
3520	Scissor Spencer
3521	Scissor Spencer
3528	Scissor Spencer
4905/8	Mirror N.5 with handle
560/2	Explorer double
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre



HAEMOSTATIC AND TISSUE FORCEPS
PINZE EMOSTATICHE E CHIRURGICHE



1517
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Straight
Retta
mm 90



1519
Halsted Mosquito
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1523
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1526
Rochester-Péan
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1533
Kelly-Rankin
Straight
Retta
mm 160

1518
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Curved
Curva
mm 90



1520
Halsted Mosquito
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1524
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 140



1527
Rochester-Péan
Curved
Curva
mm 140



1534
Kelly-Rankin
Curved
Curva
mm 160



8535
Heiss
Curved
Curva
mm 200

SUCTION TUBES
CANNULE PER ASPIRAZIONE



1521
Halsted Mosquito 1 × 2
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1528
Rochester-Kocher 1 × 2
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1530/1
Allis-Baby 3 × 4
mm 150



1522
Halsted Mosquito 1 × 2
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1529
Rochester-Kocher 1 × 2
Curved
Curva
mm 140



910/1
ø 1,5 mm internal
mm 175



910/3
ø 3,0 mm internal



910/4
ø 4,0 mm internal



910/5
ø 5,0 mm internal



911/2
Frazier
ø 2,0 mm external
mm 190



911/3
ø 3,0 mm external



911/4
ø 4,0 mm external



911/5
ø 5,0 mm external

TISSUE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER TESSUTI



1027/90
Taylor
mm 90



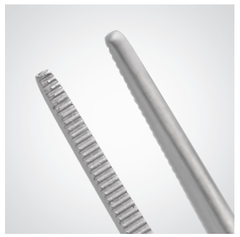
1027/120
Taylor
mm 120



1027/150
Taylor
mm 150



1027/180
Taylor
mm 175



Serrated points
Punte zigrinate



1028/90-0Y
Taylor
mm 90



1028/120-0Y
Taylor
mm 120



1028/150-0Y
Taylor
mm 150



1028/180-0Y
Taylor
mm 175



1 × 2
ø mm 0,9



1 × 2
ø mm 0,6

1035/0,6-0Y
Semken
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1 × 2
ø mm 0,6

1031/0,6-0Y
Semken
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1 × 2
ø mm 0,9

1020/0,9-0Y
Gerald
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1 × 2
ø mm 0,9

1040/0,9-0Y
Gerald
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1042
Gerald
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1044
Gerald
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1049/D
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 175



1050/D
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 175



1 × 2
ø mm 0,9

1049/0Y
Round 1 × 2
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1 × 2
ø mm 0,9

1050/0Y
Round 1 × 2
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1049
Round
Straight
Retta
mm 175



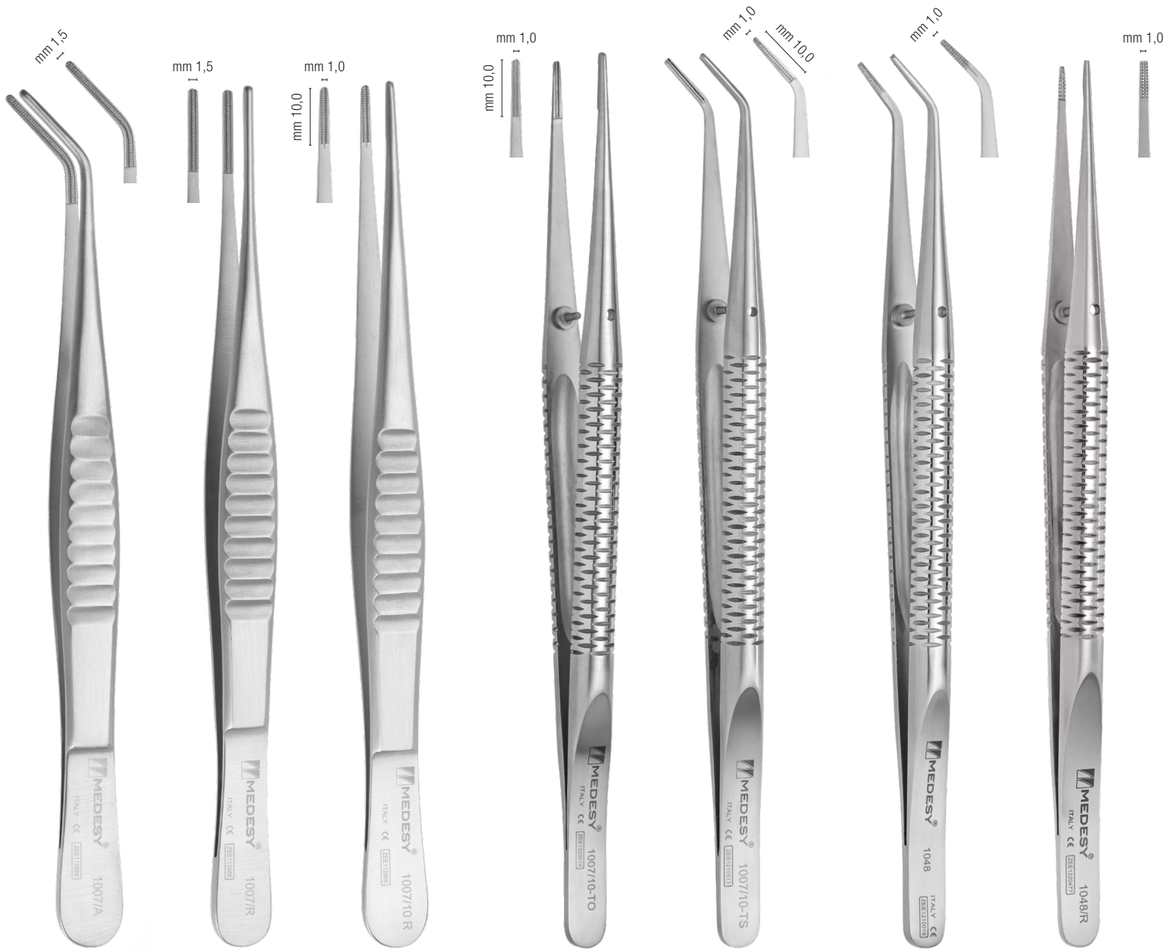
1050
Round
Curved
Curva
mm 175



Atraumatic tissue tweezer,
for gripping membrane and tissue safely. The special serration prevents the perforation of the tissue.

Pinzette per tessuti atraumatiche,
per una salda e sicura presa di membrane e tessuti. La speciale zigrinatura evita la perforazione dei tessuti stessi.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1007/A
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 150

1007/R
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 150

1007/10-R
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 150

1007/10-TO
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 155

1007/10-TS
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 155

1048
Micro Cooley
Curved
Curva
mm 155

1048/R
Micro Cooley
Straight
Retta
mm 155



1045/0Y
Adson 1 × 2
mm 150

1046
Adson
mm 150



1012/0Y
Micro Adson 1 × 2
mm 120



1017
Micro Adson
mm 120

NEWS



1013
Adson-Brown
mm 120



1052
Russian
mm 150

1013/TC
TC Adson-Brown
mm 120

1014/TC
TC Micro-Adson
mm 120

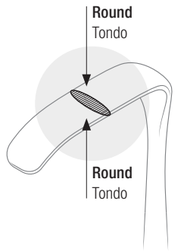
1015/TC
TC Adson
mm 120

1059/TC
TC General
mm 155



1060/TC
TC Potts Smith
mm 180

SOFT TISSUE RETRACTORS
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI MOLLI

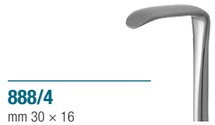




888/1
mm 30 × 10



888/4
mm 30 × 16



888/2
mm 30 × 14



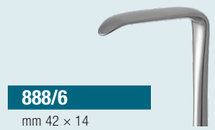
888/5
mm 42 × 10



888/3
mm 35 × 14

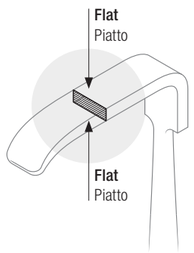


888/6
mm 42 × 14



888/1
Langenbeck
mm 215

NEWS

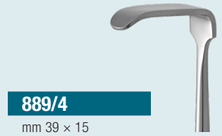




889/1
mm 27 × 6



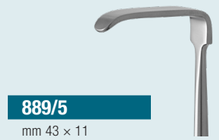
889/4
mm 39 × 15



889/2
mm 27 × 8



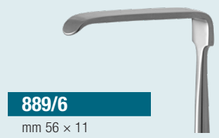
889/5
mm 43 × 11



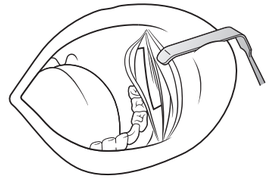
889/3
mm 36 × 11



889/6
mm 56 × 11

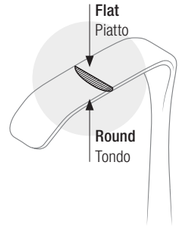


889/1
Kocher – Langenbeck
mm 215



The tip pointing down allows more control of the grip, meanwhile it leaves you a better view for the operation.

La punta rivolta verso il basso permette un maggior controllo della tenuta, e nel contempo lascia maggior visuale per l'intervento.



925



925/1
mm 25 × 7



925/4
mm 55 × 12



925/2
mm 30 × 10



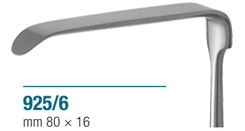
925/5
mm 70 × 14



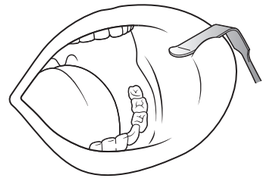
925/3
mm 41 × 11



925/6
mm 80 × 16

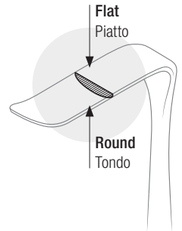


925/1
Obwegeser internal
mm 215



The tip pointing up makes the use of retractor less traumatic for soft tissue.

La punta rivolta verso l'alto rende l'utilizzo del retrattore meno traumatico per i tessuti molli.



926



926/1
mm 25 × 7



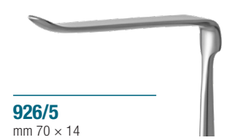
926/4
mm 55 × 12



926/2
mm 30 × 10



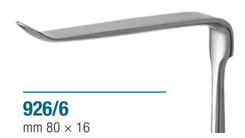
926/5
mm 70 × 14



926/3
mm 41 × 11



926/6
mm 80 × 16



926/1
Obwegeser external
mm 215

RETRACTORS – CHEEK AND TISSUE
RETRATTORI PER GUANCE E TESSUTI





887/1
mm 16 × 15



887/2
mm 22 × 20



887/3
mm 29 × 28

887/1
Middeldorpf
mm 220

mm 32 × 20

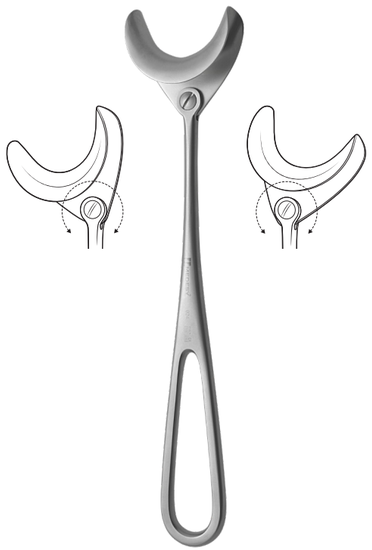


915
Wassmund
mm 220

mm 70 × 10



923
Ramus
mm 220



924 (mm 200)
Orientable
Orientabile



909/1 (mm 145)
Austin

909/2 (mm 85)
Austin

NEWS

mm 24



mm 35

890/1
Sternberg N. 1
mm 140

mm 25



mm 40

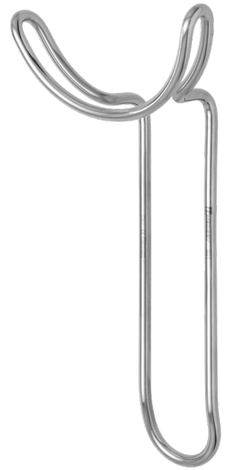
890/2
Sternberg N. 2
mm 140

mm 27

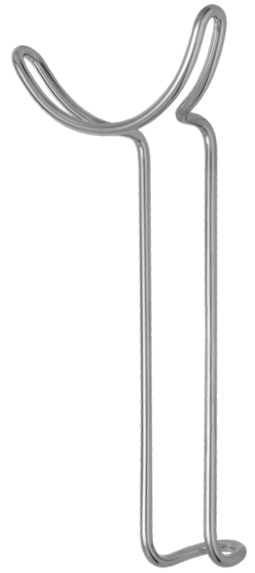


mm 45

890/3
Sternberg N. 3
mm 140



901
Vestibulum
mm 150



906
Universal retractor
Divaricatore universale
mm 170

mm 35



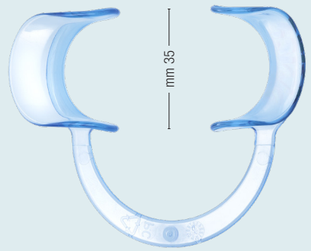
mm 45



4916/1
Cheek retractor – Small
Set of 2 pcs
Divaricatore – Piccolo
Set di 2 pz
mm 110

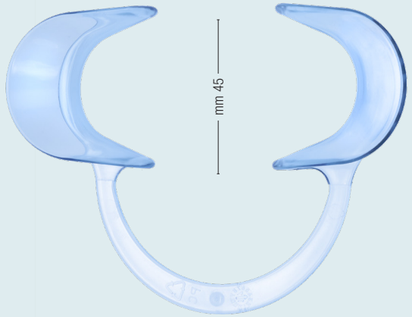
4916/2
Cheek retractor – Standard
Set of 2 pcs
Divaricatore – Standard
Set di 2 pz
mm 120

> **MEDESY IN SPOT**
> ***Sold in pair.***
> ***Autoclavable up to 121° C.***
> *Venduti in coppia.*
> *Autoclavabili a 121° C.*



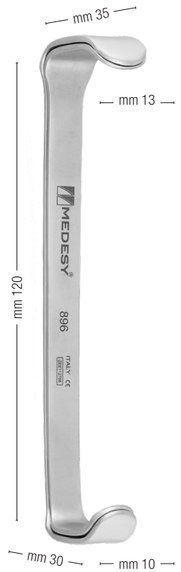
4916/6
Expander – Small
Set of 2 pcs
Espansore – Piccolo
Set di 2 pz

NEWS

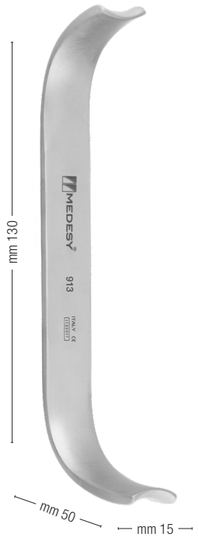


4916/7
Expander – Standard
Set of 2 pcs
Espansore – Standard
Set di 2 pz

RETRACTORS – CHEEK
RETRATTORI PER GUANCE



896
Farabeuf
Set of 2 pcs
Set di 2 pz



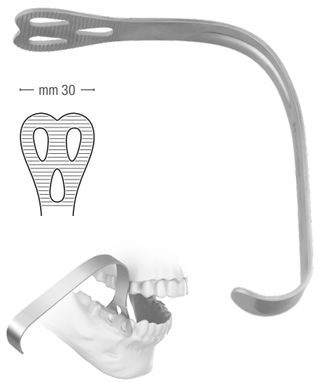
913
Archetto



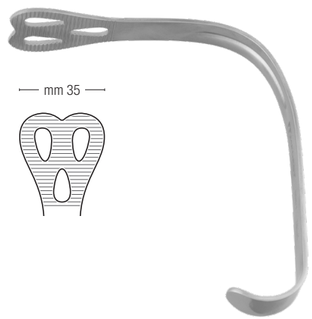
914
Archetto



818
Medesy
mm 115



908/1
Wieder – Medium
Cheek and tongue retractor
Retrattore per guance e lingua
mm 130



908/2
Wieder – Large
Cheek and tongue retractor
Retrattore per guance e lingua
mm 140



916
Obwegeser
Chin retractor
Retrattore per mento
mm 150



907
Minnesota University



907/C
Cawood Minnesota



907/P
Minnesota mod. flat
Minnesota mod. piatto



907/Z
Minnesota mod. serrated
Minnesota mod. zigrinato

MALLEABLE RETRACTORS
RETRATTORI MALLEABILI



903/1
mm 240



903/2
mm 200



903/3
mm 205

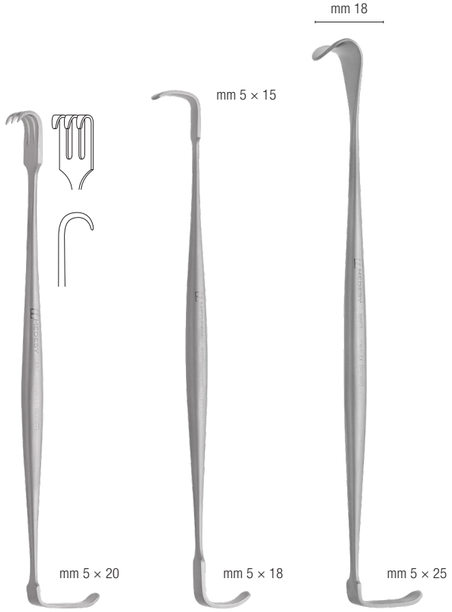


903/4
Lame de Tessier
mm 215



893
Bruenings
Tongue depressor
Abbassalingua
mm 190

RETRACTORS – TISSUE
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI



886
Senn-Miller
mm 155

886/2
Regnell-Davis
mm 160

886/3
Cope
mm 180



921/1
Sharp
Appuntito

921/2
Blunt
Arrotondato



920/1
Small
Piccolo

920/2
Medium
Medio

921/1
Sharp
Appuntito
mm 165

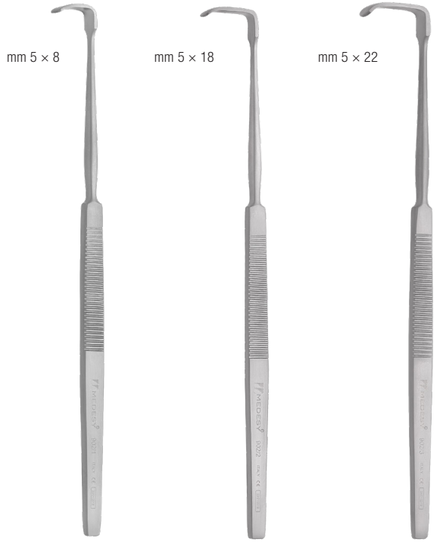
920/1
Gillies
mm 165



922/1
Desmarres N. 1
mm 145

922/2
Desmarres N. 2
mm 145

922/3
Desmarres N. 3
mm 145



902/1
MSY N. 1
mm 160

902/2
MSY N. 2
mm 160

902/3
MSY N. 3
mm 160



918/1
Henahan 10 mm
mm 170

918/2
Henahan 12 mm
mm 170

918/3
Henahan 16 mm
mm 170

918/4
25 mm
mm 170



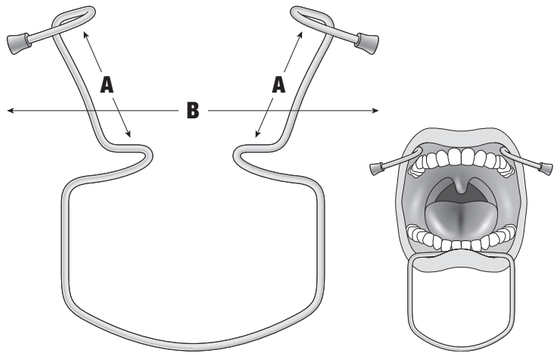
919/1
Misch 1
mm 165

919/2
Misch 2
mm 165

919/3
Misch 3
mm 170

919/4
Misch 4
mm 165

MOUTH GAGS
APRIBOCCA



MEDESY – ORINGER		A		B
820/1	**Small** / Piccolo	mm 40	×	105
820/2	**Medium** / Medio	mm 50	×	110
820/3	**Large** / Largo	mm 60	×	115

Silicon mouth props autoclavable, with security hole.
Sostegno apribocca in silicone autoclavabile, con foro di sicurezza.





H 24×24 mm

825/A (Orange / Arancio – Small)
825/B (Blue / Blu – Small)
825/G (Yellow / Giallo – Small)

H 32×28 mm

826/A (Orange / Arancio)
826/B (Blue / Blu)
826/G (Yellow / Giallo)



899
Molt
mm 110

Tube spare part 899/G
Gommino di ricambio **899/G**



900
Molt
mm 140

Tube spare part 900/G
Gommino di ricambio **900/G**

TONGUE FORCEPS
PINZE TIRALINGUA



8537 (mm 250)
8538 (mm 200)
Foerster
Dressing forceps
Pinze portatamponi



8540 (mm 180)
Collins
Tongue forceps
Pinze tiralingua



1510 (mm 170)
Young
Tongue forceps
Pinze tiralingua

Rubber spare part 1510/1
Gommino di ricambio **1510/1**



619/1
Luniatscheck
Tonsil gauze packers
Tamponatore tonsillare



619/2
Luniatscheck
Tonsil gauze packers
Tamponatore tonsillare

SYRINGES INOX
SIRINGHE INOX

In line with our project of improving the quality, functionality and durability of the entire range of syringes we are now introducing a selection of innovative syringes made of specific stainless steels which can guarantee the below mentioned characteristics.

La ricerca finalizzata ad aumentare la qualità, funzionalità e durata delle siringhe Medesy, continua con l'introduzione di siringhe prodotte interamente con specifici acciai inossidabili, i quali garantiscono le peculiarità sotto indicate.

Anchoring tip with very innovative helicoidal shape which has been specifically designed to enable a better hooking and unhooking of the carpule rubber seal, (hold by clockwise turning /release anti-clockwise turning). ***Patented.***

Innovativo arpione elicoidale, ideato per agevolare l'aggancio ed il rilascio del gommino carpule: si aggancia avvitando in senso orario, mentre si rilascia avvitando in senso antiorario. *Brevettato.*





Interchangeable tips: for European needles (Metric) characterized by a circular thread; for American needles (Inch) with fully smooth thread.

Puntali intercambiabili: filettatura Europea (metrica) riconoscibili dal segno circolare; filettatura Americana (inch) completamente lisci.

EU European – **METRIC** thread
Puntale europeo – **METRICO**



AM American – **INCH** thread
Puntale americano – **INCH**





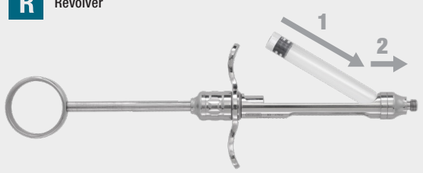
Smooth and neat lines ensure a more practical handling and an extremely easy cleaning.

Superfici lineari e levigate per maggior comfort d'uso e praticità di pulizia.

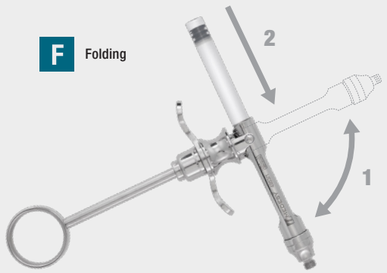
WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

R Revolver



F Folding





4953/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **F**
4953/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

NEWS



4957/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4957/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

Self aspirating
Autoaspirante



4940/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4940/2 (ml 1,8 AM)



4941/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4941/2 (ml 1,8 AM)



4942/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4942/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

SYRINGES TRADITIONAL
SIRINGHE TRADIZIONALI

Standard syringes, chromed brass type.
Siringhe stile tradizionale, prodotte in ottone cromato.



4960 (ml 1,8 EU/AM) **R**



4961 (ml 1,8 EU/AM) **R**



4956 (ml 1,8 EU/AM) **R**



4958/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4958/2 (ml 1,8 AM)
Cook-Waite



4959/1 (ml 1,8 EU)
4959/2 (ml 2,2 AM) **F**



4959/1 NOA (ml 1,8 EU)
4959/2 NOA (ml 2,2 AM) **F**
Not aspirating
Non aspirante

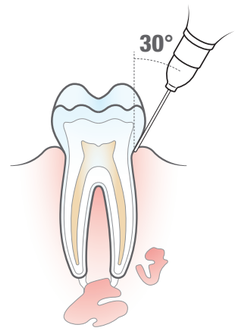


6164
Box for used needles
Box porta aghi usati

INTRALIGAMENTAL SYRINGES
SIRINGHE PER ANESTESIA INTRALIGAMENTARE

As opposed to a classical infiltration or block anesthesia, this method injects the local anesthesia directly into the dental ligament (periodontal ligament) and thus guarantees a rapid, profound and total anesthesia of a single tooth.

Contrariamente all'anestesia tradizionale che coinvolge un'intera zona, questo metodo inietta l'anestesia locale direttamente nel legamento del dente e ciò garantisce una rapida, profonda e totale anestesia di un solo dente.





4962/2
(ml 1,8 AM)
(0,2 ml/click)



4963/1
(ml 1,8 EU)
(0,07 ml/click)

4963/2
(ml 1,8 AM)
(0,07 ml/click)

NEWS

Features:
- ▷ **50% lighter than type code 4962**
- ▷ **Handle made of PEEK, autoclavable and offering a higher resistance to wear and tear**
- ▷ **Ergonomic grip**
- ▷ **Easier and very practical operation**

Caratteristiche:
- ▷ Oltre il 50% più leggera del modello 4962
- ▷ Manico in PEEK più resistente all'usura ed autoclavabile
- ▷ Impugnatura ergonomica
- ▷ Funzionamento più pratico e semplice



4965/1
(ml 1,8 EU)
(0,2 ml/click)

4965/2
(ml 1,8 AM)
(0,2 ml/click)

KIT SOFT TISSUE SURGERY
KIT PER TESSUTI MOLLI

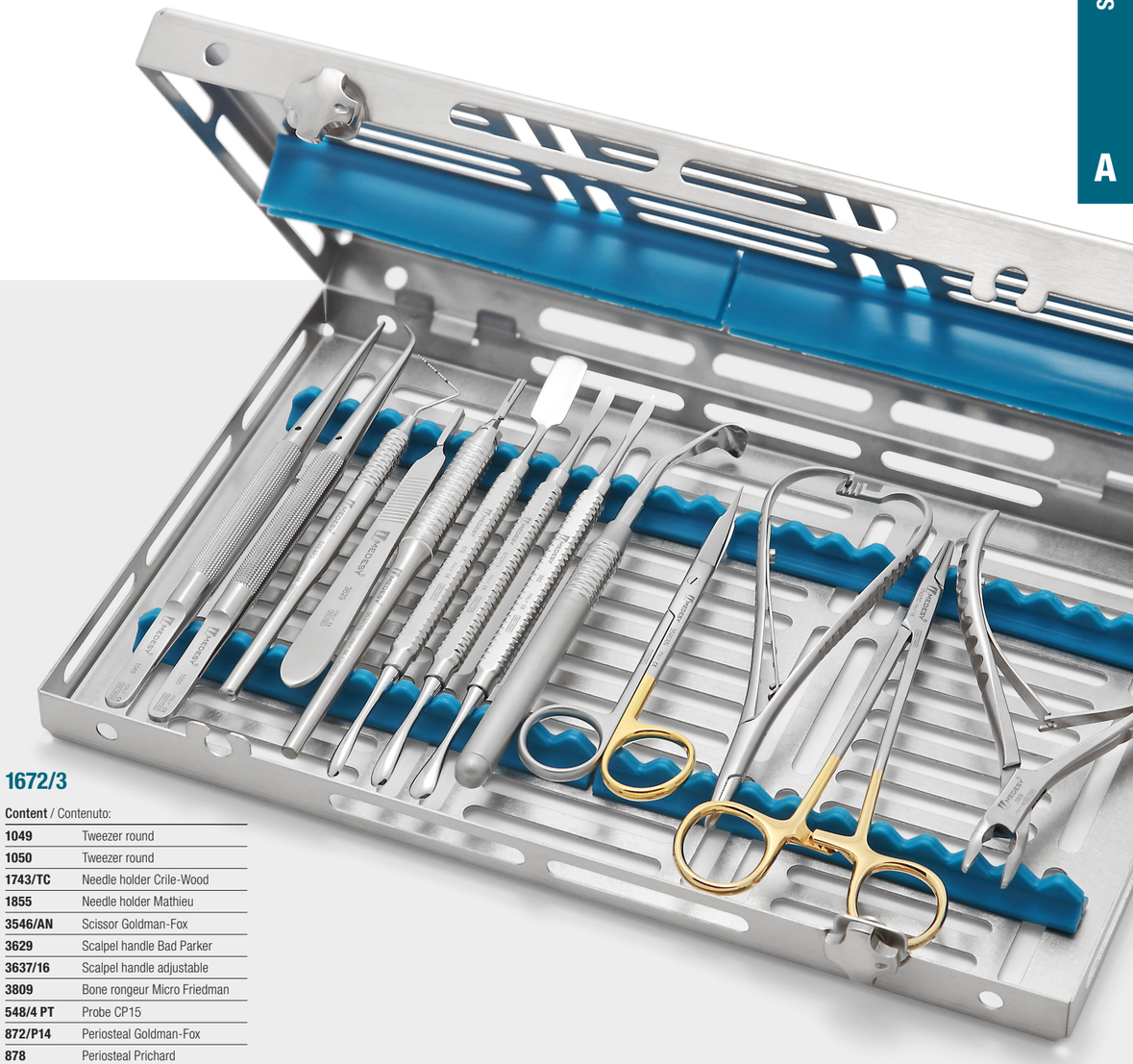


1672/2

Content / Contenuto:

1007/10-TO	Tweezer De Bakey mini
1049/OY	Tweezer round OY
1050/OY	Tweezer round OY
1922/D-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo
3628	Scissors Castroviejo
3638	Scalpel handle micro blades
3638/64	Micro blade box (not shown)
856	Periosteal Medesy
871/2-4	Periosteal Molt
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

KIT SURGERY BASIC
KIT CHIRURGIA BASICO



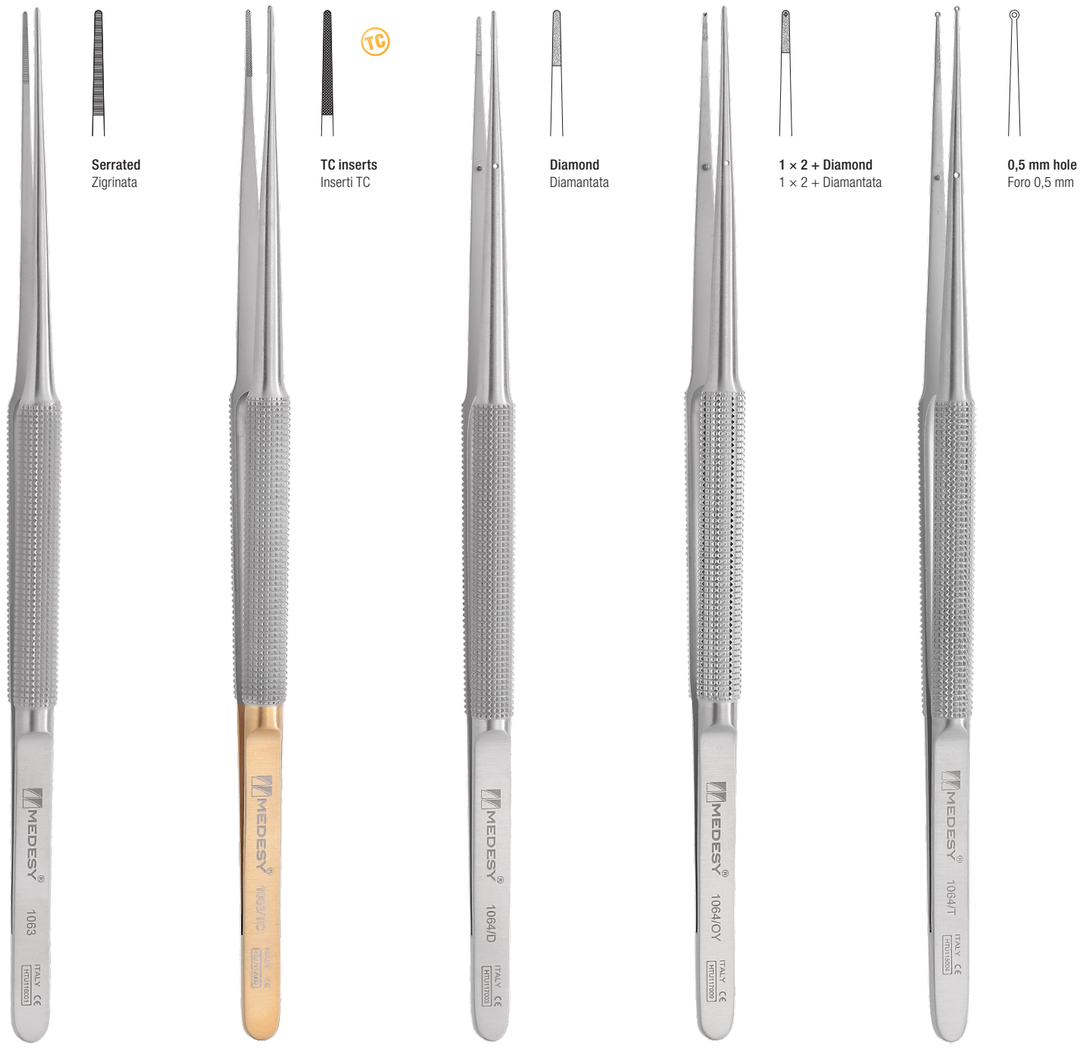
1672/3

Content / Contenuto:

1049	Tweezer round
1050	Tweezer round
1743/TC	Needle holder Crile-Wood
1855	Needle holder Mathieu
3546/AN	Scissor Goldman-Fox
3629	Scalpel handle Bad Parker
3637/16	Scalpel handle adjustable
3809	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
872/P14	Periosteal Goldman-Fox
878	Periosteal Prichard
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
919/2	Retractor Misch N. 2
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

MICROSURGICAL TISSUE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE MICROCHIRURGICHE

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



Serrated
Zigrinata

TC inserts
Inserti TC

Diamond
Diamantata

1 × 2 + Diamond
1 × 2 + Diamantata

0,5 mm hole
Foro 0,5 mm

1063
Micro
mm 180

1063/TC
Micro TC
mm 180

1064/D
Micro Diamond
mm 180

1064/OY
Micro OY
mm 180

1064/T
Micro T
mm 180

MICROSURGICAL TISSUE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE MICROCHIRURGICHE

NEWS



Serrated
Zigrinata

Diamond
Diamantata

1 × 2 + Diamond
1 × 2 + Diamantata

Atraumatic
Atraumatica

1063.NE
Micro
mm 180

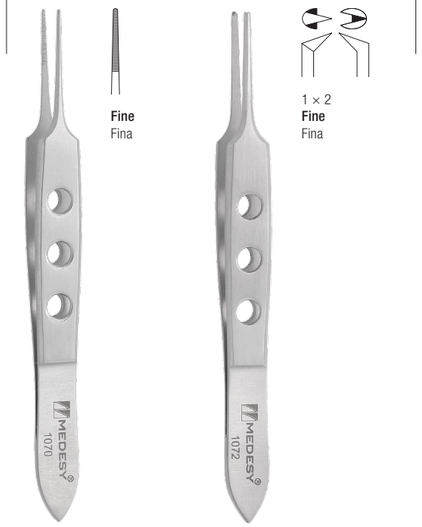
1064/D.NE
Micro Diamond
mm 180

1064/OY.NE
Micro OY
mm 180

1064/R.NE
Micro De Backey
mm 180

MICROSURGICAL NEEDLE HOLDERS
PORTA AGHI MICROCHIRURGICI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1070
Bishop-Harman
mm 90

1072
Bishop-Harman
mm 90



1034
Jeweler
mm 130

1037
Jeweler
mm 120

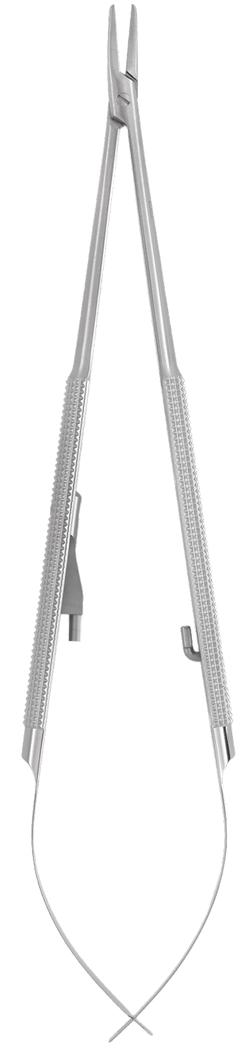
1038
Jeweler
mm 120



Diamond points
Punte diamantate



1920/C-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Straight / Retta
◡ 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180



1920/D-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Curved / Curva
◡ 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180



3638
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti
mm 135

3638/Ti
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors – Titanium
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti – Titanio
mm 135

MICRO MIRRORS
MICRO SPECCHIETTI



4908/P
Inox point
Inox punta
mm 4 × 10

4908/Q
Inox square
Inox quadro
mm 4 × 9

4908/T
Inox round
Inox tondo
ø 5 mm

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

KIT MICRO SOFT TISSUE
KIT MICROCHIRURGIA PER TESSUTI MOLLI



1049/0Y
Round 1 × 2
mm 180



1050/0Y
Round 1 × 2
mm 180



1922/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved
Curva



1958
Curved
Curva
mm 155



1309/9
Sinus lift instruments
Scollatori endostali
mm 170



3638
Scalpel handle for micro blades
Manico lame per microchirurgia
mm 135



3638/67
Sterile scalpel blades
Package 25 pcs
Lame per bisturi sterili
Confezione 25 pz

1954/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1049/0Y	Tweezer round, straight
1050/0Y	Tweezer round, curved
1922/D-TC	Needle holder
1958	Scissor spring action (mm 155)
1309/9	Sinus lift (mm 170)
3638	Scalpel handle micro blades
3638/67	Micro blades N-67 (box not shown)
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



KIT MICROSURGERY BASIC
KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA BASICO

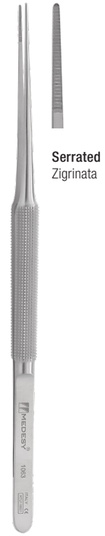


4905/8
ø mm 8
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 120



548/4 PT
CP15
University of North Carolina

3638
Scalpel handle for micro blades
Manico lame per microchirurgia
mm 135



1063
Micro
mm 180



856
Medesy



851/HP3



1920/D-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Curved
Curva
6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180



3544/0R
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115

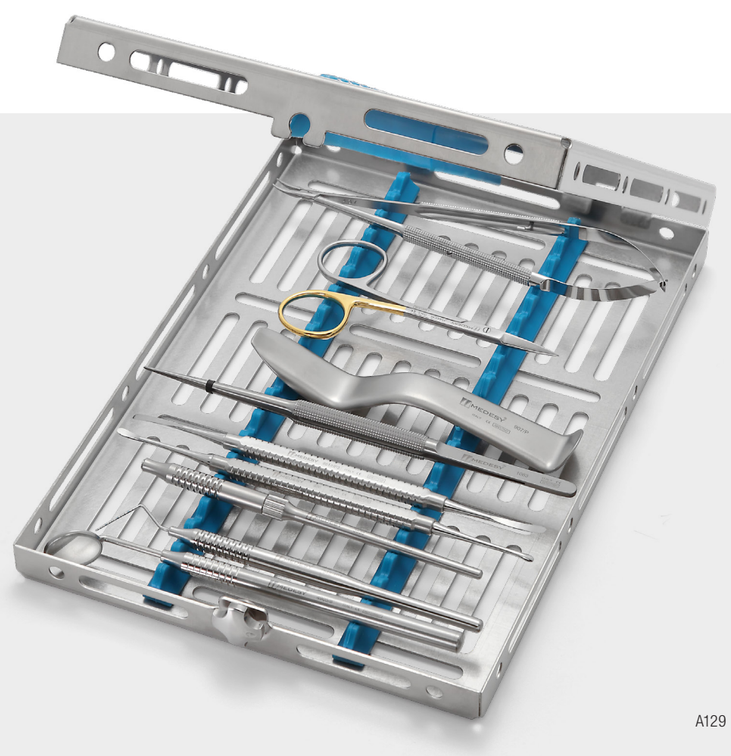


907/P
Minnesota mod. flat
Minnesota mod. piatto

1956/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1063	Microsurgical tweezer serrated
1920/D-D	Microsurgical needle holder diamond
3544/0R	Iris scissor Open rings AN cut
3638	Scalpel handle for micro blades
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror #4
548/4PT	Periodontal probe CP15
851/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3
856	Periosteal elevator MSY
907/P	Retractor Minnesota flat
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri



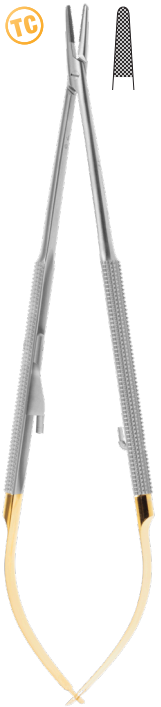
KIT MICROSURGERY
KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA



1959
Straight
Retta
mm 150



1960
Curved
Curva
mm 150



1922/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight
Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180



920/2
Gillies
Medium
Medio
mm 180



3638
Scalpel handle for micro blades
Manico lame
per microchirurgia
mm 135



1012/0Y
Micro Adson 1x2
mm 120



1040/0,9-0Y
Gerald
mm 175



1020/0,9-0Y
Gerald
mm 175



1007/A
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 150

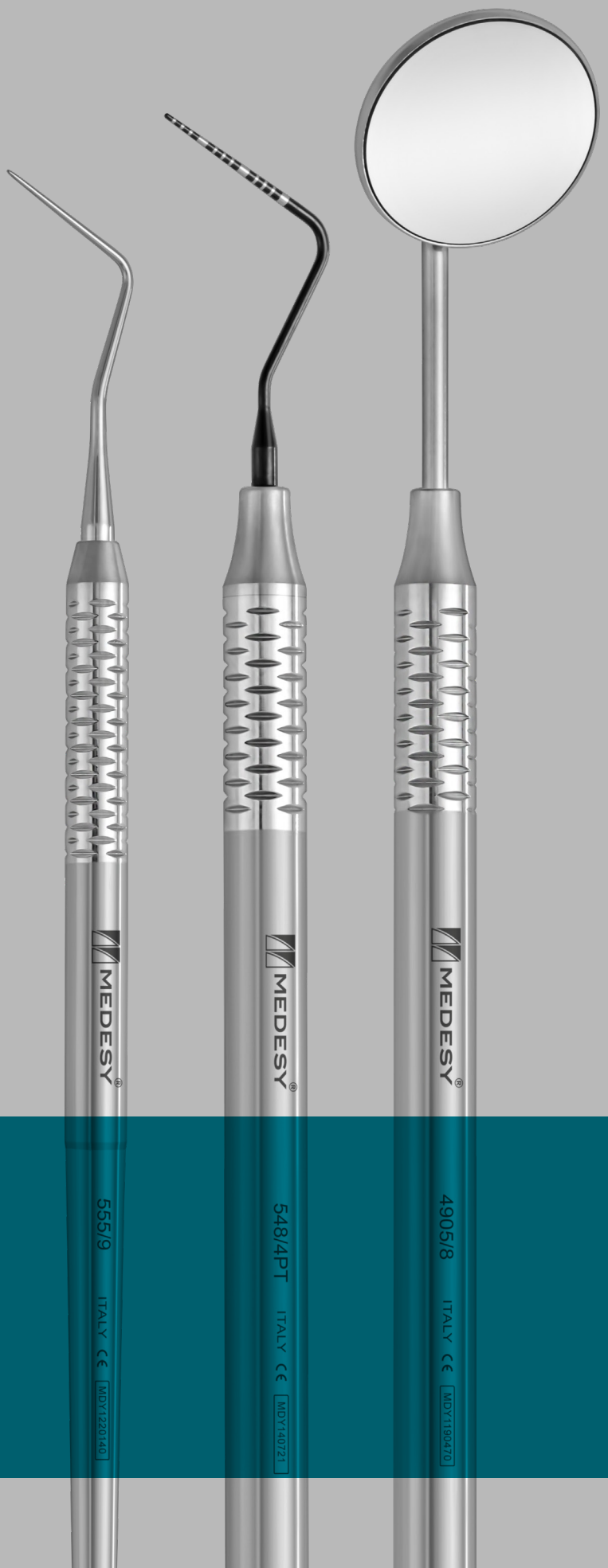
1950/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1007/A	Tweezer De Bakey
1012/0Y	Tweezer micro Adson
1020/0,9-0Y	Tweezer Gerald
1040/0,9-0Y	Tweezer Gerald
1922/C-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo
1959	Microsurgical scissors
1960	Microsurgical scissors
3638	Scalpel handle for micro blades
920/2	Retractor Gillies
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc



MEDESY® ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION®



B

DIAGNOSTIC
DIAGNOSTICA

MOUTH MIRRORS BY DR. COMELLA
SPECCHIETTO DEL DR. COMELLA







DROP SHAPE MIRROR
The mirror is an indispensable tool for inspecting the oral cavity, soft tissues, anterior and posterior teeth and for all kind of conservative treatment.
An improvement to these standard procedures has been achieved with the introduction of our new "drop shape" mirror which facilitates the control of the soft tissues, better protects the tongue wall and above all it offers a larger view of the superior molar portion and of the oral cavity in general. Furthermore the elongated "drop shape" guarantees a wider reflection surface and therefore a major visibility of the oral cavity.
(Protected by international patent)

SPECCHIETTO A GOCCIA
Lo specchietto odontoiatrico rappresenta lo strumento necessario per l'ispezione del cavo orale, dei tessuti molli, denti anteriori e posteriori e come protezione nelle manovre conservative.
Una miglioria per tutte queste attività è ottenuta con l'introduzione del nuovo specchietto "a goccia" il quale agevola il controllo dei tessuti molli, protegge la lingua e offre una più ampia retrospettiva del versante vestibolare. In aggiunta, il nuovo specchietto "a goccia" garantisce una maggior luce riflessa aumentando così la luminosità del cavo orale.
(Protetto da brevetto internazionale)

4903/10RO
Rhodium – Box 6 pcs
Rodio – Scatola 6 pezzi





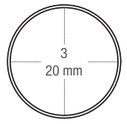
NEWS



4903/10RO.NE
Rhodium – Nerissimo – Box 6 pcs
Rodio – Nerissimo – Scatola 6 pezzi

MOUTH MIRRORS
SPECCHIETTI

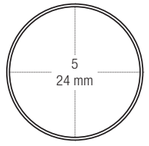
MOUTH MIRRORS IN BOX OF 12 PCS
SPECCHIETTI IN CONFEZIONI DA 12 PZ



4903/3
Plane N. 3
Piano N. 3



4903/4
Plane N. 4
Piano N. 4

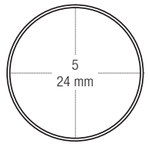


4903/5
Plane N. 5
Piano N. 5





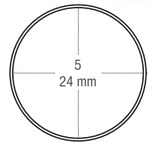
4903/4RO
Rhodium N. 4
Al Rodio N. 4



4903/5RO
Rhodium N. 5
Al Rodio N. 5



4903/4MA
Magnifying N. 4
Concavo ingrandente N. 4



4903/5MA
Magnifying N. 5
Concavo ingrandente N. 5

NEWS

DOUBLE SIDE MIRRORS IN BOX OF 6 PCS
SPECCHIETTI DOPPI IN CONFEZIONI DA 6 PZ



4912/4RO
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4
Doppio – Rodio N. 4



4912/5RO
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5
Doppio – Rodio N. 5



4912/4RO.NE
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4 Nerissimo
Doppio – Rodio N. 4
Nerissimo



4912/5RO.NE
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5 Nerissimo
Doppio – Rodio N. 5
Nerissimo

MOUTH MIRRORS HANDLES
MANICI PER SPECCHIETTI

AVAILABLE CONE-SOCKET



4905/6
ø mm 6
mm 120

4905/8MV
Anatomic
Anatomico
ø mm 8
mm 125

4905/8 (mm 120)
4905/8.NE (mm 120)
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
ø mm 8

4905/10
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
ø mm 10
mm 120

4900
Octagonal handle
Manico ottagonale
mm 120

4902
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 125

4904
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 130



4906/GR
Aluminium green
Alluminio verde
mm 120

4906/SI
Aluminium silver
Alluminio argento
mm 120

4906/RE
Aluminium red
Alluminio rosso
mm 120

4906/YE
Aluminium yellow
Alluminio giallo
mm 120

4906/BL
Aluminium blue
Alluminio blu
mm 120

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

ATTENTION: handles made in anodized aluminium: for a correct maintenance do not use products that are too alkaline or acid as they may discolor the surface. More info on www.medesy.it

***ATTENZIONE**: manici in alluminio anodizzati, non utilizzare prodotti troppo alcalini o acidi in quanto possono decolorare la superficie. Maggiori informazioni su **www.medesy.it** ”*

COTTON AND DRESSING TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER MEDICAZIONI



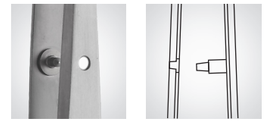
1022
Perry
mm 130

1023
Flagg
mm 150

1024
Meriam
mm 160

1026
College
mm 150

1124/D
Meriam
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 160



Prevents side-slipping of tips
Evita l’accavallarsi delle punte



1122
Perry
mm 130

1123
Flagg
mm 150

1124
Meriam
mm 160

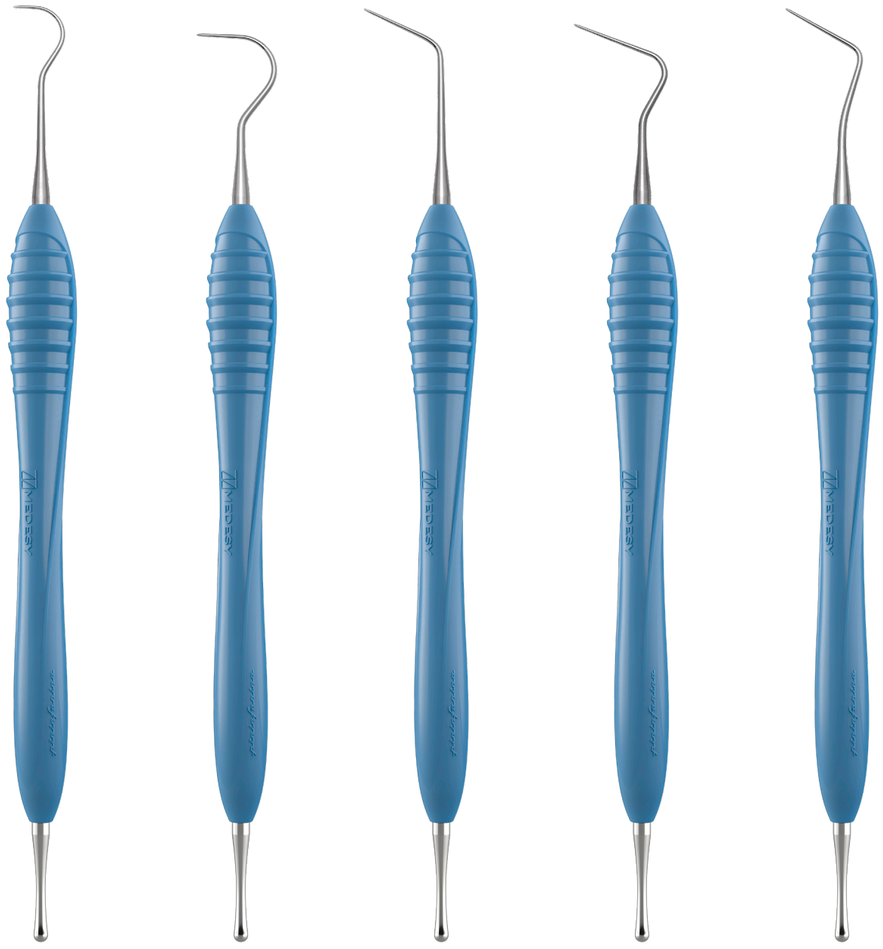
1126
College
mm 150

1126/L
College
Smooth
Liscia
mm 150

1120
College
Light pattern
Modello leggero
mm 150

1118
College
With lock
Con fermo
mm 150

EXPLORERS
SPECILLI



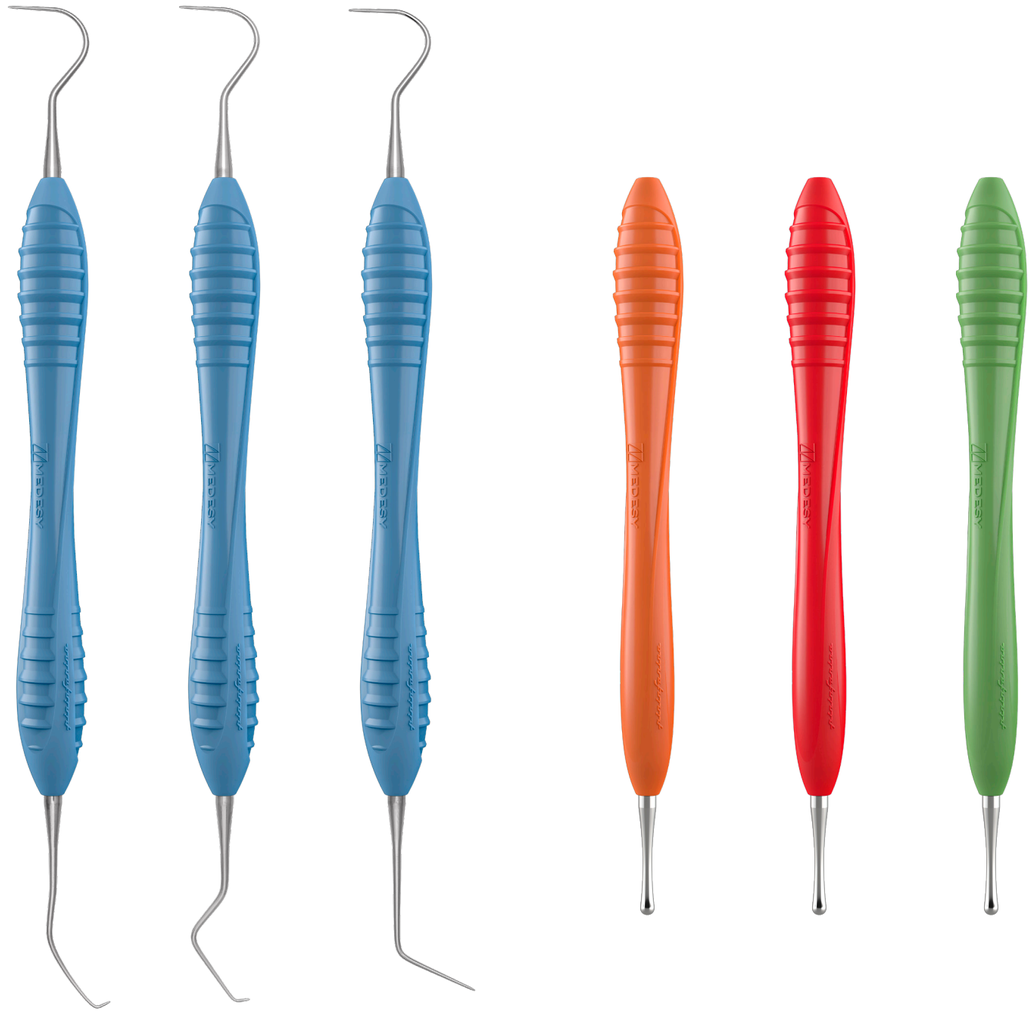
555/2.SL
Explorer N. 2
Specillo N. 2

555/23.SL
Explorer N. 23
Specillo N. 23

555/6.SL
Explorer N. 6
Specillo N. 6

555/8A.SL
Explorer N. 8A
Specillo N. 8A

555/9.SL
Explorer N. 9
Specillo N. 9



560/1.SL
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17

560/2.SL
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A

560/3.SL
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6

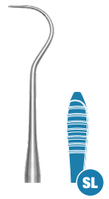
4907/AR
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

4907/RO
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

4907/VE
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

EXPLORERS
SPECILLI





555/2
555/2.HL8
555/2.SL



555/23
555/23.HL8
555/23.SL
555/23.NE

NEWS



555/54
555/54.HL8



555/16
555/16.HL8



555/11
555/11.HL8



555/6
555/6.HL8
555/6.SL
555/6.NE



555/8
555/8.HL8



555/8A
555/8A.HL8
555/8A.SL
555/8A.NE



555/10
555/10.HL8



555/12
555/12.HL8



555/9
555/9.HL8
555/9.SL
555/9.NE



555/3
555/3.HL8



555/3A
555/3A.HL8



555/5
555/5.HL8

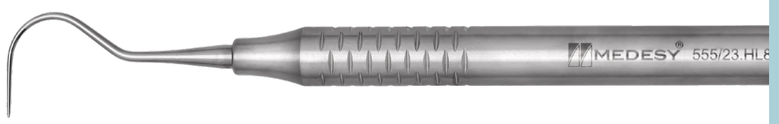


555/17
555/17.HL8



555/17A
555/17A.HL8

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



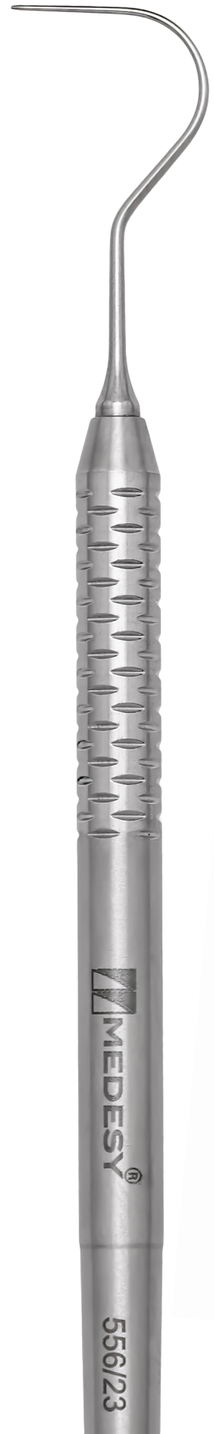
“ MEDESY IN SPOT

Explorers now available also with the brand new Dalila 8 mm handle, try and feel the best comfort also in the diagnostic phase!

Specilli ora disponibili anche nel nuovo manico Dalila 8 mm, prova un comfort maggiore anche in fase diagnostica! **”**

EXPLORERS EXTRA THIN
SPECILLI EXTRA FINI

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS





556/2
Extra thin
Extra fino



556/23
Extra thin
Extra fino



556/9
Extra thin
Extra fino



556/6
Extra thin
Extra fino



556/8A
Extra thin
Extra fino

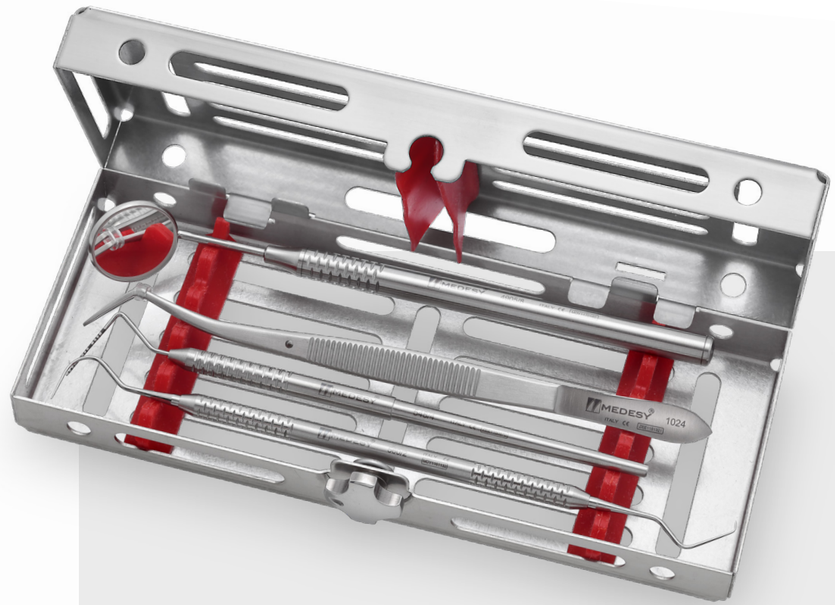
Brand new micro-explorers, thinner and more flexible than standard explorers for an extremely delicate touch and precise control of the instrument.

Nuovi micro-specilli, più sottili e flessibili rispetto lo specillo tradizionale per elevare il grado di sensibilità in fase di esplorazione.

1670/1
Diagnostic kit
Kit diagnostico

Content / Contenuto:

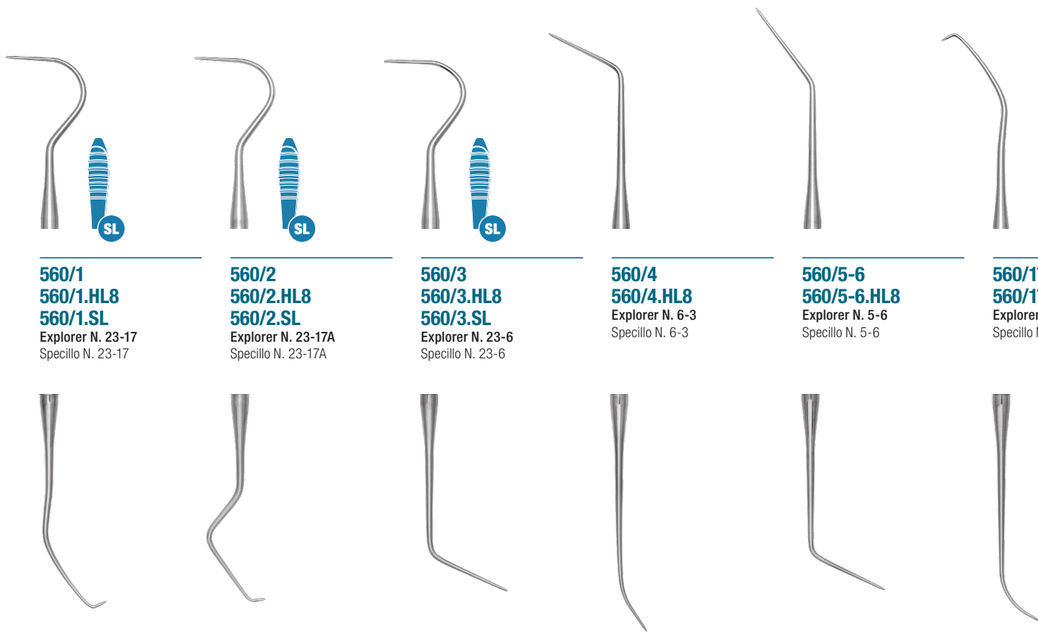
1024	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror # 5
548/4	Probe CP15
560/2	Explorer double 23/17
978	Gammafix tray UN



EXPLORERS DOUBLE-ENDED
SPECILLI DOPPI

560/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





560/1
560/1.HL8
560/1.SL
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17

560/2
560/2.HL8
560/2.SL
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A

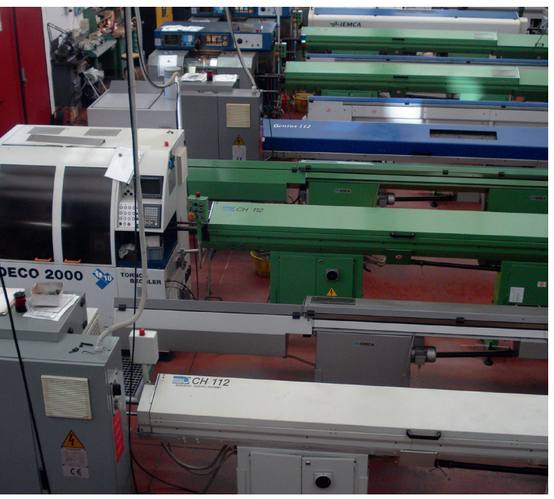
560/3
560/3.HL8
560/3.SL
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6

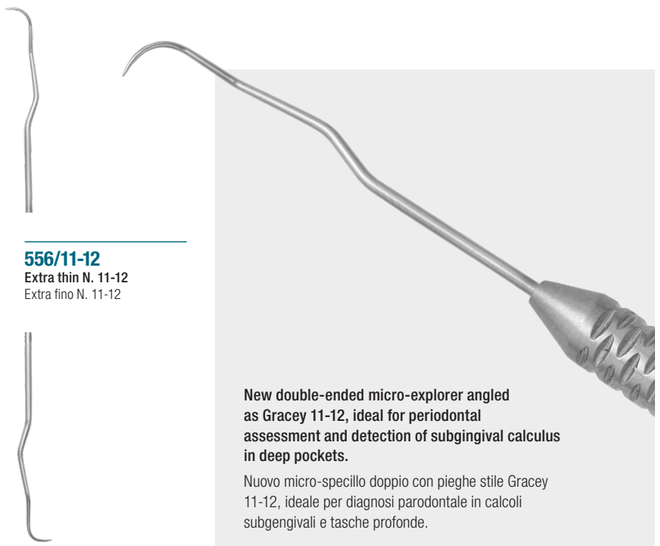
560/4
560/4.HL8
Explorer N. 6-3
Specillo N. 6-3

560/5-6
560/5-6.HL8
Explorer N. 5-6
Specillo N. 5-6

560/17-3A
560/17-3A.HL8
Explorer N. 17-3A
Specillo N. 17-3A

CNC Dept., for the manufacturing of Medesy's handle and tips.
Reparto torni automatici CNC, per la produzione dei manici Medesy e relative punte.



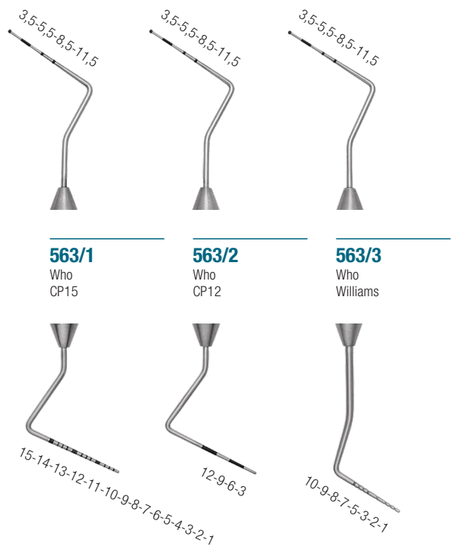


556/11-12
Extra thin N. 11-12
Extra fino N. 11-12

New double-ended micro-explorer angled as Gracey 11-12, ideal for periodontal assessment and detection of subgingival calculus in deep pockets.

Nuovo micro-specillo doppio con pieghe stile Gracey 11-12, ideale per diagnosi parodontale in calcoli subgengivali e tasche profonde.

PERIODONTAL PROBES DOUBLE-ENDED
SONDE PARODONTALI DOPPIE



563/1
Who
CP15

563/2
Who
CP12

563/3
Who
Williams



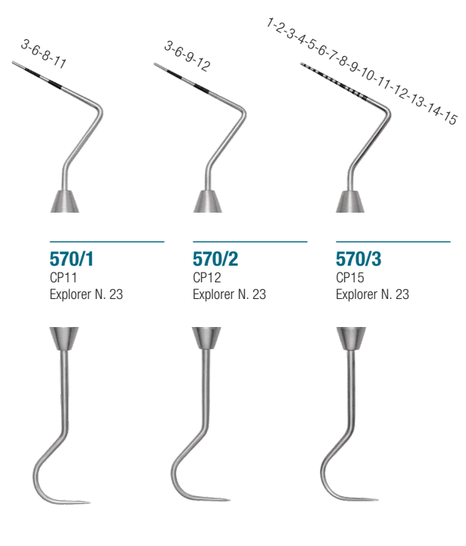
568/1
Williams
Goldman-Fox

FURCATION PROBES
SONDE PER FORCAZIONI



569/2
Nabers 2N

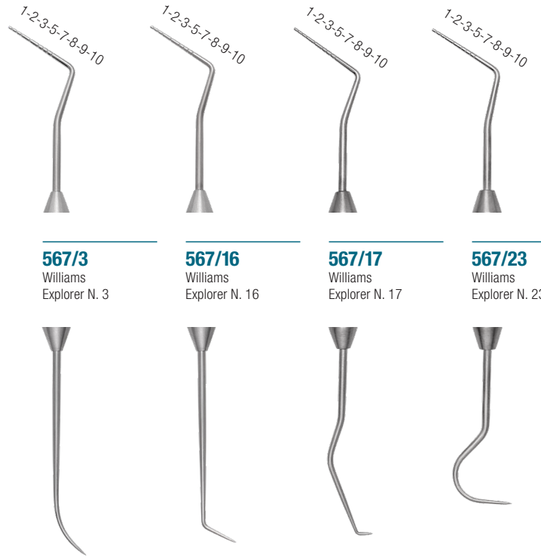
569/2 COL
Nabers 2N
Color coded



570/1
CP11
Explorer N. 23

570/2
CP12
Explorer N. 23

570/3
CP15
Explorer N. 23



567/3
Williams
Explorer N. 3

567/16
Williams
Explorer N. 16

567/17
Williams
Explorer N. 17

567/23
Williams
Explorer N. 23

PERIODONTAL PROBES
SONDE PARODONTALI

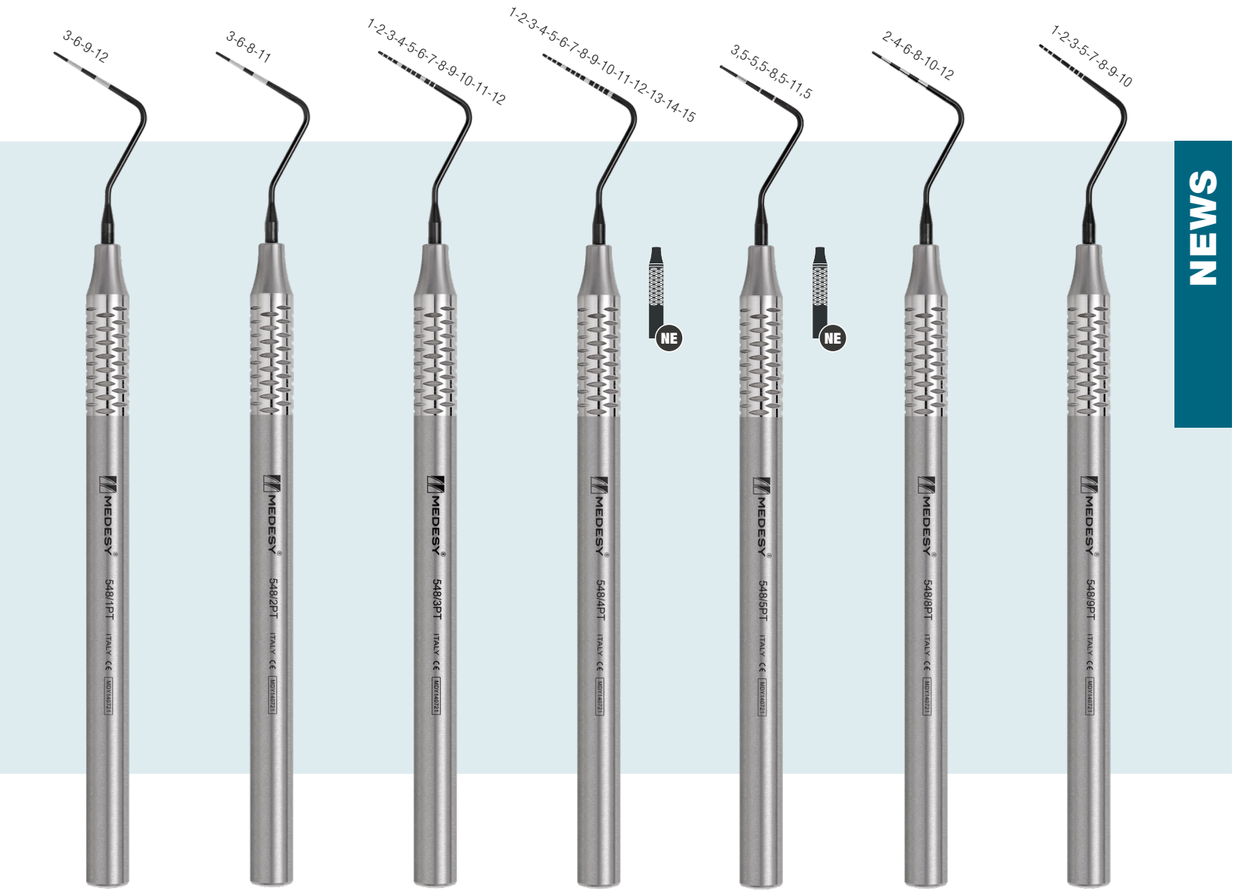


Periodontal probes with technical coating DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- **Black background to highlight the contrast ratio for better reading**
- **Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issue**
- **Accurate millimeter scale markings realized by laser**
- **Atraumatic scale non-grooved for a smooth transition**
- **Non fading scale**

Sonde parodontali con rivestimento tecnico DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- Base nera per elevare il contrasto di lettura
- Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- Scala metrica precisa realizzata a laser
- Scala metrica non traumatica per assenza scanalature
- Non scolora



548/1PT
CP12

548/2PT
CP11

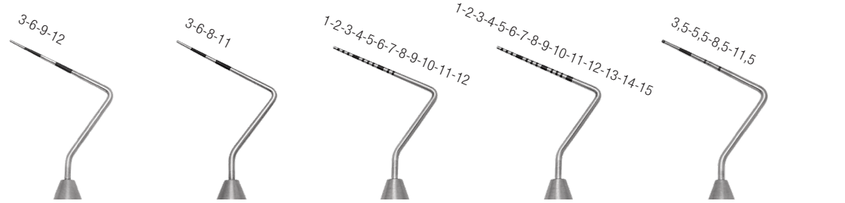
548/3PT
CP12 UNC
University
of North Carolina

548/4 PT
548/4 PT.NE
CP15 UNC
University
of North Carolina

548/5PT
548/5PT.NE
Who

548/8PT
CP22

548/9PT
Williams



548/1
CP12

548/2
CP11

548/3
CP12 UNC
University of North Carolina

548/4
CP15 UNC
University of North Carolina

548/5
Who

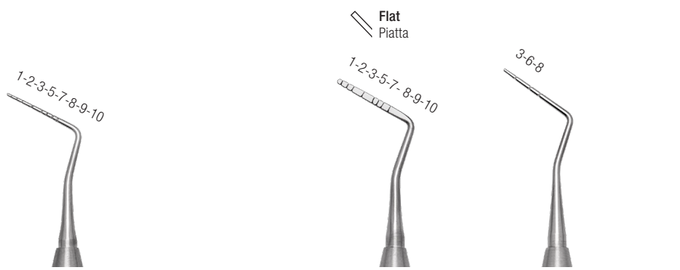


Periodontal standard probes with scale black markings obtained through CNC process.

Sonde parodontali tradizionali con scala metrica tornita a CNC di colore nero.



546/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



546/1
Williams

546/4
Goldman Fox

546/5
Michigan "0"

Periodontal standard probes with scale non colored low relief markings obtained through CNC process.

Sonde parodontali con scala metrica tornita a CNC in basso rilievo priva di colorazione.





Plastic periodontal probes realized with high quality polymers, approved for medical use.

- ▷ **Best indicated for use in implantology to avoid damages on implants**
- ▷ **Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issues**
- ▷ **Black scale markings on white background for better contrast reading**

Sonde parodontali plastiche realizzate con polimeri di alta qualità approvati per uso medico.

- ▷ Indicate in implantologia per non danneggiare l'impianto
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica nera su una base bianca migliora la lettura

NEWS





549/1
CP12
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz



549/2
CP11
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz



549/4
CP15 UNC
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

The periodontal tips can be assembled on all mirrors handles having metric thread. The tips are reusable until the scale markings are readable and / or the tips start to deform.

Le punte parodontali possono essere utilizzate su tutti i manici per specchietti aventi filettatura metrica. Le punte sono riutilizzabili fintanto che la scala rimane leggibile e/o la punta non si deforma.





549/5
WHO
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

MEDESY® ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION®



C

PERIODONTAL
PARODONTOLOGIA

LEVANTE
BY PININFARINA

PININFARINA is a design house of international repute, a symbol of Italian style in the world.
With over 80 years of experience, its activities focus on all-around design, product engineering and research.
FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY are among its prestigious customers.

BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA: «*You ask me what Italian style means. It means sense of proportion, simplicity and harmony of lines, such that after a considerable time, there is still something which is more alive than just a memory of beauty*».

SERGIO PININFARINA: «*The beauty of the shape is the result of a deep engagement aimed to reach the highest quality and the design is itself the meeting point between shape and technology, taste and functionality. Nothing seems to be more adapt to the so-called Italian genius than this permanent tension to harmonize beauty and functionality*».

PININFARINA è una design house di fama internazionale, emblema dello stile italiano nel mondo.
Con oltre 80 anni di esperienza, le sue attività si concentrano sul design, sui servizi di ingegneria, progettazione e ricerca.
FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY sono tra i suoi prestigiosi clienti.

BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA: «*Voi mi chiedete che cosa significhi stile italiano. Significa accordo di linee e senso della proporzione, semplicità e armonia di linee, sicché quando è trascorso un tempo considerevole si può ancora notare qualcosa che risulta più vivo del ricordo della bellezza*».

SERGIO PININFARINA: «*La bellezza della forma è il risultato di un profondo impegno volto a raggiungere la massima qualità, ed il design stesso diventa punto d'incontro tra forma e tecnologia, gusto e funzionalità. Nulla sembra adattarsi al cosiddetto genio italiano più di questa permanente tensione per armonizzare bellezza e funzionalità*».

www.pininfarina.com

PROJECT

LEVANTE was created and sculpted in the same way the artist shapes its work of art, finely removing the superfluous elements in search for the essence of pure form.

The handle perfectly reflects **PININFARINA** passion as well as strong expertise in combining elegance of forms with technology, where «innovation is indeed humanized by the design originality».

LEVANTE denotes a double approach:

- ▷ A distinct focus on **ergonomics** through the valorisation of the materials.
- ▷ A strong resolution to design an **iconic** product.

Pure balance between ergonomic efficiency of the grip and delicate design which emphasizes smooth lines, perfectly fitting the hand palm while holding.

PROGETTO

LEVANTE è stato creato con lo stesso principio delle forme scultoree: si è partiti dal pieno togliendo gradualmente il superfluo, così da concentrarsi sull'essenza della forma.

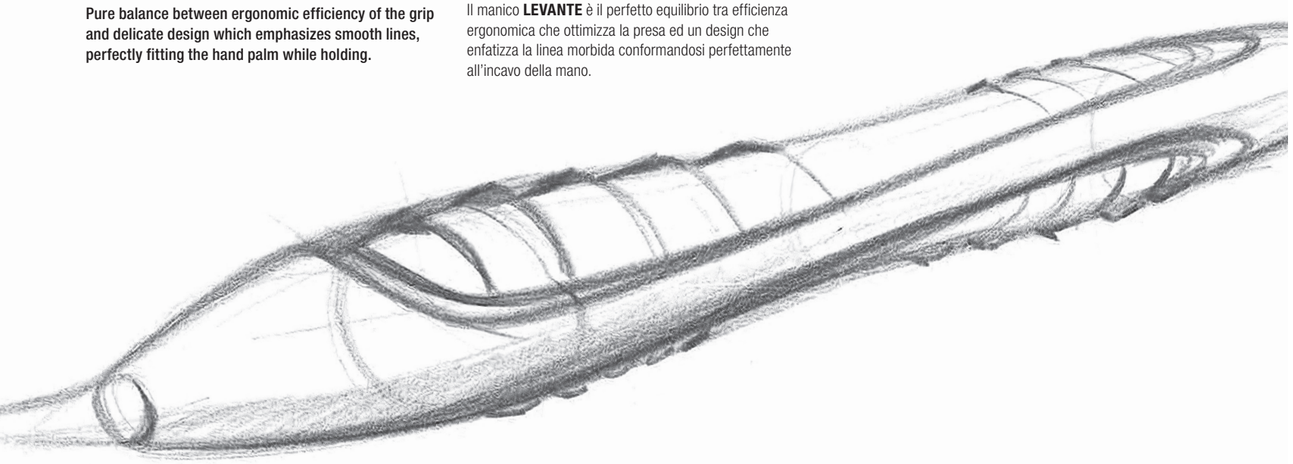
Il manico esprime il punto d'incontro di forma e tecnologia, di gusto e funzionalità, in totale accordo con la filosofia di **PININFARINA**, per cui il «design è lo strumento per umanizzare l'innovazione».

L'approccio per creare **LEVANTE** è stato duplice:

- ▷ Valorizzare il materiale per focalizzarsi sull'**ergonomia**.
- ▷ Disegnare un prodotto che fosse **iconico**.

Il manico **LEVANTE** è il perfetto equilibrio tra efficienza ergonomica che ottimizza la presa ed un design che enfatizza la linea morbida conformandosi perfettamente all'incavo della mano.

LEVANTE™ by pininfarina



ERGONOMICS

The project scope was to create a new design for the handle that could ensure the preservation of a high standard functionality as well as improving the ergonomics to fulfill the needs for major comfort of the end-user.

A detailed analysis of available materials on the market, on their surface texture and on their specific features was carried out until a superior type of Silicone was selected. A safe material, certified and approved by FDA, fitting also utilization on alimentary sector. On the ergonomics side an accurate study was performed to define the different forces which are required while the dentist hand is holding and using the instrument.
Exact data analysis related to the pulling and pushing force and on the rotation capacity, was essential to the creation of a design where the silicone texture increases the grip and maximises the hold of the object even while wearing gloves.

ERGONOMIA

L'obiettivo o project scope: creare un nuovo design che potesse mantenere la precisa funzionalità del manico ed inoltre migliorarne il comfort e l'ergonomia dell'impugnatura, caratteristiche essenziali per l'utilizzatore finale.

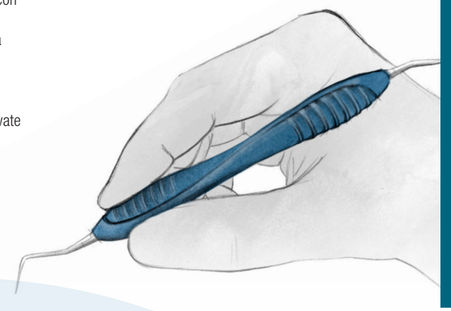
Varie le fasi per la realizzazione di LEVANTE, a partire da un'analisi dettagliata sulle caratteristiche dei prodotti similari presenti sul mercato, forma, ergonomia e texture di superficie. Una valutazione ancor più precisa sull'efficienza ergonomica attraverso un attento studio della superficie al fine di ottimizzare la presa delle dita con un design che suggerisca tale scopo.
Infine l'attenta misurazione di forze di trazione, di spinta e di rotazione necessarie durante la fase di utilizzo dell'oggetto stesso, tutto questo hanno permesso la creazione di un manico originale, in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare, approvato FDA, dalle elevate proprietà antiscivolo grazie alla speciale texture per una maggiore grip anche con i guanti.

Triangular profile: high pulling force. Ensuring a stronger grip on the anterior portion of the handle.

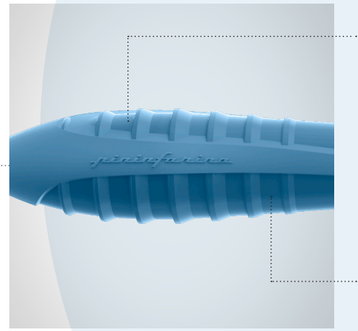
Profilo triangolare: forte trazione. Permette una presa più salda nella porzione anteriore del manico.

Circular profile: delicate push/rotation. Ensuring wider holding options to the dentist.

Profilo circolare: delicata spinta/rotazione.
Permette al dentista di scegliere con maggiore libertà come impugnare il manico.



Surface area positive grip
Area di superficie grip in positivo



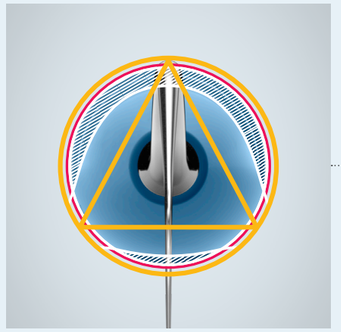
Surface area intense grip
Area di superficie grip intensa

Surface area lighter grip
Area di superficie grip più sfumata

Criterium for the ergonomic development
Criterio di sviluppo ergonomico

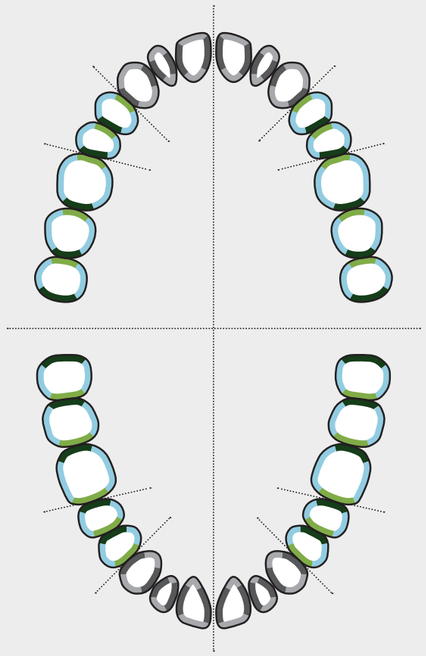
Silicon surface area
Area di superficie in silicone

Grip area
Area di grip



GRACEY CURETTES
CURETTES GRACEY

UPPER JAW
ARCATA SUPERIORE



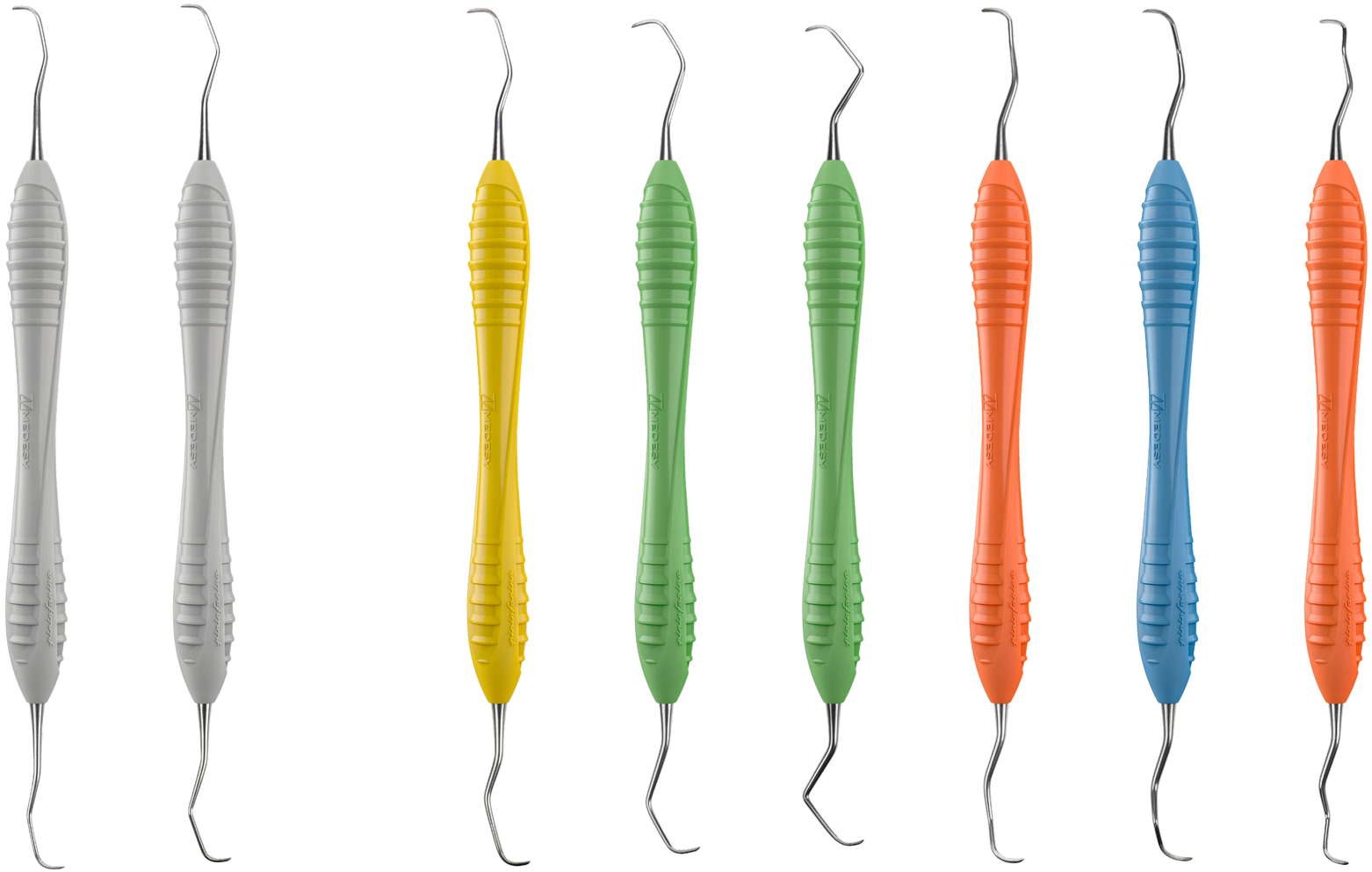
LOWER JAW
ARCATA INFERIORE

1-2 3-4	**Grey** Grigio	**Anteriors incisors and canines** Incisivi anteriori e canini
5-6	**Yellow** Giallo	**Anteriors and premolars** Anteriori e premolari
7-8 9-10	**Green** Verde	**Premolars and molars, buccal/lingual** Premolari e molari, buccale/linguale
11-12 15-16	**Orange** Arancio	**Premolars and molars, mesial** Premolari e molari, mesiale
13-14	**Blue** Blu	**Premolars and molars, distal** Premolari e molari, distale



Single cutting edge
Affilatura singola

70° from shank
70° rispetto allo stelo



625/1-2.SL
Gracey 1-2

625/3-4.SL
Gracey 3-4

625/5-6.SL
Gracey 5-6

625/7-8.SL
Gracey 7-8

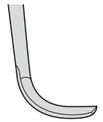
625/9-10.SL
Gracey 9-10

625/11-12.SL
Gracey 11-12

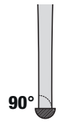
625/13-14.SL
Gracey 13-14

625/15-16.SL
Gracey 15-16

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank
90° rispetto allo stelo



626/2.SL
Langer 1/2
Mandibular posterior

626/4.SL
Langer 3/4
Maxillary posterior

626/6.SL
Langer 5/6
Mandibular and maxillary anterior



627/2.SL
Columbia 2R/2L
Anterior



627/4.SL
Columbia 4R/4L
Posterior



627/14.SL
Columbia 13/14
Universal





629/14.SL
McCall 13/14
Posterior



629/15.SL
McCall 13S/14S
Pointed



629/17.SL
McCall 17/18
Narrow for molars



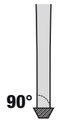
633/8.SL
Younger-Good 7/8

SCALERS
SCALERS

ANTERIORS
ANTERIORI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank, pointed
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



651/11.SL
Hygienist H6-H7
Universal anterior and premolar

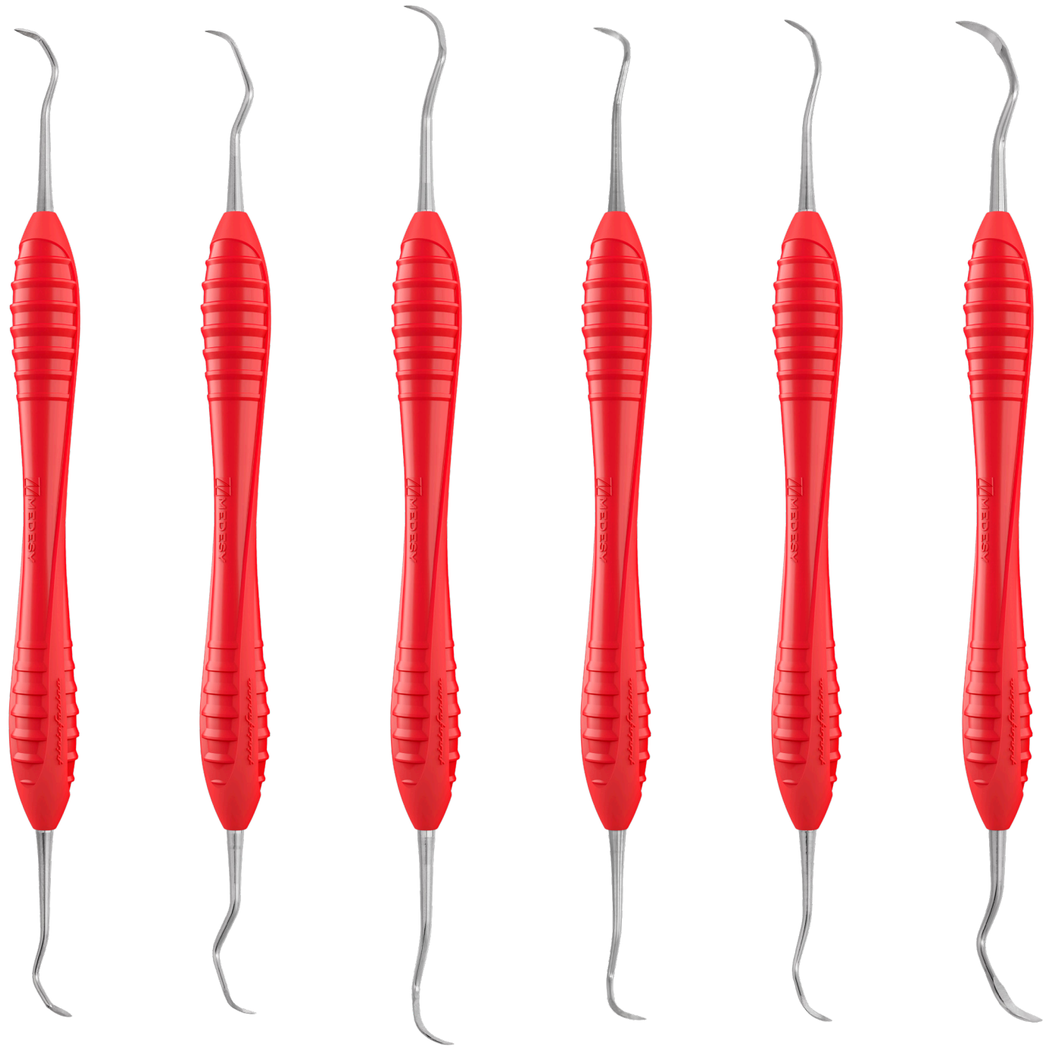
651/U15-30.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J30

651/U15-33.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J33

651/30-33.SL
Jaquette



POSTERIOR
POSTERIORI



651/31-32.SL
Jaquette

639/23.SL
Swiss Type Universal

640/24.SL
204

640/1.SL
204 S

640/5.SL
204 SD

640/2.SL
CK6

NEW LINE OF GRACEY CURETTES
NUOVA LINEA DI CURETTE GRACEY



2 COLOUR CODED
All the standard curettes are available plus two additional lines with different handle and colour-coded for easy identification.

CODICE COLORE
La gamma di curette standard è completata da due nuove linee con manico diverso e codice colore per una facile identificazione.

3 A SUPERIOR CURETTE
Using a special new steel alloy MEDESY has managed to create a superior curette with even sharper edges; greater hardness and excellent wear resistance of the blade guarantee for a more efficient and durable scaling even in case of intensive use.

UNA CURETTE SUPERIORE
Utilizzando una nuova speciale lega d'acciaio MEDESY è riuscita a creare una curette di altissima qualità con affilatura di grado superiore; la maggior durezza e quindi resistenza all'usura della lama garantisce un curettage più efficace e duraturo nel tempo anche in caso di utilizzo molto intenso.

5 ARROW-SHAPE INDICATOR
An arrow-shape indicator on the handle shows the sharp side.

INDICATORE PARTE AFFILATA
Una piccola freccia sul manico indica il lato affilato della punta.





1 NEW SPECIAL STEEL
Thanks to the special steel alloy the blades remain sharper longer, even after prolonged use thus reducing considerably the need and time spent on re-sharpening.

NUOVA LEGA D'ACCIAIO
Grazie alla speciale lega d'acciaio le lame restano affilate molto più a lungo, anche in caso di un utilizzo prolungato, riducendo notevolmente la necessità di interventi di riaffilatura.

DALILA®

4 DALILA: NEW MEDESY HANDLE
The new curettes are enriched by Dalila exclusive handle, its ergonomic design ensures a very stable grip and greater comfort during use. Conceived and realized to facilitate any cleaning operation, it enables a more practical and secure sterilization.

DALILA: NUOVO MANICO MEDESY
Le nuove curette sono impreziosite dal manico Dalila, un nuovo design ergonomico in grado di agevolare la presa e garantire un maggior comfort durante l'uso. Progettato per rendere più pratica, semplice e sicura la pulizia e la sterilizzazione.

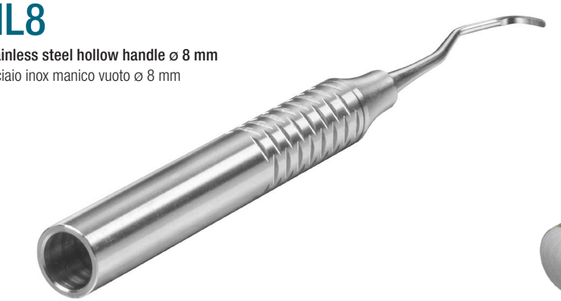


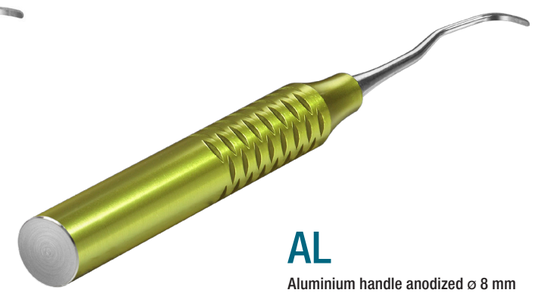
6 ACCURATE AND REFINED FEATURES
High quality standards both on the size accuracy and on the elegance of the forms; our skilled craftsman hand finish the curettes to reach a superior degree of sharpness on each blade, a very delicate and valuable treatment.

FINITURE ACCURATE
Elevati standard di qualità per precisione di misure ed accuratezza delle forme; inoltre i nostri abili artigiani garantiscono un'affilatura superiore in ogni singola lama, processo molto delicato ed importante.

HANDLE OPTIONS
VARIETÀ MANICI

HL8
Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm





AL
Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm

C8
Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato





Find selection and characteristics at page C2-C3
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **C2-C3**



LEVANTE™ by pininfarina

NEWS



Find selection and characteristics at page C16-C17
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **C16-C17**

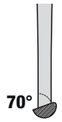


nerissimo™

GRACEY STANDARD
GRACEY STANDARD



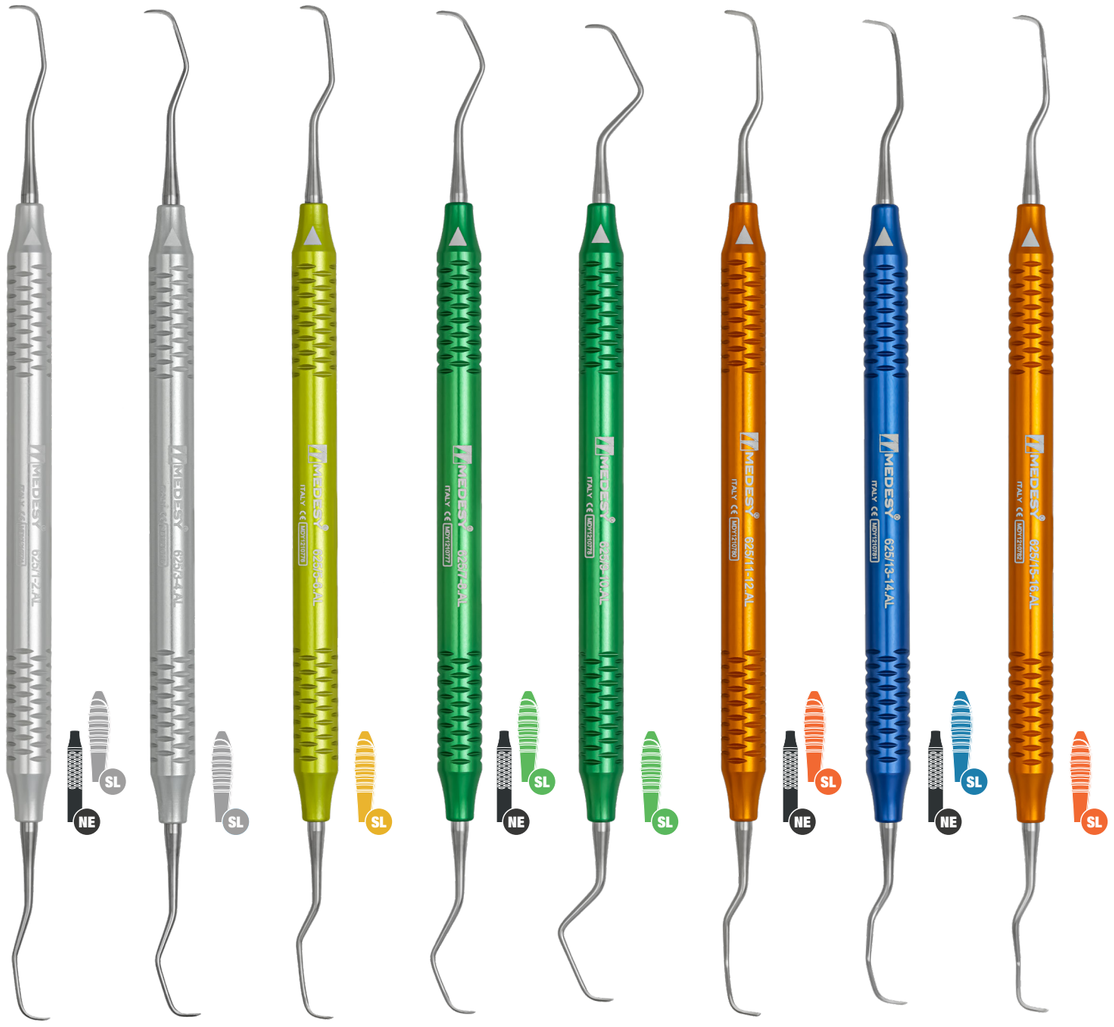
Single cutting edge
Affilatura singola



70° from shank
70° rispetto allo stelo

625/KIT.HL8
625/KIT.C8
625/KIT.AL





AL **Aluminium handle anodized ⌀ 8 mm (as shown)**
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ⌀ 8 mm (come da foto)

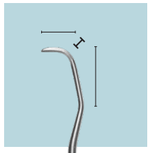
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

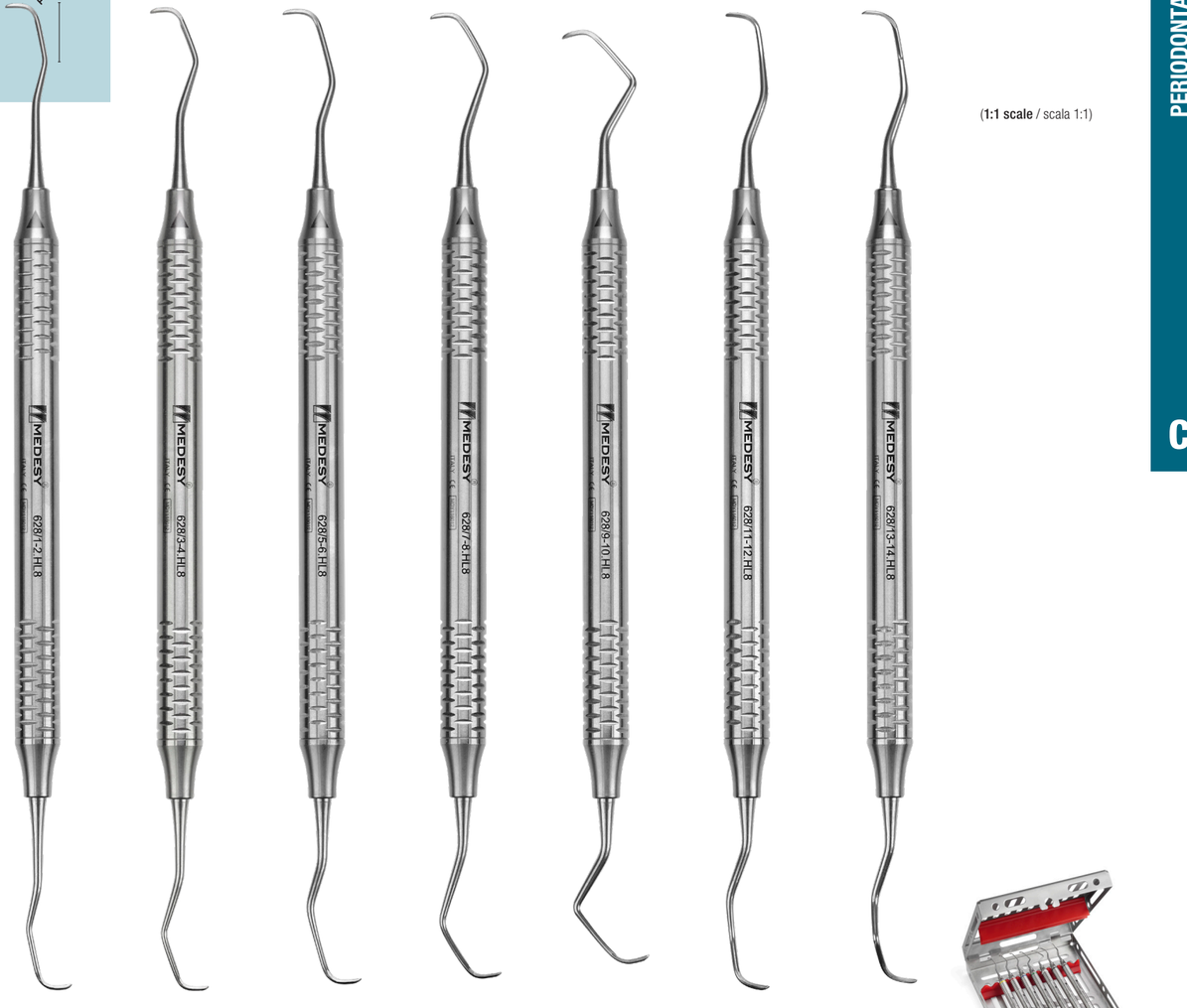
625/1-2.AL	**625/3-4.AL**	**625/5-6.AL**	**625/7-8.AL**	**625/9-10.AL**	**625/11-12.AL**	**625/13-14.AL**	**625/15-16.AL**
625/1-2.C8	625/3-4.C8	625/5-6.C8	625/7-8.C8	625/9-10.C8	625/11-12.C8	625/13-14.C8	625/15-16.C8
625/1-2.HL8	625/3-4.HL8	625/5-6.HL8	625/7-8.HL8	625/9-10.HL8	625/11-12.HL8	625/13-14.HL8	625/15-16.HL8
625/1-2.SL	625/3-4.SL	625/5-6.SL	625/7-8.SL	625/9-10.SL	625/11-12NE.HL8	625/13-14NE.HL8	625/15-16.SL
625/1-2NE.HL8			625/7-8NE.HL8				
Gracey 1-2	Gracey 3-4	Gracey 5-6	Gracey 7-8	Gracey 9-10	Gracey 11-12	Gracey 13-14	Gracey 15-16

GRACEY RIGID TYPE
GRACEY TIPO RIGIDO

GRACEY CURETTES "RIGID TYPE": **have a thicker and less flexible shank than standard Gracey. Used for treatments usually performed with a scaler.**

GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO RIGIDO": curette con stelo più grosso e meno flessibile rispetto la Gracey tradizionale. Utili in operazioni che abitualmente richiedono l'utilizzo di scalers.





(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

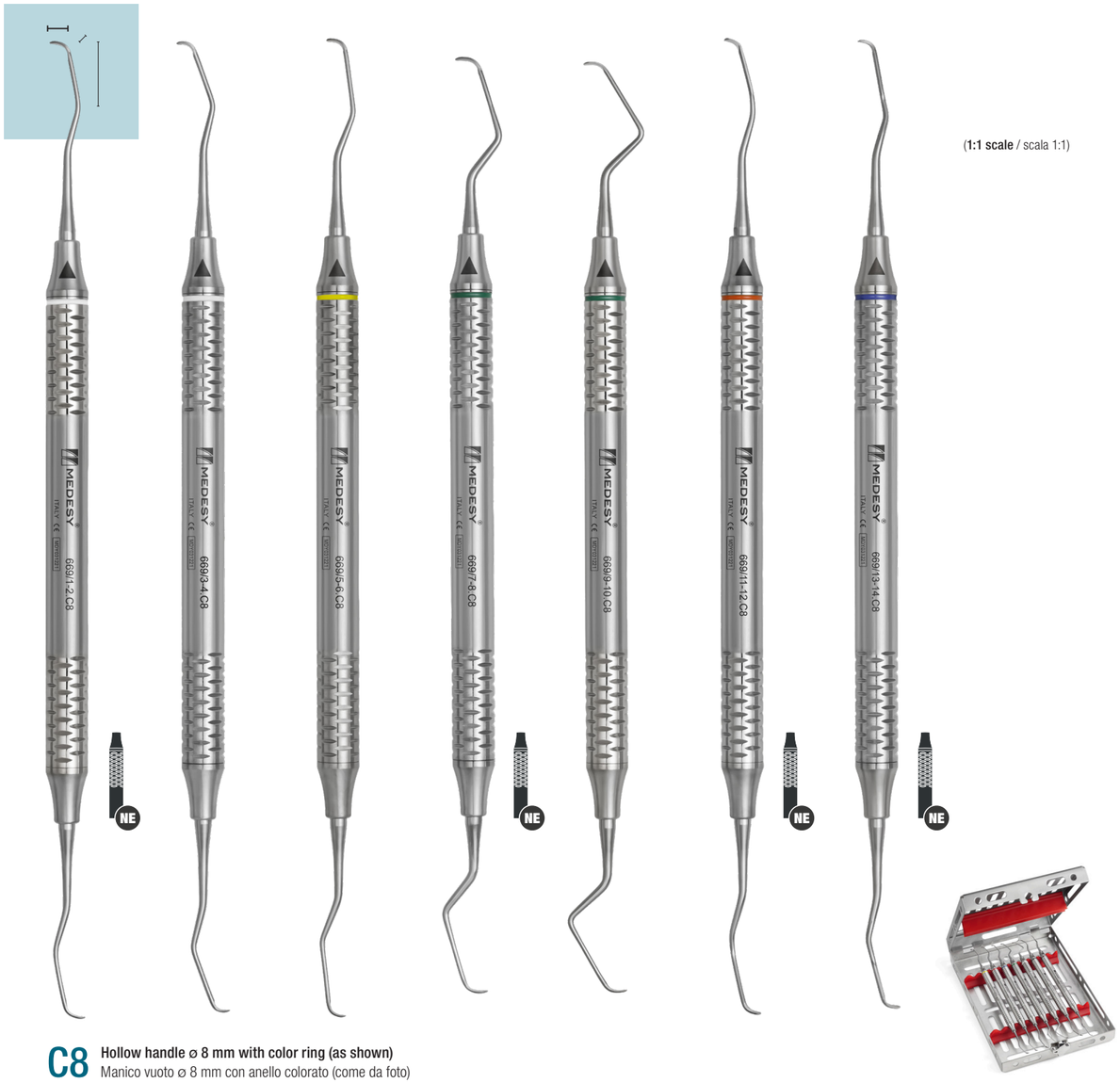
HL8 **Hollow handle ⌀ 8 mm (as shown)**
Manico vuoto ⌀ 8 mm (come da foto)

628/1-2.HL8	**628/3-4.HL8**	**628/5-6.HL8**	**628/7-8.HL8**	**628/9-10.HL8**	**628/11-12.HL8**	**628/13-14.HL8**	**628/KIT.HL8**
628/1-2.C8	628/3-4.C8	628/5-6.C8	628/7-8.C8	628/9-10.C8	628/11-12.C8	628/13-14.C8	**628/KIT.C8**
Gracey **rigid** 1-2	Gracey **rigid** 3-4	Gracey **rigid** 5-6	Gracey **rigid** 7-8	Gracey **rigid** 9-10	Gracey **rigid** 11-12	Gracey **rigid** 13-14	

GRACEY SHORT TYPE
GRACEY TIPO CORTO

GRACEY CURETTES “SHORT TYPE”: having the same characteristics as “long type” except for the cutting end, which is shorter to allow easier sub-gingival insertion even in the deepest and narrow periodontal pockets.

GRACEY CURETTES “TIPO CORTO”: curette con la stessa caratteristica della “tipo lungo” con la differenza di avere la parte terminale più corta, al fine di poter intervenire nelle tasche parodontali profonde e strette.



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

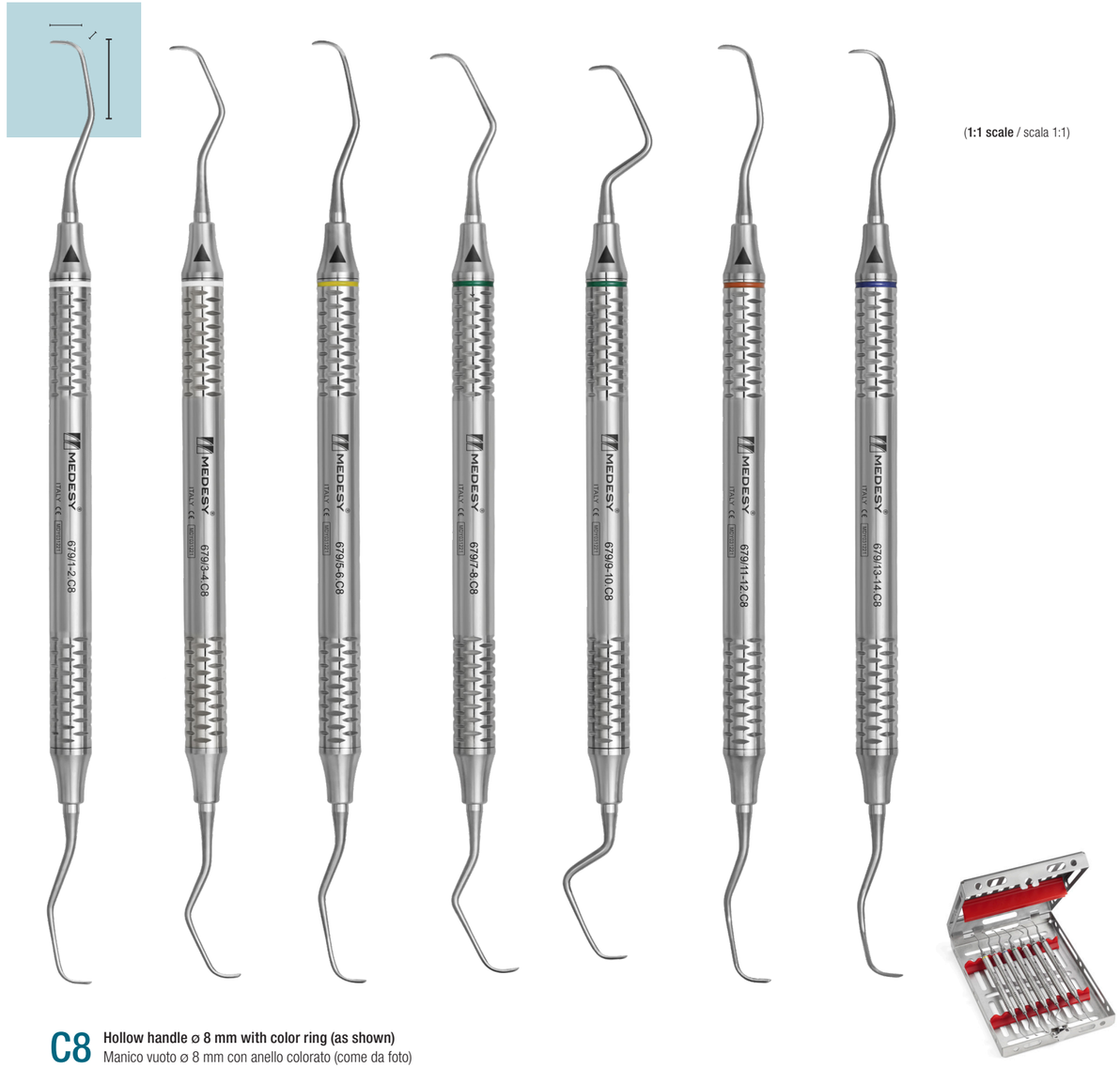
C8 **Hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring (as shown)**
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

669/1-2.C8	**669/3-4.C8**	**669/5-6.C8**	**669/7-8.C8**	**669/9-10.C8**	**669/11-12.C8**	**669/13-14.C8**	**669/KIT.C8**
669/1-2.HL8 669/1-2NE.HL8	669/3-4.HL8	669/5-6.HL8	669/7-8.HL8 669/7-8NE.HL8	669/9-10.HL8	669/11-12.HL8 669/11-12NE.HL8	669/13-14.HL8 669/13-14NE.HL8	**669/KIT.HL8**
Gracey **short** 1-2	Gracey **short** 3-4	Gracey **short** 5-6	Gracey **short** 7-8	Gracey **short** 9-10	Gracey **short** 11-12	Gracey **short** 13-14	

GRACEY LONG TYPE
GRACEY TIPO LUNGO

GRACEY CURETTES “LONG TYPE”: have a longer shank, 3 mm longer than standard Gracey and enable deep reaching into the periodontal pockets.

GRACEY CURETTES “TIPO LUNGO”: curette con stelo più lungo di 3 mm rispetto la Gracey tradizionale, con lo scopo di intervenire in profondità nelle tasche parodontali.



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

C8 **Hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring (as shown)**
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

679/1-2.C8	**679/3-4.C8**	**679/5-6.C8**	**679/7-8.C8**	**679/9-10.C8**	**679/11-12.C8**	**679/13-14.C8**	**679/KIT.C8**
679/1-2.HL8	679/3-4.HL8	679/5-6.HL8	679/7-8.HL8	679/9-10.HL8	679/11-12.HL8	679/13-14.HL8	**679/KIT.HL8**
Gracey **long** 1-2	Gracey **long** 3-4	Gracey **long** 5-6	Gracey **long** 7-8	Gracey **long** 9-10	Gracey **long** 11-12	Gracey **long** 13-14	

nerissimo™

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

625/1-2NE.HL8
Gracey 1-2
Anterior
Anteriore

625/7-8NE.HL8
Gracey 7-8
Buccal/Lingual
Buccale/Linguale

625/11-12NE.HL8
Gracey 11-12
Premolars and molars, mesial
Premolari e molari, mesiale

625/13-14NE.HL8
Gracey 13-14
Premolars and molars, distal
Premolari e molari, distale

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpeness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficent provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic proprieties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'anti-aderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.

669/1-2NE.HL8
Gracey **short** 1-2
Anterior
Anteriore

669/7-8NE.HL8
Gracey **short** 7-8
Buccal/Lingual
Buccale/Linguale

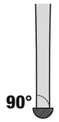
669/11-12NE.HL8
Gracey **short** 11-12
Premolars and molars, mesial
Premolari e molari, mesiale

669/13-14NE.HL8
Gracey **short** 13-14
Premolars and molars, distal
Premolari e molari, distale

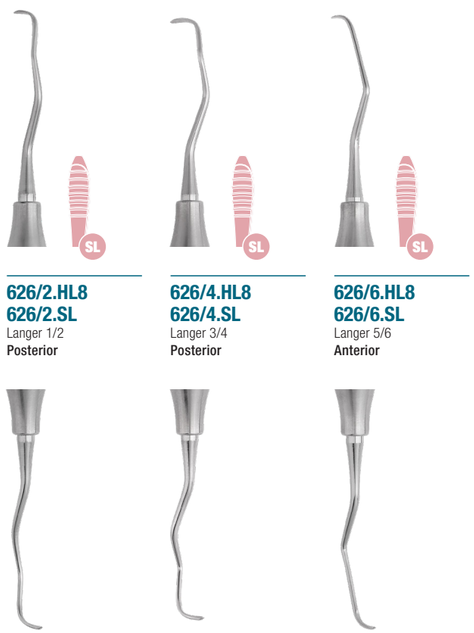
UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



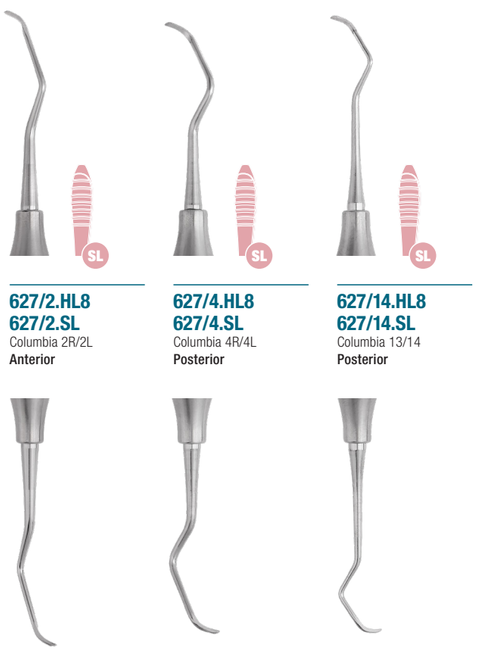
90° from shank
90° rispetto allo stelo



626/2.HL8
626/2.SL
Langer 1/2
Posterior

626/4.HL8
626/4.SL
Langer 3/4
Posterior

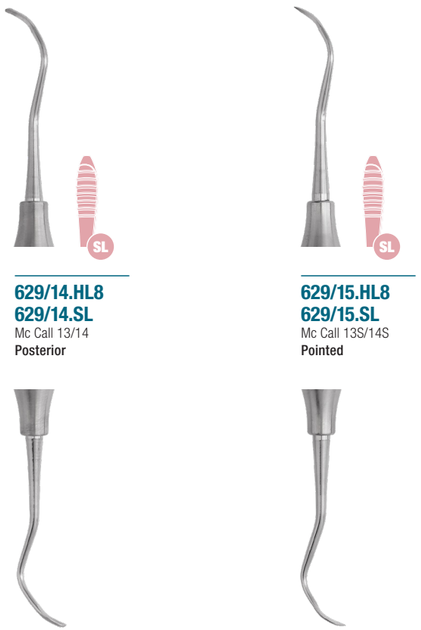
626/6.HL8
626/6.SL
Langer 5/6
Anterior



627/2.HL8
627/2.SL
Columbia 2R/2L
Anterior

627/4.HL8
627/4.SL
Columbia 4R/4L
Posterior

627/14.HL8
627/14.SL
Columbia 13/14
Posterior



629/14.HL8
629/14.SL
Mc Call 13/14
Posterior

629/15.HL8
629/15.SL
Mc Call 13S/14S
Pointed



629/17.HL8
629/17.SL
Mc Call 17/18
Wide for molars



629/19.HL8
Mc Call 17S/18S
Narrow for molars



623/412.HL8
411/412
Universal

623/414.HL8
413/414
Universal



624/2.HL8
Goldman-Fox 2
Anterior

624/3.HL8
Goldman-Fox 3
Posterior

624/4.HL8
Goldman-Fox 4
Posterior



623/1.HL8
Barnhart 1/2
Anterior

623/5.HL8
Barnhart 5/6
Posterior



656/1.HL8
ME-1



633/17.HL8
Indiana University 17/18
Posterior



633/8.HL8
633/8.SL
Younger-Good 7/8

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



622/1-2.HL8
Debridement N. 1-2
Buccal/Lingual



622/3-4.HL8
Debridement N. 3-4
Mesial/Distal



622/5-6.HL8
Debridement N. 5-6
Mesial/Distal



622/7-8.HL8
Debridement N. 7-8
Mesial/Distal

DEBRIDEMENT:

Used to clean up after the ultrasonic scaler.
Usate per ripulire dopo il detartraggio ad ultrasuoni.











632/1.HL8
De Marco 1
Anterior



632/2.HL8
De Marco 2
Anterior



620/1.HL8
Kramer N. 1



620/2.HL8
Kramer N. 2



620/3.HL8
Kramer N. 3

KRAMER:

Perio-Curettes, more rigid for removal of heavy subgingival deposits.
Perio-Curettes, più rigide per rimuovere grossi depositi subgengivali.







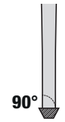




SCALERS
SCALERS



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank, pointed
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



640/24.HL8
640/24.SL
204



640/6.HL8
204 N
As 204 but longer
Come 204 ma più lungo



640/1.HL8
640/1.SL
204 S
Posterior



640/7.HL8
204 S Thin
As 204 S but thinner
Come 204 ma più fino



640/5.HL8
640/5.SL
204 SD
Posterior/Distal













640/23.HL8
Ball 2-3



640/107.HL8
Cattoni 107-108
Posterior



640/3.HL8
CI 2/3



640/2.HL8
640/2.SL
Crane-Kaplan CK6



640/13.HL8
Taylor 2/3







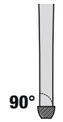




SCALERS
SCALERS



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank, pointed
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



651/8.HL8
Hygienist H5



651/9.HL8
Jaquette H3-H4



651/11.HL8
651/11.SL
Hygienist H6-H7
Universal anterior and premolar



651/12.HL8
Hygienist H6-H7 Thin
As H6-H7 but thinner
Come H6-H7 ma più fino









651/30-33.HL8
651/30-33.SL
Jaquette
Anterior



651/31-32.HL8
651/31-32.SL
Jaquette
Posterior



651/34-35.HL8
Jaquette
Posterior



651/37-38.HL8
Posterior



621/128.HL8
Nebraska 128
Anterior



624/1.HL8
Goldman-Fox 1















653/U15.HL8
Towner U15



651/U15-30.HL8
651/U15-30.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J30
Anterior



651/U15-33.HL8
651/U15-33.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J33
Anterior







651/H5-30.HL8
Hygienist H5
Jaquette J30
Anterior



651/H5-33.HL8
Hygienist H5
Jaquette J33
Anterior







624/21.HL8
Goldman-Fox 21



624/00.HL8
Morse 0/00
Anterior







639/23.HL8
639/23.SL
Swiss type Universal
Posterior



639/24.HL8
Swiss type
Rounded







629/12.HL8
Mc Call 11/12



629/13.HL8
Mc Call 11A/12A

SCALERS
SCALERS



654.HL8
Mitchell
Osteo Trimmer



655.HL8
Cumine



653/1.HL8
Williger







652/50
Darby-Perry 1R-1L

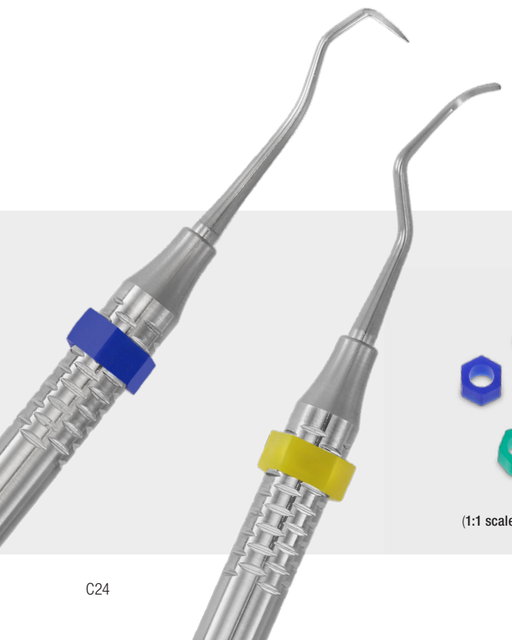


653/11
Darby-Perry 1R
Right
Destro



653/12
Darby-Perry 1L
Left
Sinistro







(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



6166
Silicone rings for organizing and identifying instruments. Box of 120 pcs in assorted colors.
Anelli in silicone per organizzare e identificare gli strumenti. Scatola da 120 pz in colori assortiti.

PERIODONTAL HOES
SCALPELLI PARODONTALI





550/6-7.HL8
Orban 6-7
Mesial/Distal



550/8-9.HL8
Orban 8-9
Buccal/Lingual



551/1.HL8
Hoe – Anterior
Labial/Lingual



551/3.HL8
Hoe – Lateral
Buccal/Lingual



551/5.HL8
Hoe – Posterior
Mesial/Distal













624/5.HL8
Goldman-Fox 5
Buccal/Lingual



624/6.HL8
Goldman-Fox 6
Mesial/Distal



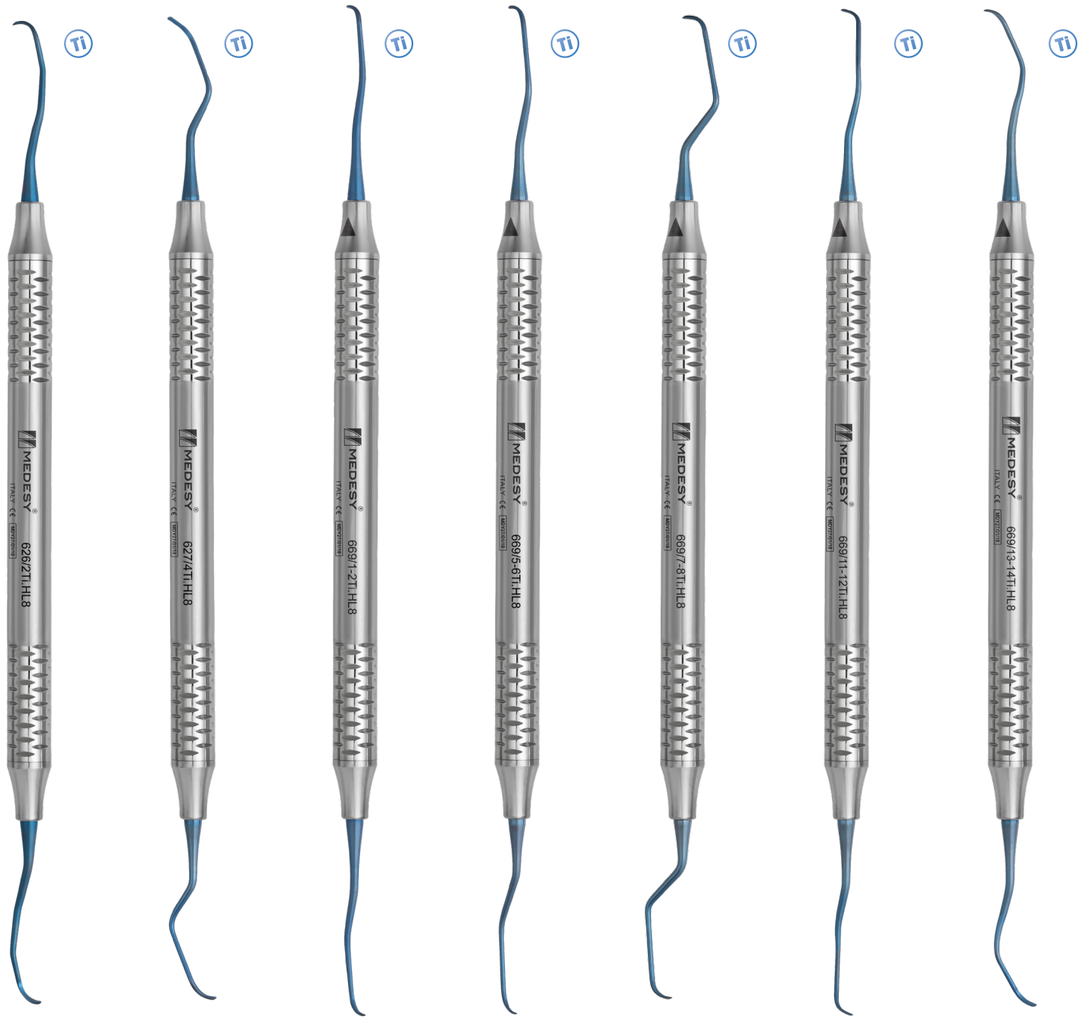




6169
Sharpening tester, pcs 4
Barretta test affilatura, pz 4

TITANIUM CURETTES AND SCALERS
CURETTES E SCALERS IN TITANIO

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



626/2Ti.HL8
Langer 1/2
Titanium
Titanio

627/4Ti.HL8
Columbia 4R/4L
Titanium
Titanio

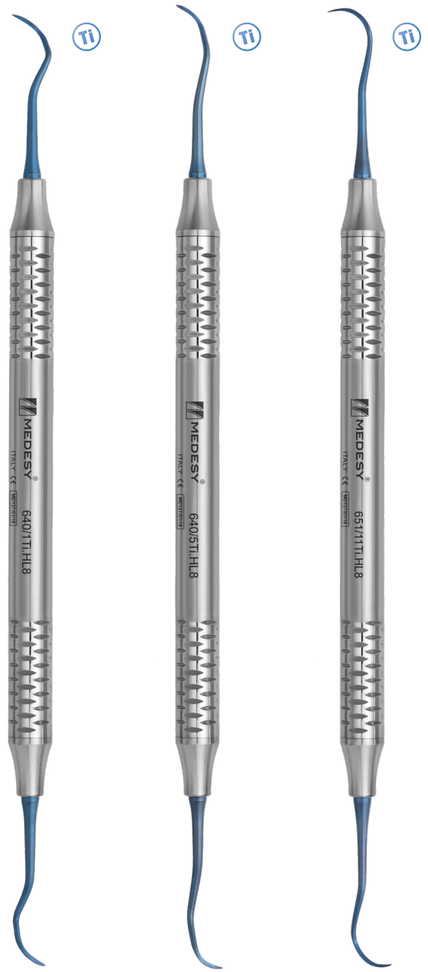
669/1-2Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/5-6Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/7-8Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/11-12Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/13-14Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio



640/1Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 S
Titanium
Titanio

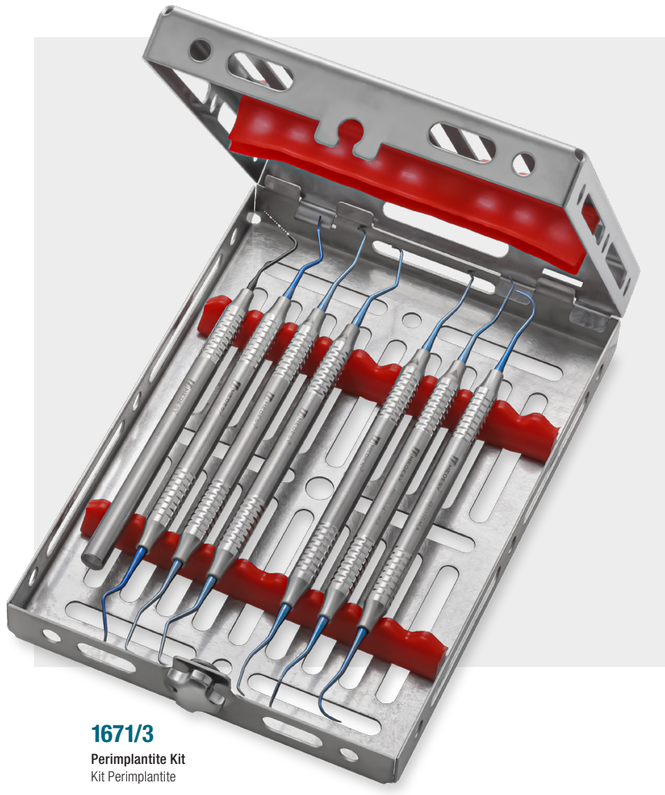
640/5Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 SD
Titanium
Titanio

651/11Ti.HL8
Hygienist H6/H7
Titanium
Titanio

KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



1671/3
Perimplantite Kit
Kit Perimplantite

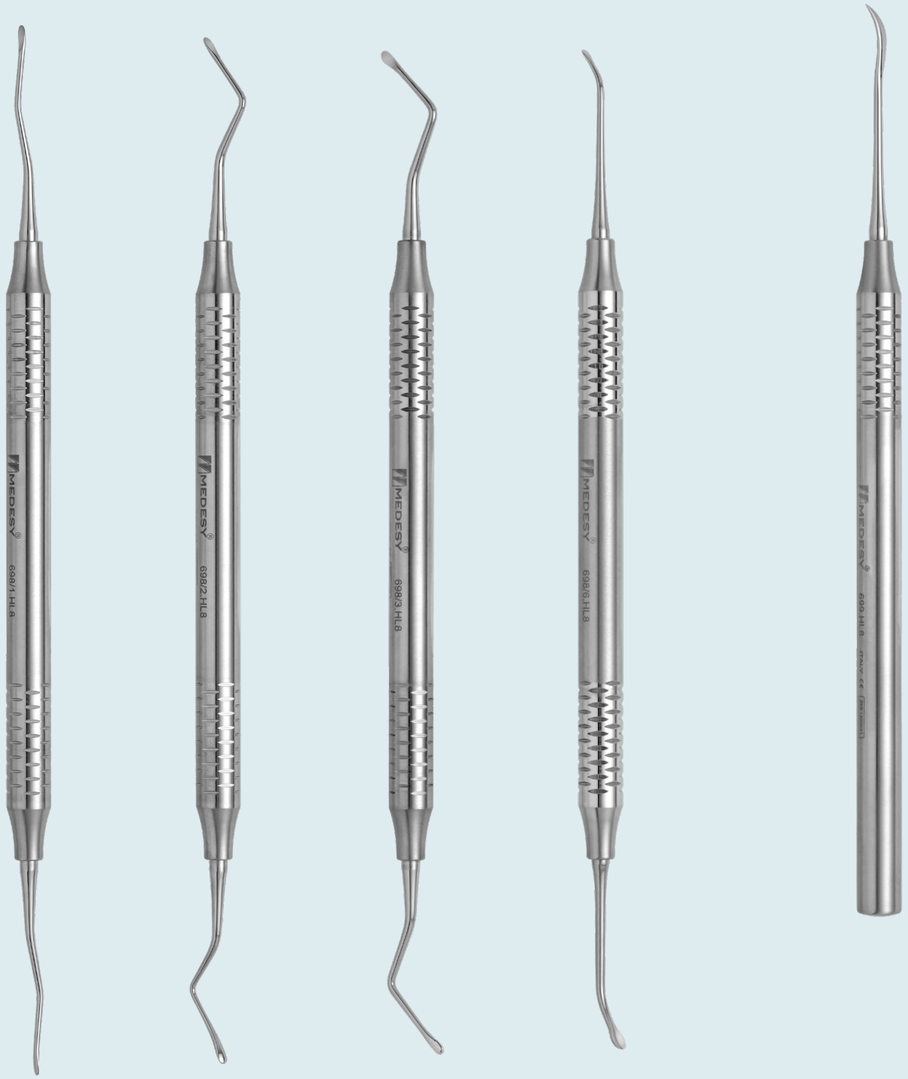
Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
627/4Ti.HL8	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
651/11Ti.HL8	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
669/5-6Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/7-8Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/11-12Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/13-14Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

TUNNEL TECHNIQUE INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER TECNICA TUNNEL

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



698/1.HL8
Tunneling knife N.1
Strumento per tunneling N.1

698/2.HL8
Tunneling knife N.2
Strumento per tunneling N.2

698/3.HL8
Tunneling knife N.3
Strumento per tunneling N.3

698/6.HL8
Papilla elevator
Strumento per papilla

699.HL8
Dissector
Dissettore

CLINICAL CASE
CASO CLINICO

TUNNEL TECHNIQUE, DR. STABLUM

Gingival recession is defined as the apical displacement of the soft tissue margin from its normal position on the crown of the tooth to levels on the root surface beyond the cemento-enamel junction. It has a high incidence among the population and often leads to severe aesthetic problems, tooth sensitivity and /or cervical carious lesions. In the last years several surgical techniques have been developed aiming at performing good root coverage. The unfolding of the "Tunneling technique" represent an interesting improvement for the correction and management of this kind of mucogingival problems. The technique can be performed for single recessions or Miller Class I and Class II multiple recessions, it has been shown to be efficacious combination with subepithelial connective tissue graft (SCTG) or with acellular dermal matrices (ADMS).

TECNICA TUNNELING, DR. STABLUM

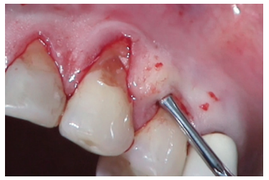
Le recessioni gengivali sono definite come uno spostamento in senso apicale del margine gengivale, hanno un'alta incidenza nella popolazione e spesso creano grossi problemi di estetica, sensibilità dentinale e/o carie cervicali. Negli anni sono state sviluppate numerose tecniche finalizzate alla copertura radicolare. Lo sviluppo della "Tecnica a Tunnel" rappresenta un interessante miglioramento nella gestione di queste problematiche; può essere utilizzata sia per recessioni singole sia per quelle multiple di grado I e II di Miller e può essere eseguita in associazione ad innesti di tessuto connettivo e/o matrici dermiche acellulari.



1 **Multiple recession Miller class I and II (21/22/23)**
Recessioni multiple classe I e II di Miller (21/22/23)



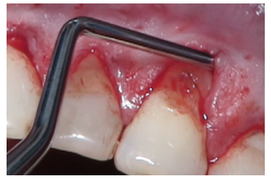
2 **Sulcular incision at T bone depth crest cutting the connective tissue fibers with blade 3638/69**
Incisione sulculare fino alla cresta ossea sezionando le fibre connettivali con lama 3638/69



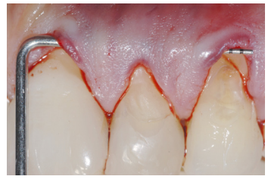
3 **Papilla elevation performed according to the tunneling technique (698/1.HL8)**
Elevazione della papilla secondo tecnica a tunnel (698/1.HL8)



4 **Tunnel elevation at full thickness in the coronal part for preserving integral tissue volume (698/2.HL8)**
Scollamento del tunnel a spessore totale nella parte più coronale del lembo per mantenere inalterato lo spessore (698/2.HL8)



5 **Moving beyond the mucogingival line at split thickness in order to increase the flap mobility in the coronal direction (698/2.HL8)**
Si oltrepassa la linea mucogengivale mantenendo il lembo a spessore parziale per aumentare la mobilità in senso coronale (698/2.HL8)



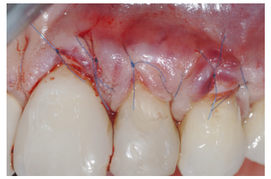
6 **Checking the mobility with periodontal probe**
Si verifica la mobilità del tunnel con sonda parodontale



7 **Root scaling of the coronal part of recession in order to remove the contaminated cement**
Rimozione del cemento contaminato con curette nella parte coronale delle recessioni



8 **Insertion of the connective tissue graft in the tunnel**
Inserimento dell'innesto connettivale all'interno del tunnel



9 **Graft suturing in order to stabilize it with the overlying coronal gingival flap**
Innesto ancorato al tunnel e posizionato coronalmente tramite suture

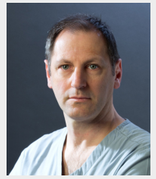


Inspection (3 months)
Controllo (3 mesi)



Inspection (3 years)
Controllo (3 anni)

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



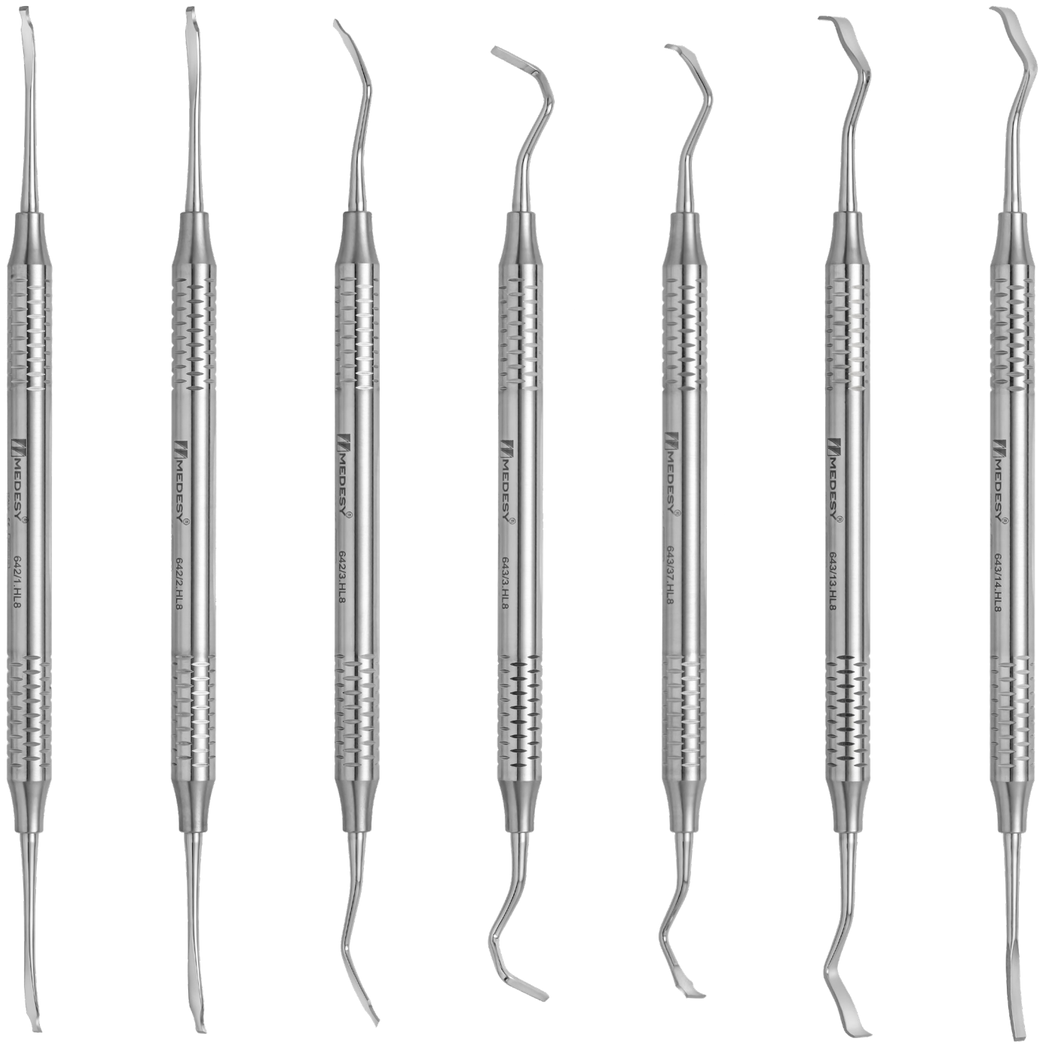
Graduated in 1993, University of Verona, Faculty of Dentistry and Prosthodontics. Active member of SIO/IAO (Italian Society for Osteointegration/ Italian Academy of Osteointegration), active member of Florence Perio Group, active member of AIIP (Italian Academy of Implant Prosthesis), active member of GIR (group Implant Research), member of SIDP. From 1999 to 2001, he cooperated with Dr. Giano Ricci in Florence and active as tutor at biennial courses. In 2013 he co-authored the SIO book: IMPLANT SUCCESS: DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT PLANNING AND OPERATIVE PROTOCOLS. Dr. Stablum currently writes for National and International Dental magazines and is engaged as regular speaker at congresses, in Italy and abroad. He manages his own dental practice in Borgo Valsugana (TN) as specialist in periodontics and implantology.

Laurea in Odontoiatria e Protesi Dentaria nel 1993 conseguita presso l'Università di Verona. Socio attivo SIO/IAO (Società Italiana Osteointegrazione/Italian Academy of Osteointegration), Socio attivo del FLORENCE PERIO GROUP socio attivo AIIP (Academia Italiana Impianto Protesi), socio attivo GIR (Group Implant Research), socio SIDP. Dal 1999 al 2001 collabora presso lo studio del Dott. Giano Ricci a Firenze dove svolge anche attività di tutor ai corsi biennali. Nel 2013 Coautore nel libro della Società Italiana di Osteointegrazione: "IL SUCCESSO IN IMPLANTOLOGIA: DIAGNOSI PIANO DI TRATTAMENTO E PROTOCOLLI OPERATIVI. Pubblica su riviste nazionali ed internazionali, relatore a congressi in Italia e all'estero e svolge la libera professione a Borgo Valsugana (TN) occupandosi prevalentemente di parodontologia e implantologia.

PERIODONTAL CHISELS
SCALPELLI CHIRURGICI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

1,8 mm | 2,0 mm | 2,2 mm



642/1.HL8
Fedi N.1

642/2.HL8
Fedi N.2

642/3.HL8
Ochsenbein N.4

643/3.HL8
Ochsenbein N.3

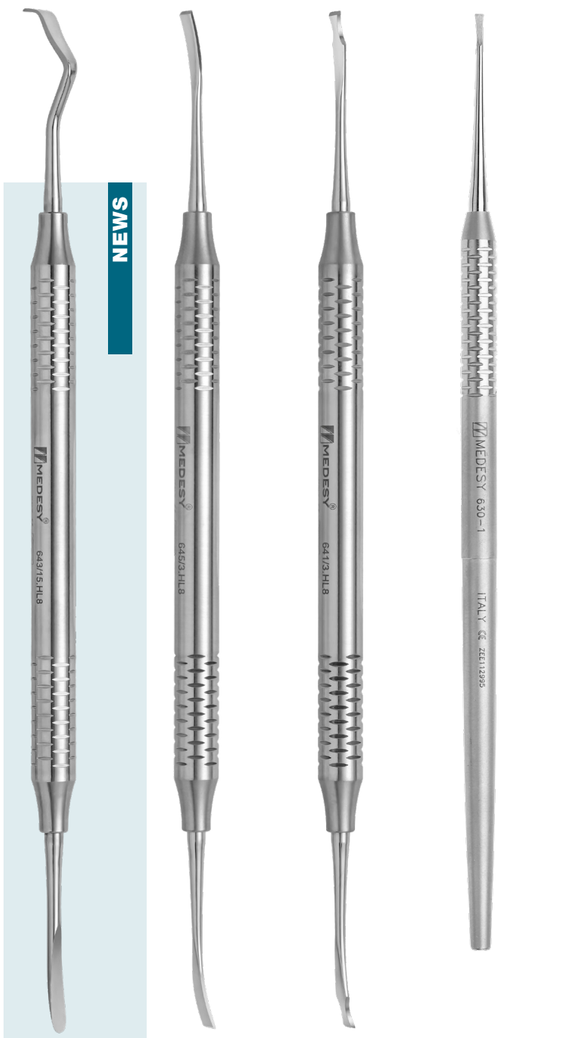
643/37.HL8
Rhodes
Back-Action 36/37

643/13.HL8
Kirkland 13K

643/14.HL8
Kirkland 13K-TG

NEWS

3,0 mm | 3,0 mm



643/15.HL8
Kirkland 13K
P24G

645/3.HL8
TG

641/3.HL8
TG-0

630/1
Zerfing

Pocket marking tweezers
Pinzette segnatasche

1021/1
Left
Sinistra

1021/2
Right
Destra



1021/1
Crane-Kalplan
Left
Sinistra

1021/2
Crane-Kalplan
Right
Destra

PERIODONTAL KNIVES
BISTURI PER GENGIVECTOMIA

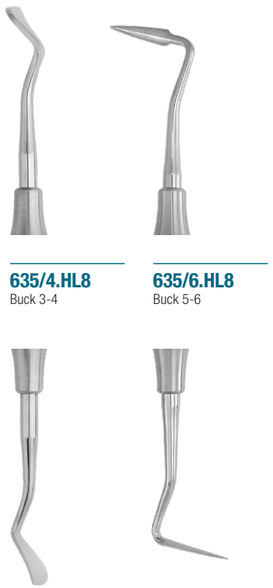


634/7.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.7

634/8.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.8

634/9.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.9

634/11.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.11



635/4.HL8
Buck 3-4

635/6.HL8
Buck 5-6



636/2.HL8
Sanders 1/2

636/5.HL8
Sanders 4/5

637/20.HL8
USC Towner 19/20

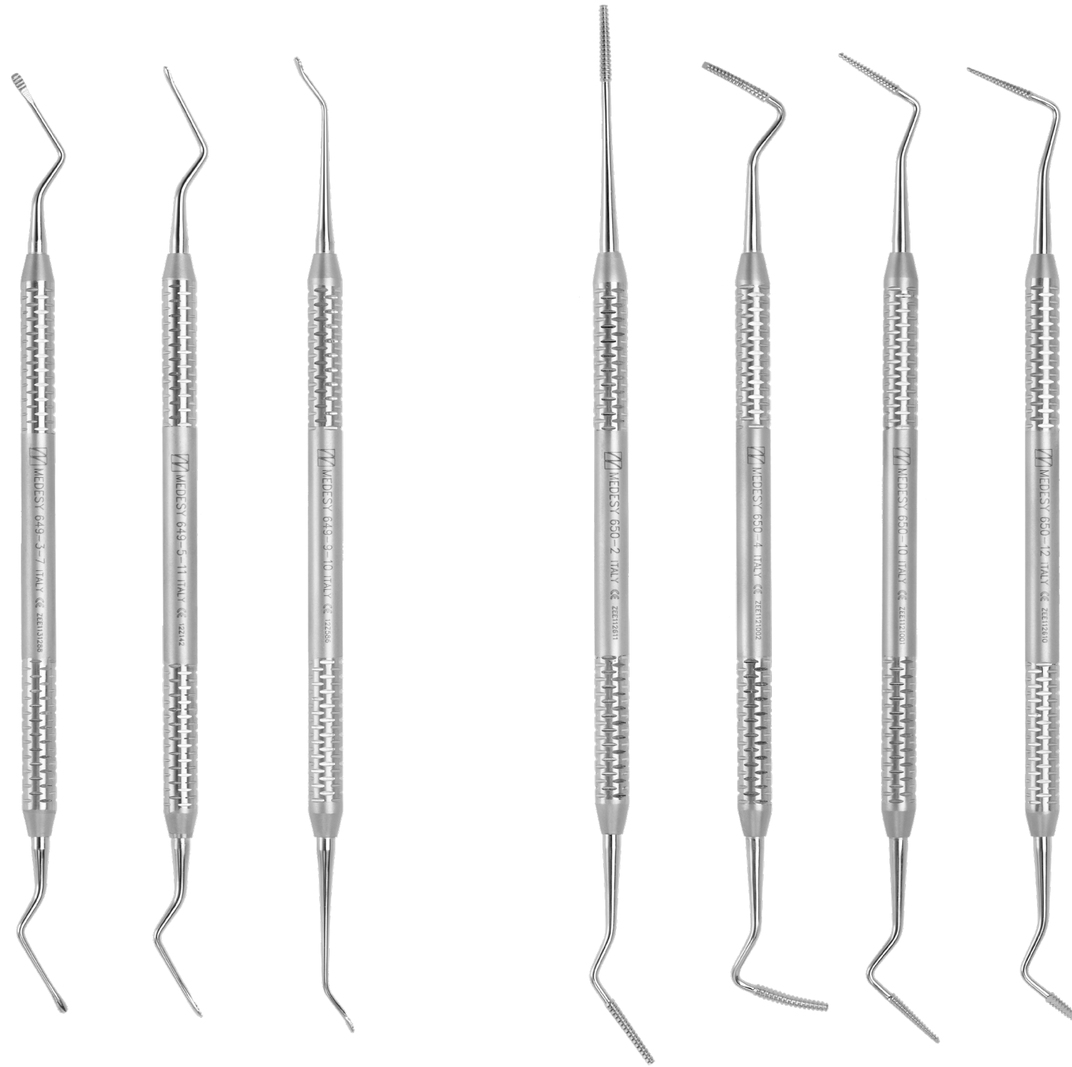
638/3.HL8
Crane-Caplan CK3

646/3.HL8
Kirkland 15-16

648/3.HL8
Orban 1/2

PERIODONTAL FILES
LIME PARODONTALI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



649/3-7
649/3-7.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 3

649/5-11
649/5-11.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 5

649/9-10
649/9-10.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 9

650/2
650/2.HL8
Buck 11/12

650/4
650/4.HL8
Schluger 9/10
Curved

650/10
650/10.HL8
Sugarman 3S/4S
Buccal – Lingual

650/12
650/12.HL8
Sugarman 1S/2S
Mesial – Distal

KIT PERIODONTAL CLASSIC
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE CLASSICO



1671/1

Kit periodontal classic
Kit strumentario parodontale classic

Content / Contenuto:

1124	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Handle with mirror N. 5
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
651/11.HL8	Scaler H6-H7
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

KIT PROPHYLAXIS CLASSIC
KIT IGIENE CLASSICO



1671/6

Kit prophylaxis classic
Kit igiene classico

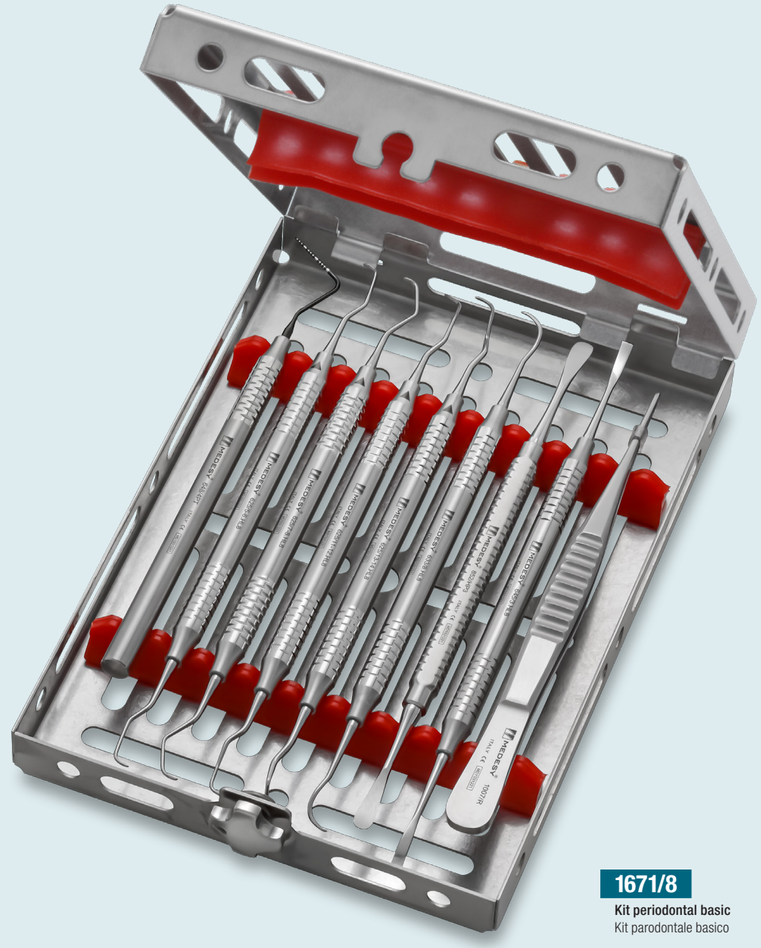
Content / Contenuto:

625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204S
978	Gammafix tray Un

KIT PERIODONTAL BASIC
KIT PARODONTALE BASICO

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS

NEWS



1671/8

Kit periodontal basic
Kit parodontale basico

Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
645/3.HL8	Periodontal chisel
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
1007/R	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

KIT PERIODONTAL ADVANCED
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE ADVANCED

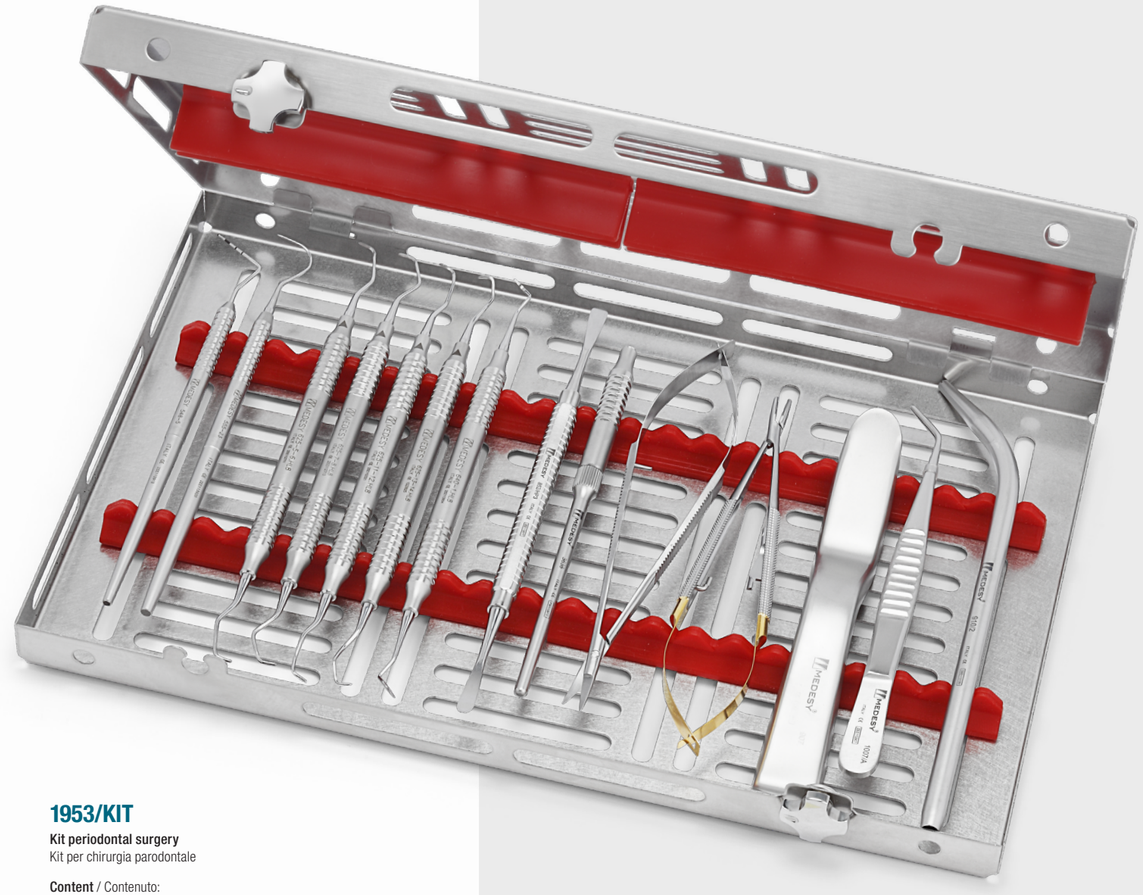


1671/2
Kit periodontal Advanced
Kit parodontale Advanced

Content / Contenuto:

1021/1	Pocket marking tweezer
1021/2	Pocket marking tweezer
3512	Scissor Iris Curved
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
634/7.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 7
634/9.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 9
634/11.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 11
651/U15-33.HL8	Scaler Towner-Jaquette
669/1-2.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette short type
851/HP3	Periosteal HP3
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

KIT PERIODONTAL SURGERY
KIT PER CHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



1953/KIT
Kit periodontal surgery
Kit per chirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

1007/A	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
1922/A-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo 140 mm
3628	Micro surgical scissor spring action
3638	Handle for micro blades
548/5	Probe WHO
555/23	Explorer N. 23
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204 S
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
907	Retractor Minnesota University
910/3	Suction tube
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

MICRO PERIODONTAL SURGERY KIT
KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



3638/69
Micro blade N. 69
Micro lama N. 69



3638/Ti
Handle for micro blades Titanium
Manico per microchirurgia
Titanio
mm 135



851/HP3
Periosteal HP3



871/2-4
Periosteal Molt



1141
Micro tweezer Titanium
Micro pinzetta
Titanio
mm 150



1971
Micro scissors Titanium
Micro forbici
Titanio
mm 180



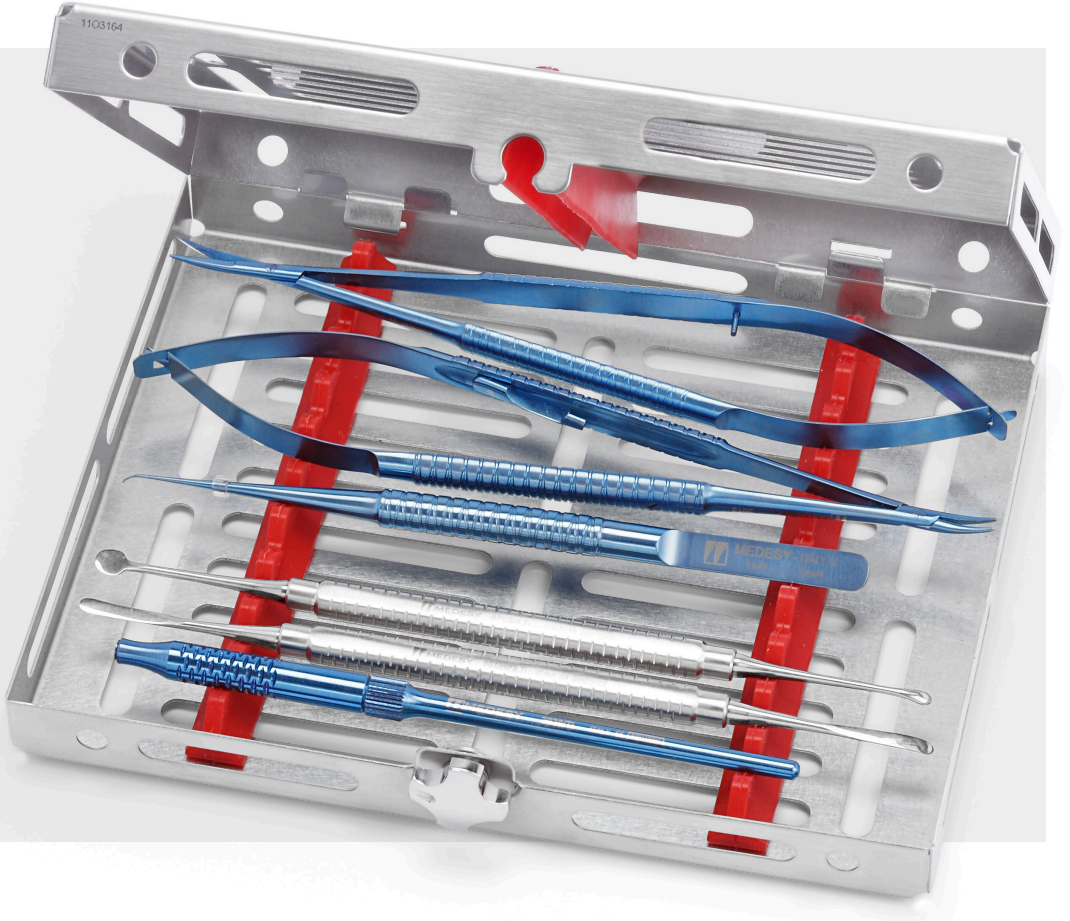
2012
Micro needleholder Titanium
Micro porta aghi
Titanio
mm 180

1671/7

Micro periodontal surgery kit
Kit per microchirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

1141	Micro tweezer Titanium curved
1971	Micro scissor Titanium curved
2012	Micro needle holder Titanium curved
3638/Ti	Handle for micro blades Titanium
3638/69	Micro blades N. 69, package 25 pcs (not shown)
851/HP3	Periosteal HP3
871/2-4	Periosteal Molt
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre



MEDESY® ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION®



D

RESTORATIVE
CONSERVATIVA

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO



492/1
Goldstein N.1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore





492/2
Goldstein N.2
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore



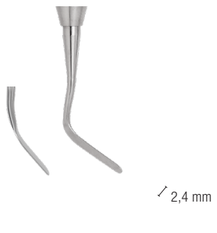


492/3
Goldstein N.3
Spatula / Spatula (thin)
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)





492/4
Goldstein N.4
Spatula / Spatula (thin)
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)





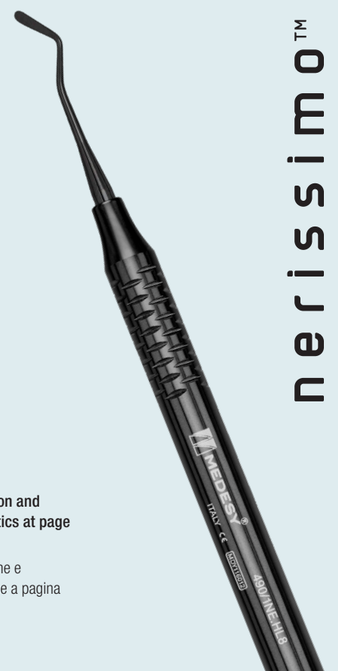
492/11
Goldstein N.11
Mini spatula / Plugger
Mini spatola / Otturatore





492/14
Goldstein N.14
Mini spatula / Spatula
Mini spatola / Spatola





Find selection and characteristics at page D6-D7

Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **D6-D7**

509/12
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





507/179
SS179



507/11
SS111



507/6
SS6









509/10
509/10NE.HL8
509/10.SL
SS10



509/11
509/11NE.HL8
509/11.SL
SS11



509/12
509/12NE.HL8
509/12.SL
SS12



509/13
SS13











518/1
518/1NE.HL8
518/1.SL
SS1



518/2
518/2NE.HL8
518/2.SL
SS2



518/3
518/3NE.HL8
518/3.SL
SS3







SPATULA / PLUGGER
SPATOLA / OTTURATORE



490/1
490/1NE.HL8
490/1.SL
PF1A



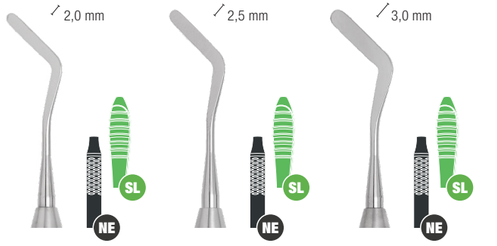
491/1
491/1.SL
PF1





494/2
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

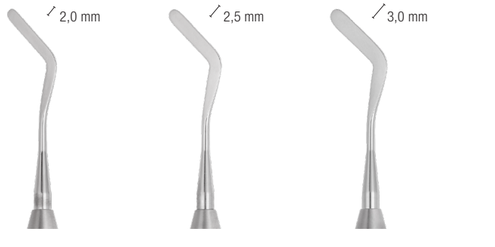




579/1
579/1NE.HL8
579/1.SL
Heidemann N. 1

579/2
579/2NE.HL8
579/2.SL
Heidemann N. 2

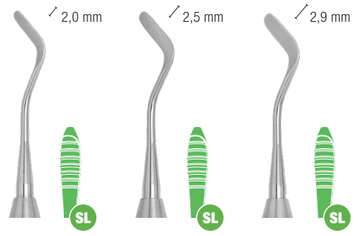
579/3
579/3NE.HL8
579/3.SL
Heidemann N. 3



578/1
Heidemann N. 1
Flexible
Flessibile

578/2
Heidemann N. 2
Flexible
Flessibile

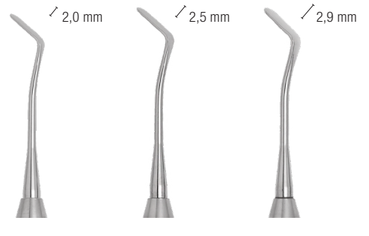
578/3
Heidemann N. 3
Flexible
Flessibile



494/1
494/1.SL
BS1

494/2
494/2.SL
BS2

494/3
494/3.SL
BS3



497/1
BS4

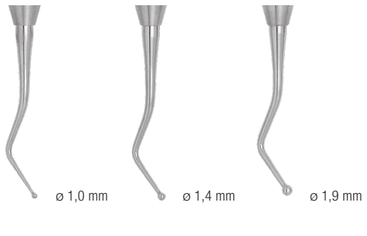
497/2
BS5

497/3
BS6

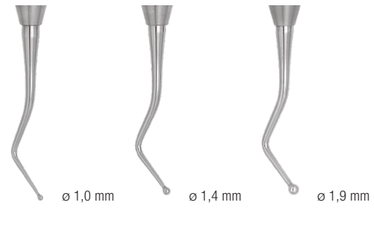


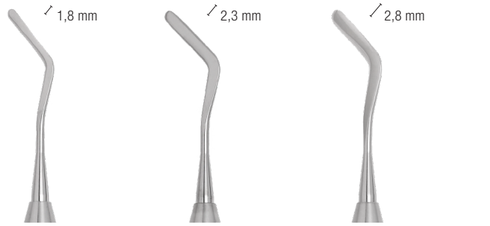
ø 1,0 mm | ø 1,4 mm | ø 1,9 mm





ø 1,0 mm | ø 1,4 mm | ø 1,9 mm



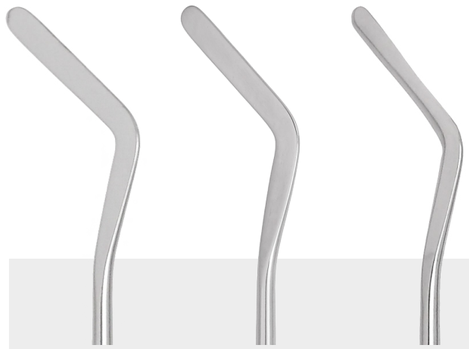


580/1
Heidemann N. 1
Sharped
Affilata

580/2
Heidemann N. 2
Sharped
Affilata

580/3
Heidemann N. 3
Sharped
Affilata

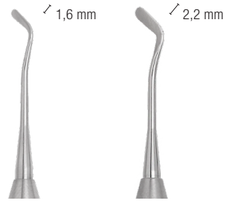




579/1
Standard
Tradizionale

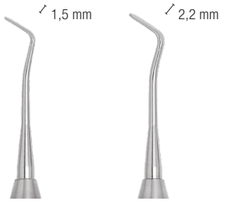
578/1
Flexible
Flessibile

580/1
Sharped
Affilata



485/1
BP3

485/2
BP4



484/1
BP1

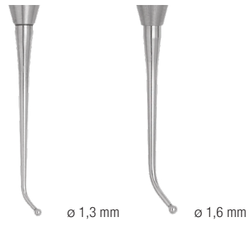
484/2
BP2



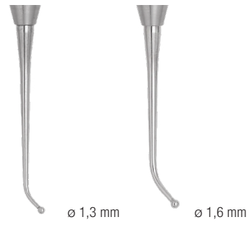
473/1
Woodson N. 1

473/2
Woodson N. 2

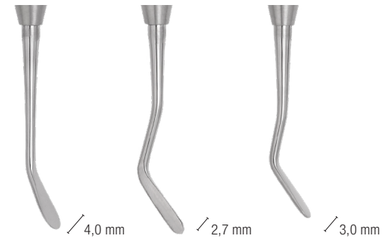
473/3
Woodson N. 3



ø 1,3 mm | ø 1,6 mm



ø 1,3 mm | ø 1,6 mm



4,0 mm | 2,7 mm | 3,0 mm

nerissimo™

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS

DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpeness guaranteed over time.
- Low friction coefficent provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic proprieties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

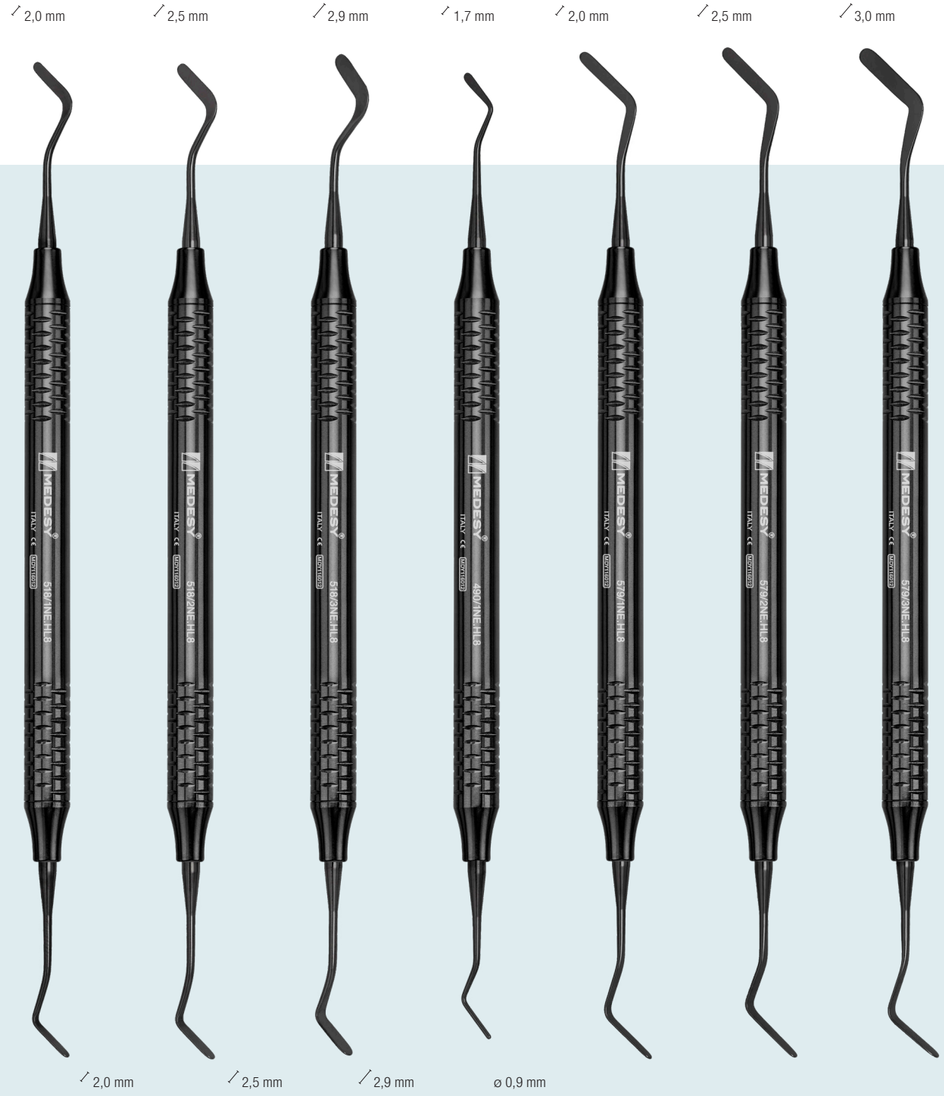
- Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'anti-aderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.



509/10NE.HL8
SS10

509/11NE.HL8
SS11

509/12NE.HL8
SS12



518/1NE.HL8
SS1

518/2NE.HL8
SS2

518/3NE.HL8
SS3

490/1NE.HL8
PF1A

579/1NE.HL8
Heidemann N. 1

579/2NE.HL8
Heidemann N. 2

579/3NE.HL8
Heidemann N. 3

NEWS

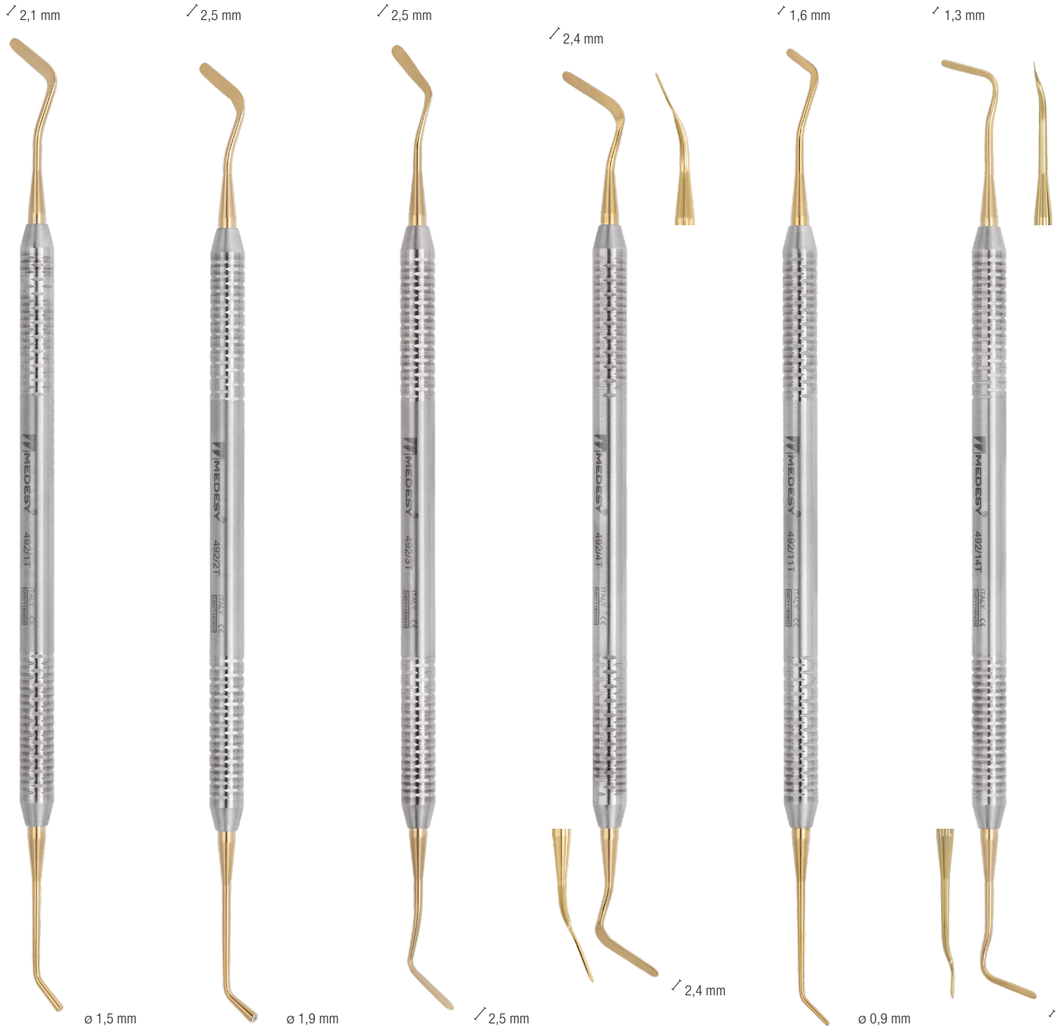
COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TIN COATED
STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO RICOPERTI TIN

New line of Composite Instruments TiN coated (Titanium Nitride): the special coating reduces composite or resin stickiness, thus facilitating placement modelling, sculpting and contouring steps.

Nuova linea di strumenti per composito rivestiti con TiN (Nitruro di Titanio): tale rivestimento riduce l'attaccamento del materiale composito allo strumento stesso, rendendone più facile la modellazione.



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



492/1T
Goldstein N. 1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/2T
Goldstein N. 2
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/3T
Goldstein N. 3
Spatula / Spatula
Spatola / Spatola

492/4T
Goldstein N. 4
Spatula / Spatula
Spatola / Spatola

492/11T
Goldstein N. 11
Mini spatula / Plugger
Mini spatola / Otturatore

492/14T
Goldstein N. 14
Mini spatula / Spatula
Mini spatola / Spatola

499/1T

499/13T

499/20T
Duck head
Testa d'anatra

521/1T
Westcott N. 21

499/9T
Elephant foot
Piede d'elefante

490/1T
PF1A
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

491/1T
PF1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore



499/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

494/2T	Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 2
499/1T	Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 1
499/20T	Duck head
500/2T	OT2
507/179T	SS179



507/179T
SS179



507/11T
SS111



507/6T
SS6









509/10T
SS10



509/11T
SS11



509/12T
SS12









518/1T
SS1



518/2T
SS2



NEWS

518/3T
SS3









494/1T
BS1



494/2T
BS2



494/3T
BS3









497/1T
BS4



497/2T
BS5



497/3T
BS6









500/1T
OT1



500/2T
OT2



500/3T
OT3









475/18T
Ball N.18



475/28T
Ball N.26/27S





1675/3

Composite posterior kit
Kit per composito posteriore

Content / Contenuto:

479/29	Burnisher White
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

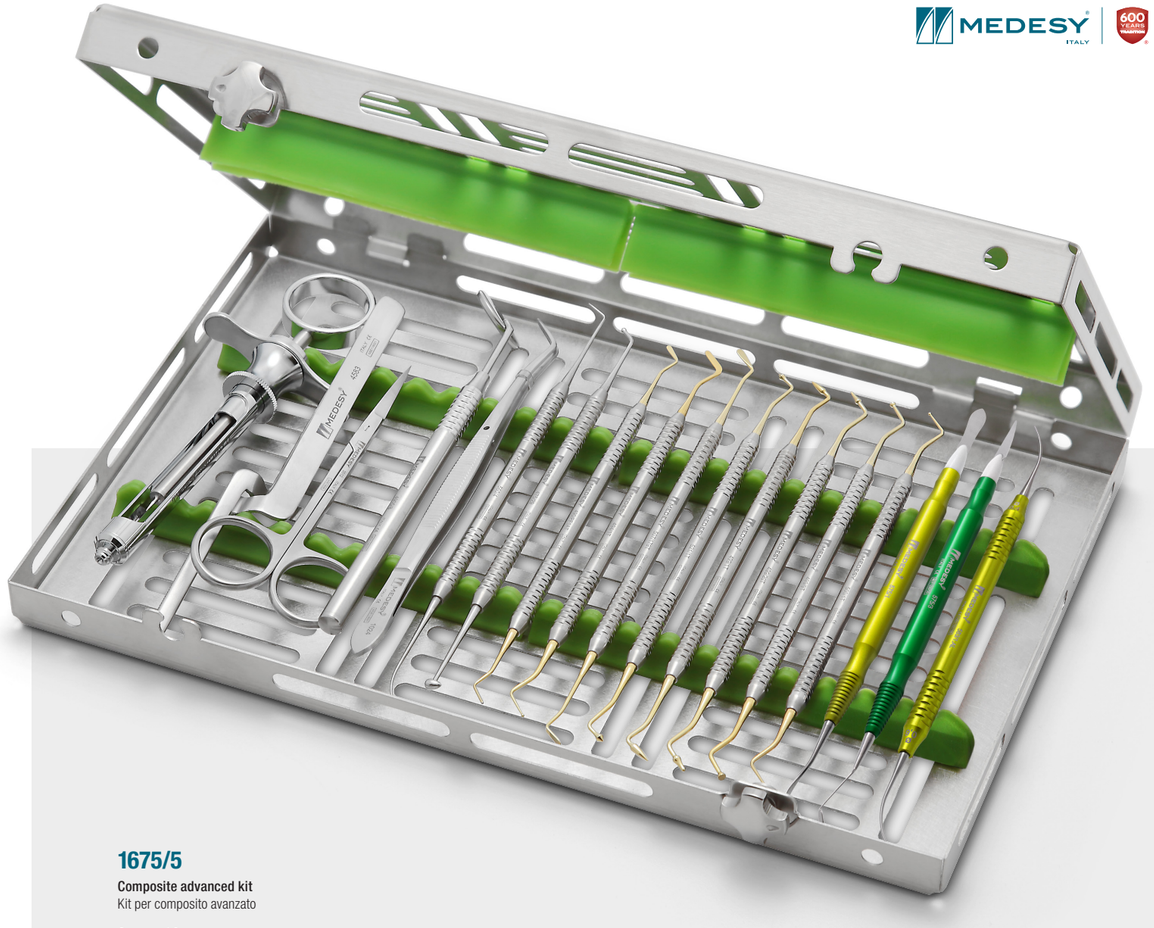


1675/4

Composite anterior kit
Kit per composito anteriore

Content / Contenuto:

490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



1675/5

Composite advanced kit
Kit per composito avanzato

Content / Contenuto:

1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
475/29	Filling instr. N.29
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
560/4	Explorer double N.6-3
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

EXCAVATORS
ESCAVATORI

1,2 mm



663/17
Oval spoon
17W



1,5 mm



663/18
Oval spoon
18W



2,0 mm



663/19
Oval spoon
19W



1,5 mm



664/14
Spoon



1,3 mm



664/17
Spoon



1,5 mm



664/18
Spoon



2,0 mm



664/19
Spoon



670/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



0,8 mm



670/0
670/0.HL8



1,2 mm



670/1
670/1.HL8



1,4 mm



670/2
670/2.HL8



1,6 mm



670/3
670/3.HL8



1,8 mm



670/4
670/4.HL8



ENDODONTIC

1,3 mm



665/31
31L
Endodontic excavators



1,5 mm



665/32
32L
Endodontic excavators



2,0 mm



665/33
33L
Endodontic excavators



1,5 mm



668/64
63/64
Blade



1,0 mm



668/66
65/66
Blade



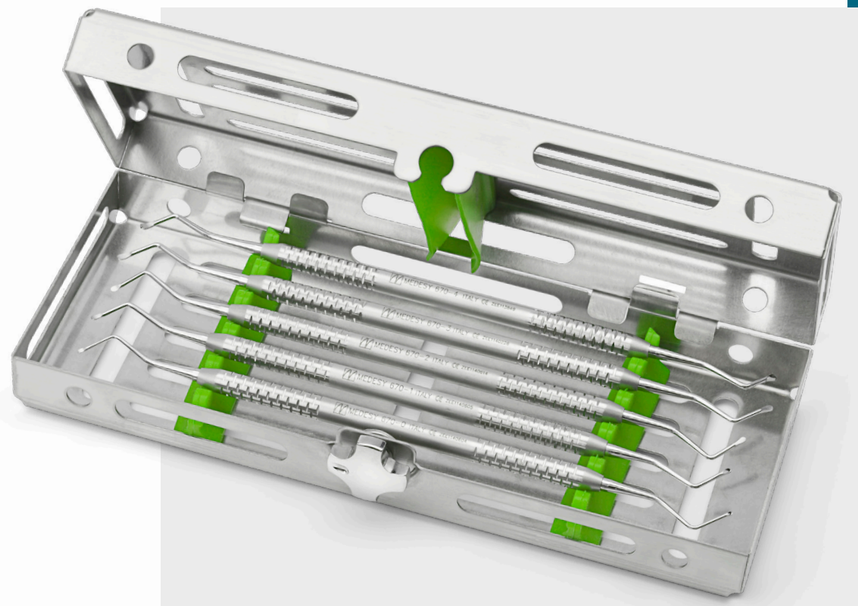
670/KIT

Excavators kit
Kit escavatori

Content / Contenuto:

670/0	Excavator
670/1	Excavator
670/2	Excavator
670/3	Excavator
670/4	Excavator

On request available with 8 mm hollow handle, ask for 670/KIT.HL8
Su richiesta è disponibile con manico vuoto da 8 mm, chiedi il **670/KIT.HL8**



ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI TAGLIA SMALTO-DENTINA

2,5 mm



671/125-126
English shape
Forma inglese



2,0 mm



671/127-128
English shape
Forma inglese



1,8 mm



671/129-130
English shape
Forma inglese



1,4 mm



671/131-132
English shape
Forma inglese



1,0 mm



671/133-134
English shape
Forma inglese



1,0 mm



671/153-154
English shape
Forma inglese



1,5 mm



671/155-156
English shape
Forma inglese



MARGIN TRIMMERS

1,3 mm



612/26
Black 26
Distal
Distale



1,3 mm



612/27
Black 27
Mesial
Mesiale



1,1 mm



612/28
Black 28
Distal
Distale



1,1 mm



612/29
Black 29
Mesial
Mesiale



1,5 mm



613/78
Black 77/78
Distal
Distale



1,5 mm



613/80
Black 79/80
Mesial
Mesiale



“ MEDESY IN SPOT

MARGIN TRIMMERS:
The blade is curved, to refine enamel margins
La lama è curva, per rifinire il colletto.

CHISELS AND HATCHES:
To refine the cavity preparation.
Per rifinire le cavità. **”**

1,2 mm



672/3
NYU E1



1,5 mm



672/4
NYU E2



2,5 mm



672/5
NYU E3



1,0 mm



611/243
243



1,4 mm



611/244
244



2,0 mm



611/245
245



CHISELS

1,3 mm



616/2
Wedelstaedt 1/2



1,6 mm

616/4
Wedelstaedt 3/4

2,1 mm

616/6
Wedelstaedt 5/6

HATCHES

1,0 mm

614/8
8/9

1,5 mm

614/15
15/16

NEWS

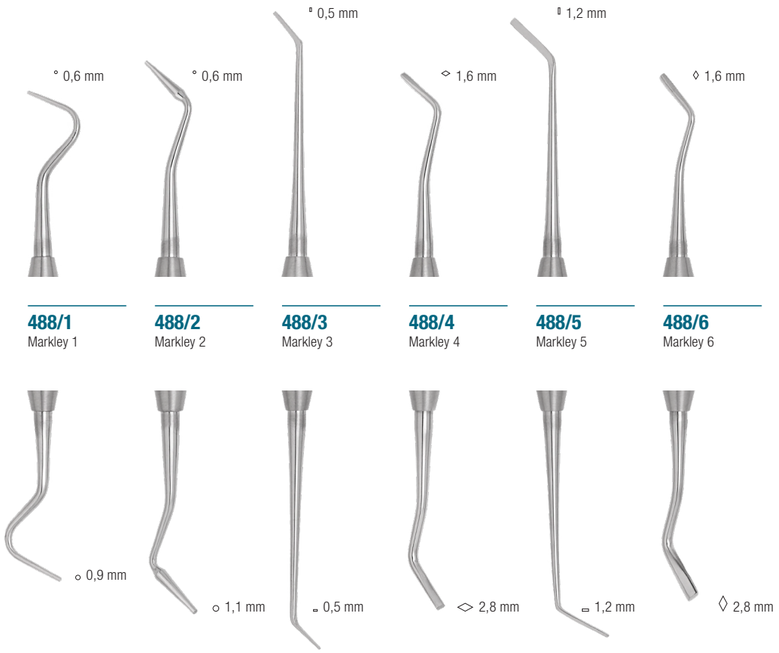
1,5 mm

614/52
51/52

1,1 mm

614/54
53/54

PLASTIC-FILLING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE – OTTURATORI



488/1
Markley 1

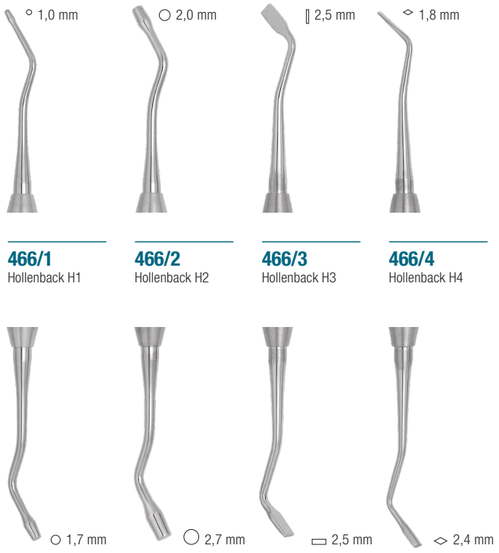
488/2
Markley 2

488/3
Markley 3

488/4
Markley 4

488/5
Markley 5

488/6
Markley 6

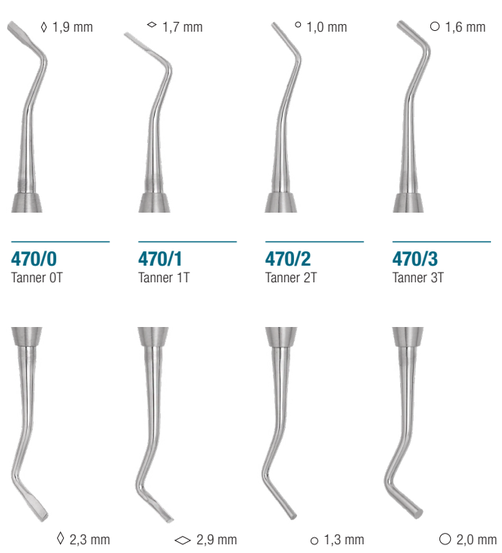


466/1
Hollenback H1

466/2
Hollenback H2

466/3
Hollenback H3

466/4
Hollenback H4



470/0
Tanner 0T

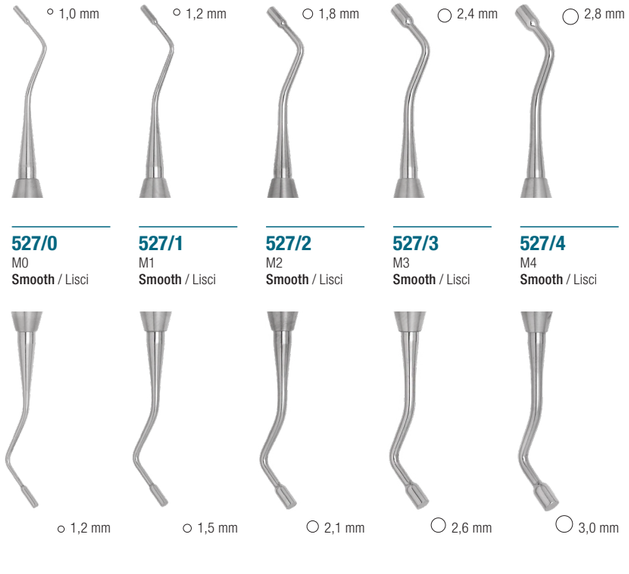
470/1
Tanner 1T

470/2
Tanner 2T

470/3
Tanner 3T

527/2
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





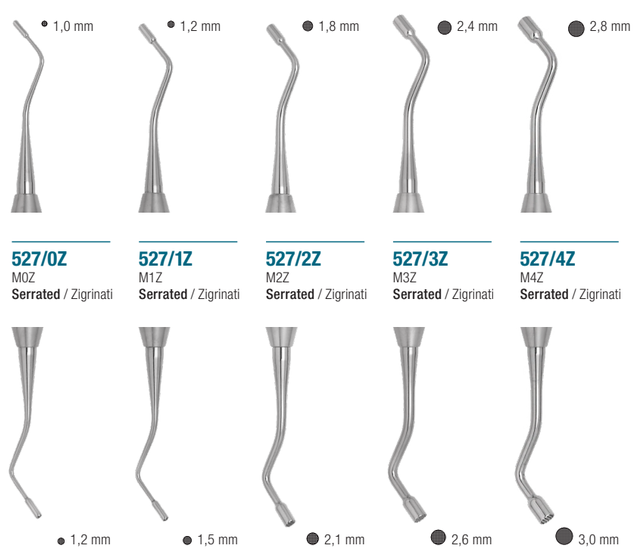
527/0
M0
Smooth / Lisci

527/1
M1
Smooth / Lisci

527/2
M2
Smooth / Lisci

527/3
M3
Smooth / Lisci

527/4
M4
Smooth / Lisci



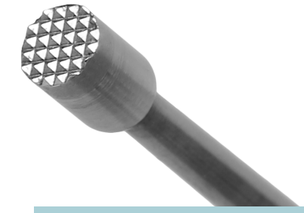
527/0Z
M0Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

527/1Z
M1Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

527/2Z
M2Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

527/3Z
M3Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

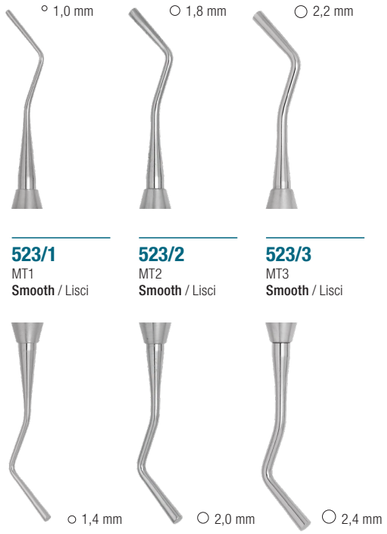
527/4Z
M4Z
Serrated / Zigrinati



“ MEDESY IN SPOT

Perfect knurling entirely obtained using complex and advanced CNC machines.

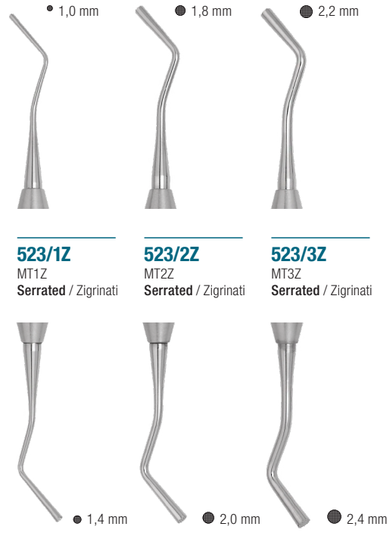
Zigrinatura perfetta eseguita interamente con macchine CNC. **”**



523/1
MT1
Smooth / Lisci

523/2
MT2
Smooth / Lisci

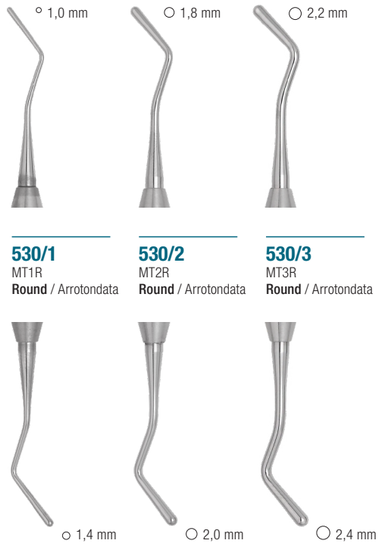
523/3
MT3
Smooth / Lisci



523/1Z
MT1Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

523/2Z
MT2Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

523/3Z
MT3Z
Serrated / Zigrinati



530/1
MT1R
Round / Arrotondata

530/2
MT2R
Round / Arrotondata

530/3
MT3R
Round / Arrotondata



474/2
Ladmore N. 2

474/3
Ladmore N. 3



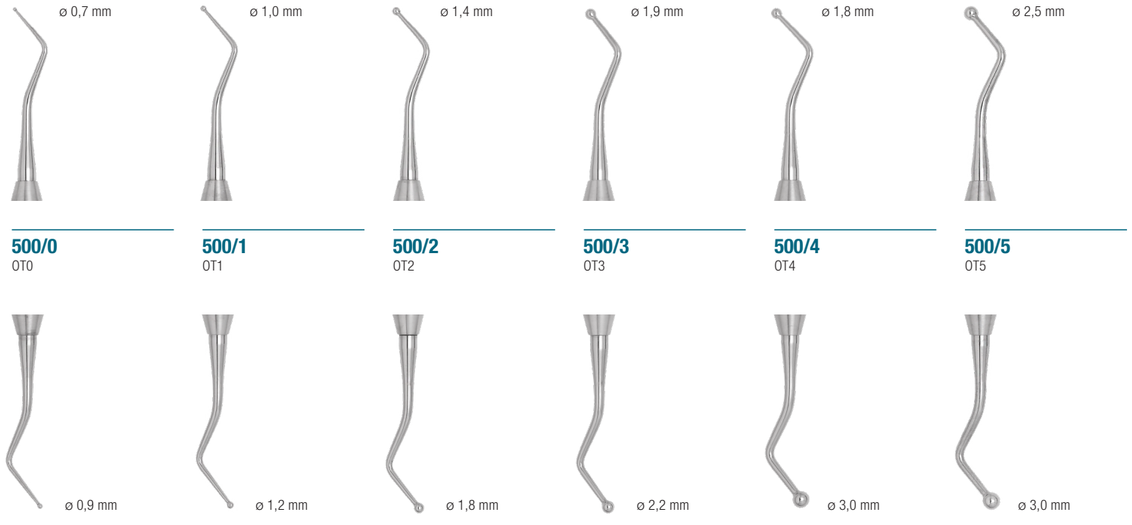
530
Round
Arrotondata

523
Smooth
Liscia

523/Z
Serrated
Zigrinata

500/2
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





500/0
OT0

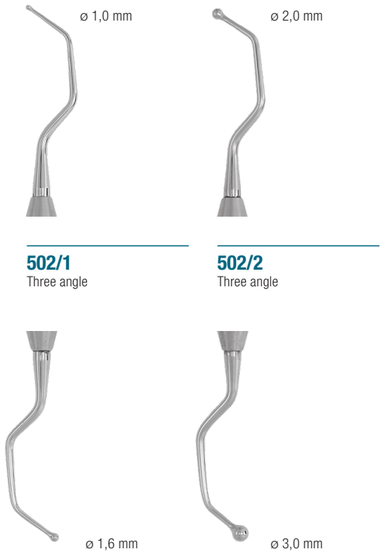
500/1
OT1

500/2
OT2

500/3
OT3

500/4
OT4

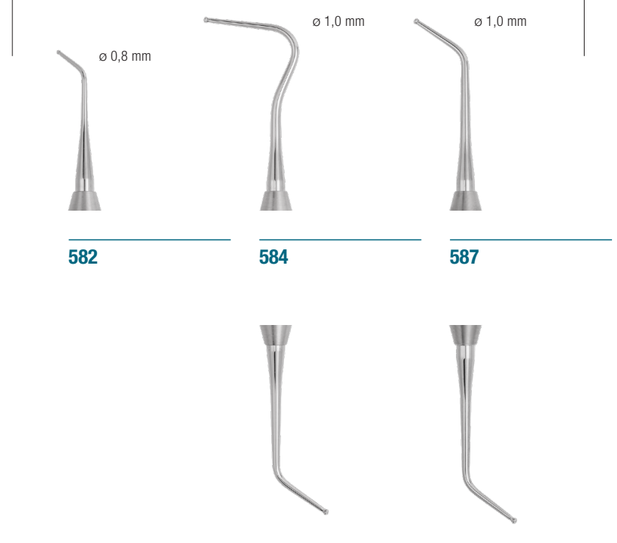
500/5
OT5



502/1
Three angle

502/2
Three angle

PLACEMENT INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI DI RIPORTO



582

584

587

AMALGAM CARVERS
RIFINITORI PER AMALGAMA


ø 0,8 mm

475/15
Ball 15


ø 1,0 mm

475/16
Ball 16


ø 1,6 mm

475/18
Ball 18


ø 1,3 mm

475/28
Ball 26/27S


ø 1,8 mm

475/29
Ball 27/29


ø 3,2 mm

475/30
Ball 28/29


ø 3,2 mm

472/2
Ball 29 / Spatula


ø 3,2 mm

479/29
Ball 29


ø 1,0 mm


ø 1,3mm


ø 2,4 mm


ø 2,0 mm


ø 3,2 mm


ø 3,8 mm


2,6 mm



600/1
Ward 1



600/2
Ward 1S



600/3
Ward 2



601/2
Hollenback 1/2



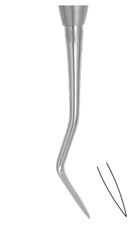
601/3
Hollenback 3



601/4
Hollenback 3S














3,0 mm

586/1
NYU/B2


2,2 mm

521/1
Westcott N. 21


2,7 mm

521/2
Westcott N. 21B


2,7 mm

521/3
Romerowski




2,6 mm


2,5 mm


3,0 mm

2,5 mm


ø 2,5 mm
2,5 mm

478
Bennet


ø 2,6 mm
2,5 mm

477/32
White


ø 1,9 mm
1,7 mm

477/33
White



604/1
Interproximal 1
IPC1

604/2
Interproximal
Off-Angle

2,1 mm

610/1
Nystrom 1

2,5 mm

610/2
Nystrom 2

2,1 mm

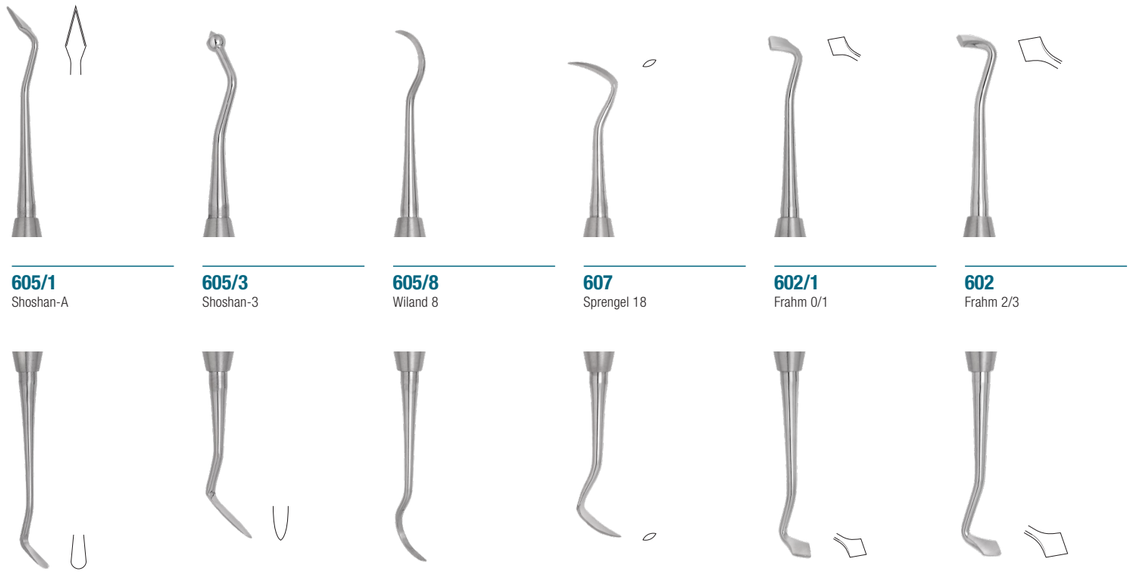
610/3
Nystrom 3

2,3 mm

2,3 mm

2,3 mm

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



605/1
Shoshan-A

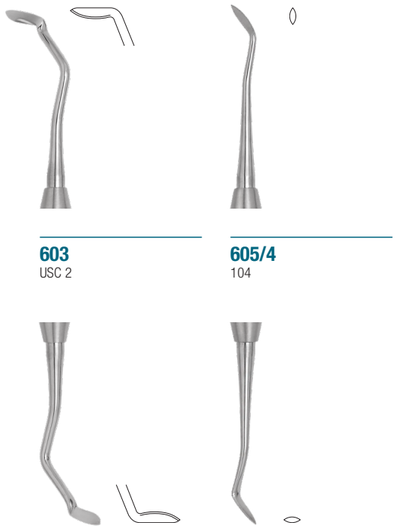
605/3
Shoshan-3

605/8
Wiland 8

607
Sprengel 18

602/1
Frahm 0/1

602
Frahm 2/3

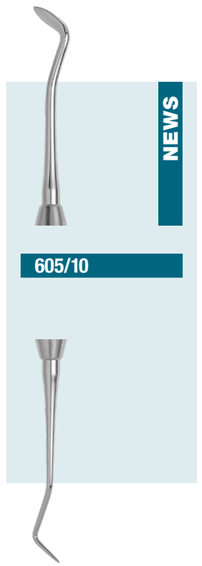


603
USC 2

605/4
104

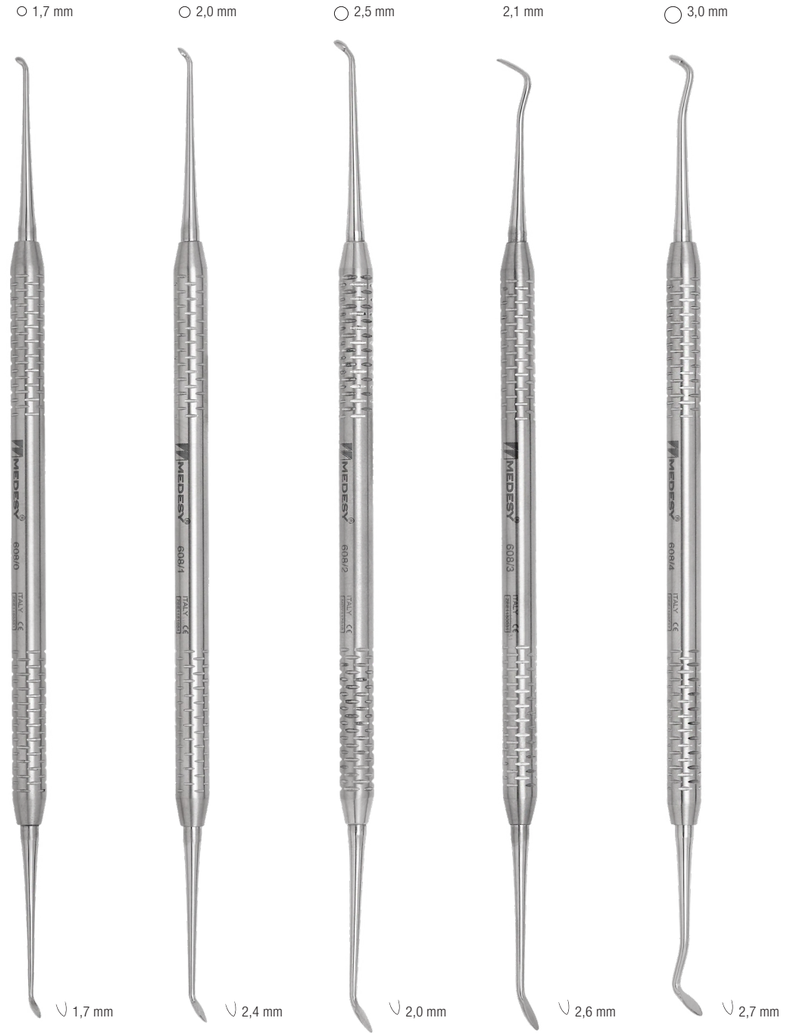
Temporary filling remover.

Leva per otturazioni temporanee.



NEWS

605/10



608/0
N. 0

608/1
N. 89/92

608/2
N. 4/5

608/3
W-A-C-D

608/4
N. 3/6

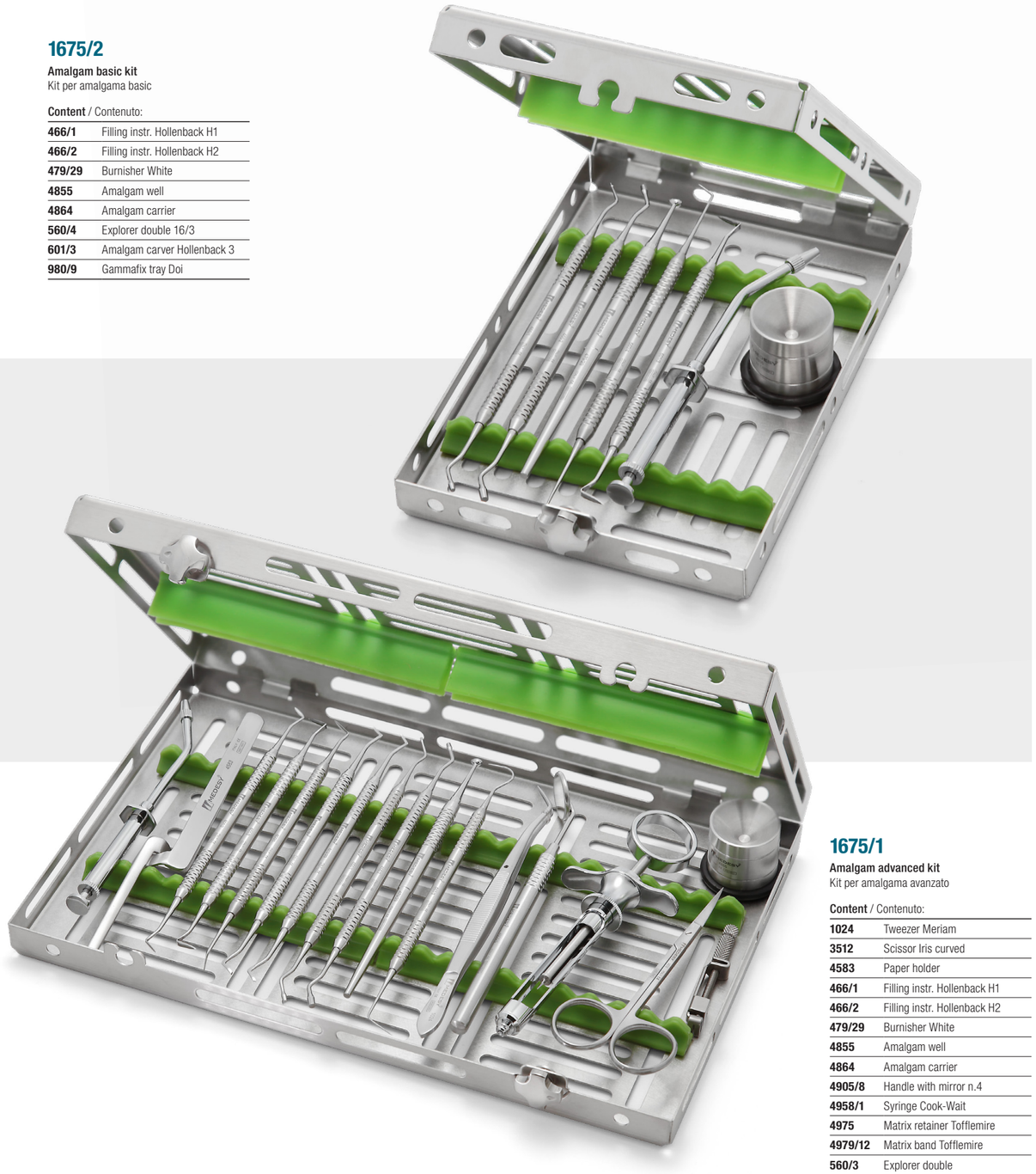
“ MEDESY IN SPOT

CLEOIDS

Pointed for carving occlusal section.
Appuntito per rifinire la sezione occlusale.

DISCOIDS

For removing the material in excess
Per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso **”**



1675/2

Amalgam basic kit
Kit per amalgama basic

Content / Contenuto:

466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
4864	Amalgam carrier
560/4	Explorer double 16/3
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

1675/1

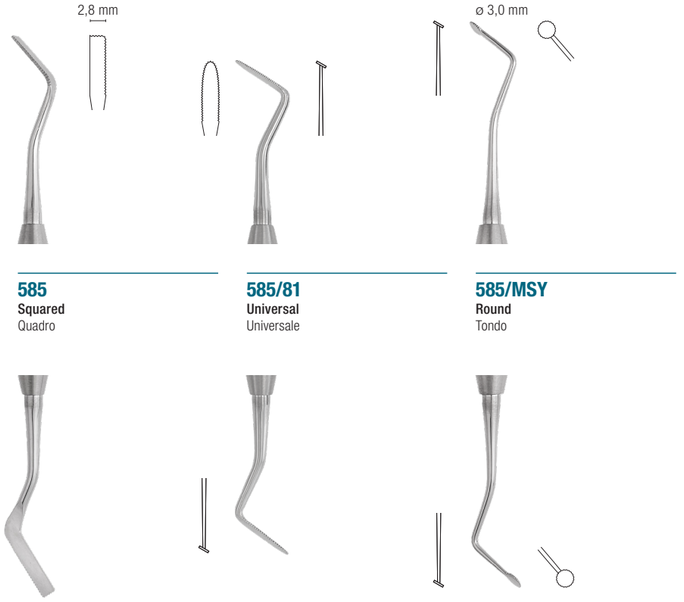
Amalgam advanced kit
Kit per amalgama avanzato

Content / Contenuto:

1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
4864	Amalgam carrier
4905/8	Handle with mirror n.4
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
4975	Matrix retainer Tofflemire
4979/12	Matrix band Tofflemire
560/3	Explorer double
600/1	Amalgam carver Ward 1
601/2	Amalgam carver Hollenback 1/2
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
612/28	Enamel instr. Black 28
612/29	Enamel instr. Black 29
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

GINGIVAL CORD PACKER
STRUMENTI PER FILO RETRATTORE

WITH SERRATION / CON RITENZIONE



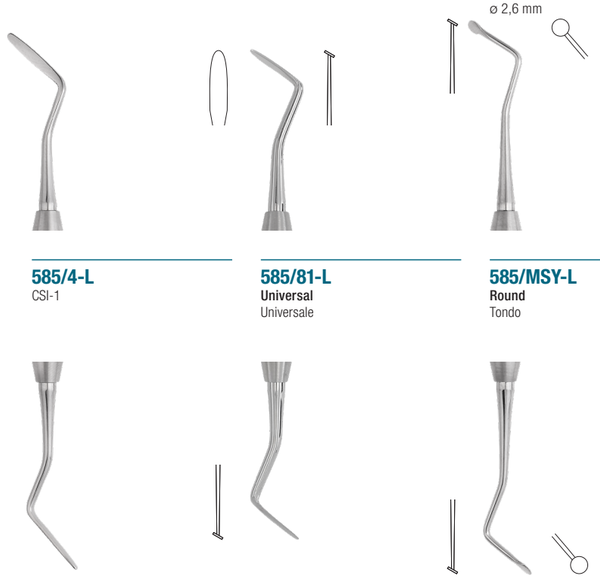
585
Squared
Quadro

585/81
Universal
Universale

585/MSY
Round
Tondo



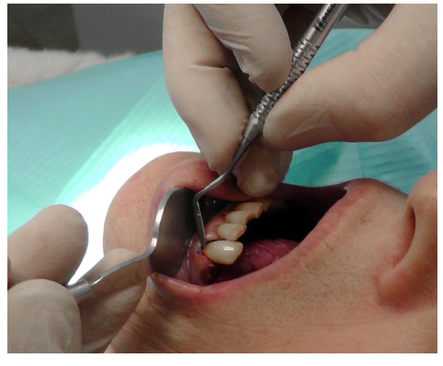
WITHOUT SERRATION / SENZA RITENZIONE



585/4-L
CSI-1

585/81-L
Universal
Universale

585/MSY-L
Round
Tondo



AMALGAM CARRIERS
SPINGI AMALGAMA



4862/1
Medium/Small
Medio/Piccolo
mm 195

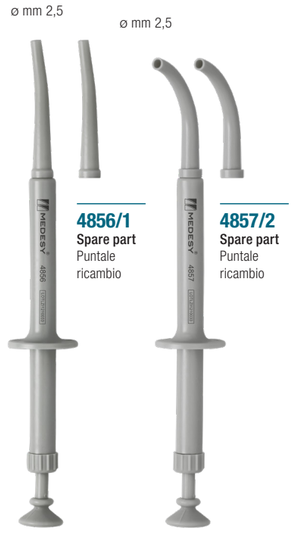
4862/2
Medium/Large
Medio/Grande
mm 195

4862/3
Medium/Jumbo
Medio/Enorme
mm 195



4864
Curved 15°
Curvo 15°
mm 145

4869
Curved 45°
Curvo 45°
mm 140



4856/1
Spare part
Puntale
ricambio

4857/2
Spare part
Puntale
ricambio

4856
Curved 15°
Autoclavable
Curvo 15°
Sterilizzabile
mm 170

4857
Curved 45°
Autoclavable
Curvo 45°
Sterilizzabile
mm 165



4865
Straight
Retta
mm 135



4866
Curved
Curva
mm 130

NEWS



4853
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortaio per amalgama in acciaio



4855
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortaio per amalgama in acciaio

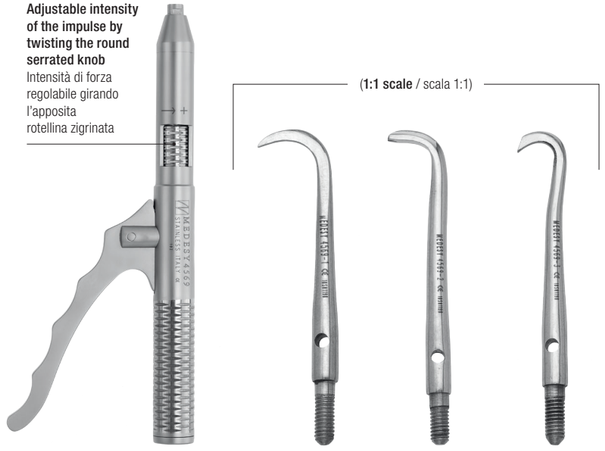


4854
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortaio per amalgama in acciaio

CROWN REMOVERS
MARTELLETTI LEVA CORONE

4569 in kit with:
4569/1
4569/2
4569/3

Adjustable intensity of the impulse by twisting the round serrated knob
Intensità di forza regolabile girando l'apposita rotellina zigrinata



4569
Automatic crown remover
Togli corone automatico
mm 155

4569/1

4569/2

4569/3



4572
Automatic crown remover
Togli corone automatico
mm 150

4572 in kit with:
4572/1
4571/2



4572/1

4572/2



4571 in kit with:
4571/1
4571/2
4571/3



4571
With double end
Con doppio filetto
mm 180

4571/1

4571/2

4571/3



4570
With spring, single end
Con molla, singolo filetto
mm 145

4570 in kit with:
4571/1
4571/2
4571/3

CROWN INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER CORONE



4564
mm 160



For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C).

Per ponti e corone in ceramica o plastica, inserti sterilizzabili fino a 180° C.



4563
1 pair plastic inserts
1 paio inserti di plastica



4565
mm 145



4562
Universal plier for the removal of ceramic crowns and bridges
Strumenti per estrarre le corone
mm 140

Universal plier for bridges and crowns removing, with positioning screw and internal spring. It is generally used with adhesive powder to increase the grip on the crown.

Pinza universale per la rimozione di ponti e corone, con vite di posizionamento e molla interna. Di norma si utilizza con la polvere adesiva per aumentare la presa sulla corona.



4562/1
Kit 3 pair plastic inserts
Kit 3 paia inserti di plastica





4577/1
Universal
Universale





4577/2
Universal
Universale





4577/3
Universal
Universale





4577/4
Universal
Universale



Plier Wynman, for placing and removing temporary crowns and bridges in tight spaces.

Pinza Wynman, adatta per collocare e rimuovere ponti e corone in spazi molto ristretti.

4568/TC
Wynman
mm 160





Pliers for telescope crowns. Diamond points coated.

Pinze per corone telescopiche.

Punte rivestite in diamante.

4574/D
Böhm
mm 150



1580
mm 125



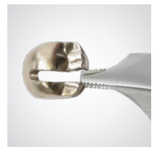
Crowns and bridges holding plier, with ring.

Pinza porta ponti e corone, con anello di supporto.



4566
Crown opener
Apricorone
mm 150





Crown opener plier: it allows to open and remove the crown in a quick and easy way. Insert the serrated tips in the line (previously made with a bur) and operate the lever.

Pinza apri-corone: consente di aprire e quindi rimuovere la corona in modo semplice e veloce. Inserire le punte zigrinate nel solco (precedentemente creato con una fresa) ed azionare la pinza.

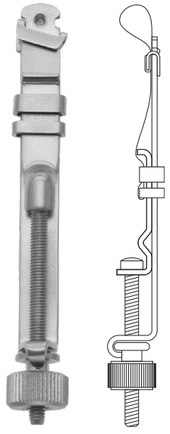
MATRIX RETAINERS
PORTAMATRICI



4930
(mm 5-6-7)
Universal
Matrix retainer with cheek protector
Portamatrice con protezione delle guance



4973
(mm 5-6-7)
Ivory



4972/NS
(mm 5-6-7)
Siqueland
Narrow
Stretto



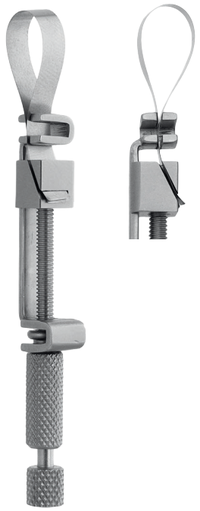
4972/WL
(mm 5-6-7)
Siqueland
Wide
Largo



4970
(mm 6)
Nystrom
Left
Sinistro



4971
(mm 6)
Nystrom
Right
Destro



4975
(mm 5-6-7)
Tofflemire
Universal



4976
(mm 5)
Tofflemire-Junior



4978
Ivory N 12

MATRIX BANDS
MATRICI

FOR PREMOLARS
PER PREMOLARI



4979/4 (Ivory) Fig. 11



4979/5 (Ivory) Fig. 12



4979/6 (Ivory) Fig. 13

FOR MOLARS
PER MOLARI



4979/1 (Ivory) Fig. 14



4979/2 (Ivory) Fig. 15



4979/3 (Ivory) Fig. 16

FOR MOLARS AND PREMOLARS
PER MOLARI E PREMOLARI

4979/11 (Tofflemire)



4979/12 (Tofflemire)

4979/13 (Tofflemire)

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm
Package 12 pcs / Confezioni 12 pz



4974/5 (mm 5 × 100 cm)
4974/6 (mm 6 × 100 cm)
4974/7 (mm 7 × 100 cm)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm
Roll of 1 meter / Rotolo da 1 metro

ENDODONTICS
ENDODONZIA



Used in various disciplines from endodontics to conservatives, the new NERO dam kit offers many advantages:

- It reduces the risk of accidentally cutting the patient's tongue or lips
- It protects the patient's airway from any materials which may fall into it during treatment
- The full isolation of the operative field allows the use of unpleasant antiseptic substances (such as Sodium hypochlorite) for rinsing the endodontic canals
- The saliva ejector is not necessary since the operating field is isolated
- Rubber dam use unquestionably reduces the potential for swallowing or aspiration of residual amalgam or resin
- The rubber dam prevents the patient from speaking to the dentist and it also inhibits the patient's need to rinse out by reducing the accumulation of fluids in the mouth
- The clamp in some cases, facilitates the gingival displacement during the vestibular canal obturation

Utilizzato in diverse discipline dall'endodonzia alla conservativa, il nuovo kit per diga NERO offre numerosi vantaggi:

- Minore possibilità di tagliare lingua e labbra
- Non permette di far ingerire strumenti nel cavo orale
- L'isolamento permette di lavare i canali endodontici con sostanze antisettiche sgradevoli (ipoclorito di sodio)
- Non serve lasciare l'aspiratore in bocca per rimuovere la saliva del paziente
- Impedisce al paziente di ingerire polvere di amalgama mentre viene rimossa
- Inibisce il paziente a parlare con il dentista e a voler alzarsi per il bisogno di sciacquare
- L'uncino in alcuni casi, aiuta a spostare la gengiva nelle otturazioni vestibolari

1675/10
Rubber dam kit
Kit per diga dentale
(Pag. D40)

Also available in black!

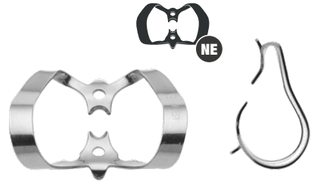
Disponibile anche in versione nera!

DENTAL CLAMPS
UNCINI DENTALI

ANTERIORS / ANTERIORI



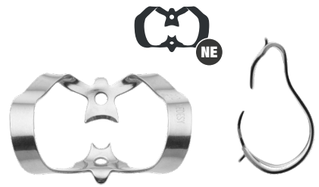
5595/0
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors.



5595/9
5595/9.NE
Most popular anterior clamp, with flat jaws.



5595/00
5595/00.NE
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors and small premolars.



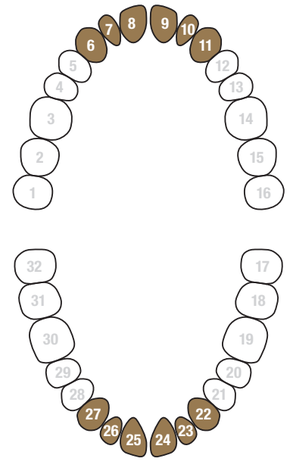
5595/210
5595/210.NE
One small and one large jaw, for anteriors.



5595/212
Flat jaws for labials cavities on anteriors.



UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



Dr. Giuliano Corrozzatto, after completing the college studies and training as a dental technician he earned a degree in dentistry at the university of Trieste with a doctoral thesis on digital radiology applied for use in the dentistry procedures. A healthcare professional with a long track record of successfully diagnosing and treating patients' dental conditions gathered in many years of cooperation with several clinics and dental teams. He now practises and manages his own dental centre providing a full range of dental treatment to patients to help them maintain oral health. He has been regularly cooperating on many projects with MEDESY Research and Development Department mainly in the field of conservative dentistry spending a significant amount of time evaluating and testing specialist innovative equipment. To review Dr. Corrozzato's videos on the use and the placement of the dental dam click on www.medesy.it

Dr. Giuliano Corrozzatto, dopo aver conseguito il diploma di odontotecnico, si laurea in odontoiatria all'università di Trieste con tesi di laurea in radiologia digitale applicata all'odontoiatria. Dopo molteplici collaborazioni e ottimi risultati conseguiti nell'ambito odontoiatrico, diventa titolare di un proprio studio dentistico. Da diversi anni collabora con MEDESY, sviluppando assieme al dipartimento di ricerca e sviluppo nuovi strumenti nel settore della odontoiatria conservativa. Per visionare i video sul montaggio della diga dentale del Dr. Corrozzatto, connettersi su **www.medesy.it**

PREMOLARS / PREMOLARI



5595/1
General purpose for upper premolars.



5595/1A
5595/1A.NE
Deeply festooned jaws grasps premolar's roots.



5595/2A
5595/2A.NE
Flat and large jaws for lower premolars.



5595/27
5595/27.NE
Rounded jaws for premolars.



5595/29
5595/29.NE
Rounded and flat jaws for premolars.

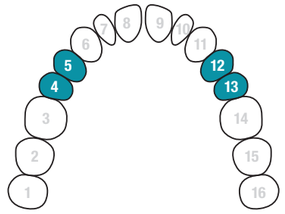


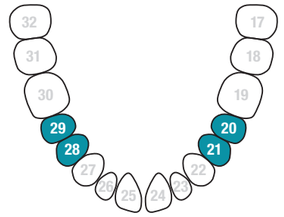
5595/206
Festooned jaws for premolars.



5595/208
Festooned and flat jaws for large premolars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE





LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

New clamps for MEDESY dental dam, superior quality in all details.
The superior quality of the stainless steel and a special temper treatment preserve the elasticity of the new MEDESY clamps and ensure a longer endurance to stress.
The anchorage holes are compatible with any type of clamp forceps; the edges are bevelled to offer more comfort during utilisation.
Also the new rubber dam clamps, as all the other MEDESY instruments, have a life time warranty against manufacture or material defects.

Nuovi uncini per diga MEDESY, alta qualità in ogni dettaglio.
Grazie all'acciaio di prima scelta ed un trattamento termico speciale, i nuovi uncini per diga MEDESY mantengono inalterata la loro elasticità per molto tempo.
I fori di ancoraggio sono universalmente compatibili con le varie forme di pinze per uncini, mentre i bordi sono smussati per un maggior comfort.
Come tutti gli strumenti MEDESY, i nuovi uncini per diga sono garantiti contro ogni eventuale difetto di materiale o lavorazione per tutta la durata della loro vita.



MOLARS (GENERAL) / MOLARI (GENERALE)



5595/8A
5595/8A.NE
Deeply festooned jaws grasps root at corners.



5595/14
5595/14.NE
Festooned jaws for half erupted and undersized molars.



5595/14A
As 14, but larger.



5595/18
Flat jaws with round shape, for molars.

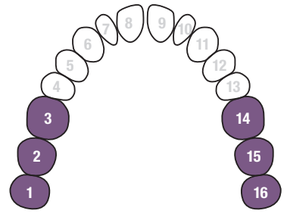


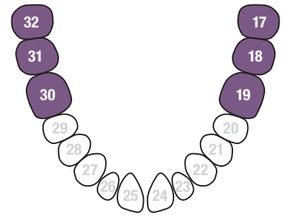
5595/28
Flat jaws for molars, general purposes.



5595/51
Flat triple jaws for molars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE





LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



5595/W8A
5595/W8A.NE
Festooned jaws for molars' roots.

On request all the MEDESY dental clamps are available with a special anti-reflection treatment to ensure a better and clearer view during surgery (particularly indicated with dental photograph).
For ordering just add "-S" after the code article.
Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14-S

Su richiesta è possibile ottenere tutti gli uncini per diga MEDESY con trattamento superficiale anti-riflesso per migliorare la visibilità in campo operatorio (particolarmente indicato per fotografie odontoiatriche).
Aggiungere "**-S**" dopo il codice articolo.
Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14-**S**

NEWS

A selection of dental clamps are available with a special DLC - NERISSIMO treatment to ensure a better intraoral contrast during surgery.
For ordering just add "<u>.NE</u>" after the code article.
Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14<u>.NE</u>

È disponibile una selezione di uncini per diga con trattamento DLC - NERISSIMO per migliorare il contrasto intraorale.
Aggiungere "**<u>.NE</u>**" dopo il codice articolo.
Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14**<u>.NE</u>**



Example NERISSIMO finish
Esempio finitura NERISSIMO

5595/14.NE



Example standard finish
Esempio finitura standard

5595/14



Example satin finish
Esempio finitura satinata

5595/14-S

LOWER MOLARS / MOLARI INFERIORI



5595/3
5595/3.NE
Flat jaws for small lower molars.



5595/7
5595/7.NE
Flat jaws for general purposes on lower molars.



5595/56
Festooned jaws for large lower molars.



5595/12A
5595/12A.NE
Serrated jaws for lower right molars and partially erupted (and some) upper left.



5595/13A
5595/13A.NE
Serrated jaws for lower left molars and partially erupted (and some) upper right.



5595/202
Flat and large jaws for large lower molars.



5595/203
Small jaws for small right molars.



5595/204
Small jaws for small left molars.





5605
St. Steel rubber dam clamps tray
Vassoio porta uncini in acciaio inox

UPPER MOLARS / MOLARI SUPERIORI



5595/4
5595/4.NE
Festooned jaws for small upper molars.



5595/5
Festooned jaws for large upper molars.
Jaws fit the gum curvature.



5595/8
5595/8.NE
Festooned jaws for general purposes on upper molars.
Jaws fit the gum curvature.



5595/201
Festooned jaws for upper molars.



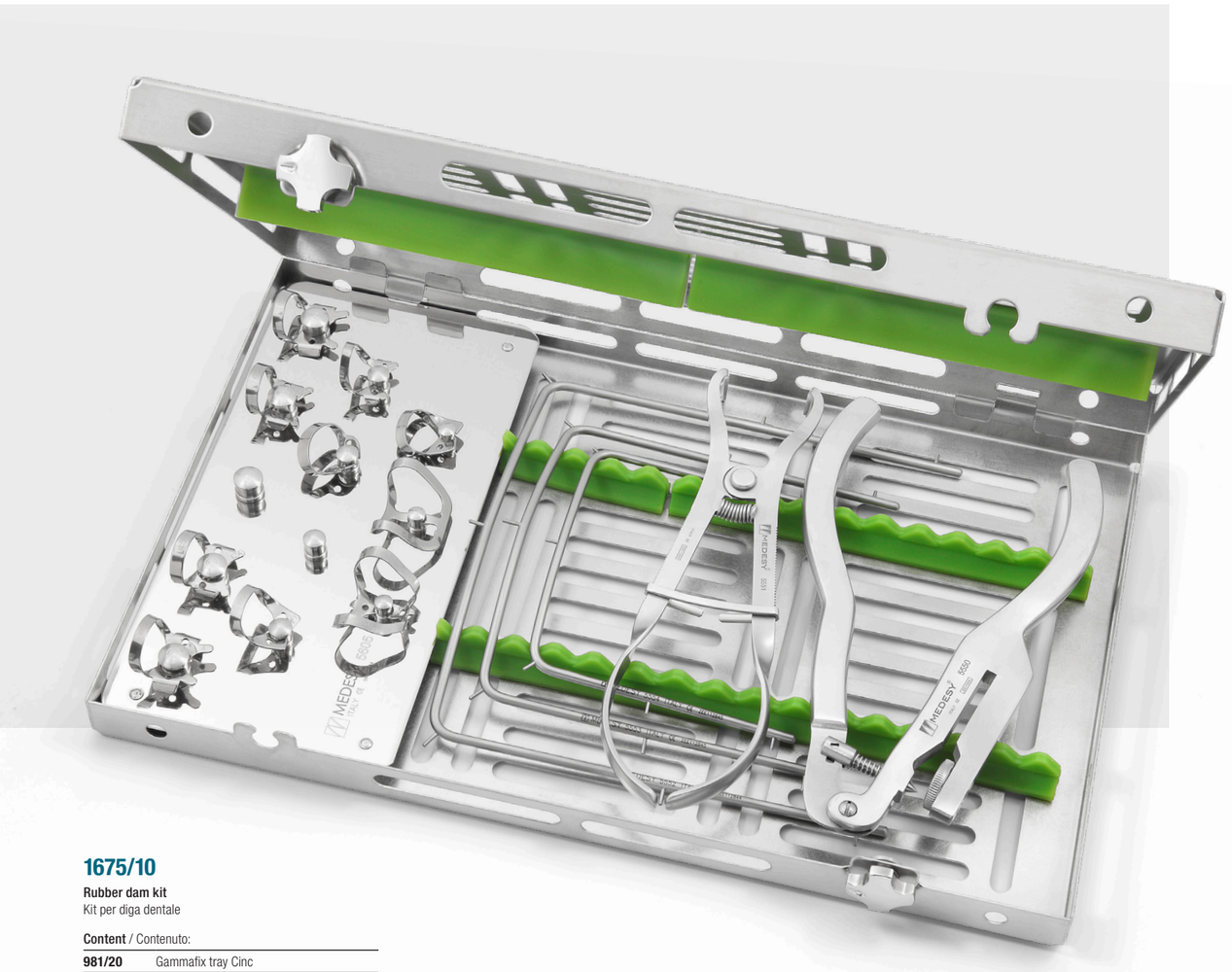
5595/205
Festooned jaws for large upper molars.

5554
Rubber dam frame small
Telaio per diga piccolo
mm 80 × 90

5553
Rubber dam frame medium
Telaio per diga medio
mm 110 × 110



5552
Rubber dam frame large
Telaio per diga grande
mm 140 × 140



1675/10

Rubber dam kit
Kit per diga dentale

Content / Contenuto:

981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc
5550	Rubber dam punch
5551	Clamp plier
5552	Rubber dam frame
5553	Rubber dam frame
5554	Rubber dam frame
5595/00	Clamp N. 00
5595/3	Clamp N. 3
5595/4	Clamp N. 4
5595/12A	Clamp N. 12A
5595/13A	Clamp N. 13A
5595/27	Clamp N. 27
5595/29	Clamp N. 29
5595/210	Clamp N. 210
5595/212	Clamp N. 212
5595/W8A	Clamp N. W8A
5605	Clamps tray

CLAMPS FORCEPS
PINZE PER UNCINI



5551
Ivory
mm 170



2823
For small clamps
Per uncini piccoli
mm 150



5580
Washington
mm 175



5570
Brewer
mm 175



5590
White
mm 175

RUBBER DAM PUNCH
PINZE FORA DIGA



Available with smooth handle (code 5560/1)
Disponibile con manico liscio (codice **5560/1**)

5560/2
Ainsworth
mm 170



5550
Ivory
mm 160

PLUGGERS ISO SIZED
COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI A MISURE ISO

542/1.C6
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



ø 0,3 mm	ø 0,4 mm	ø 0,5 mm	ø 0,6 mm	ø 0,8 mm	ø 1,0 mm	ø 1,2 mm
						
542/1.C6 ISO 30 **Blue** Blu	**542/2.C6** ISO 40 **Black** Nero	**542/3.C6** ISO 50 **Yellow** Giallo	**542/4.C6** ISO 60 **Blue** Blu	**542/5.C6** ISO 80 **Black** Nero	**542/6.C6** ISO 100 **Yellow** Giallo	**542/7.C6** ISO 120 **Blue** Blu

PLUGGERS

PLUGGER: recognizable from its flat tip available in different diameters; its main function is that of vertically plugging and condensing the guttaperca into the endodontic canal.

PLUGGER: si riconosce per la punta piatta, articolata in vari diametri; la funzione principale è di compattare per condensare la guttaperca verticalmente all'interno del canale endodontico.





542/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

542/2.C6	Plugger ISO 40 – Black
542/3.C6	Plugger ISO 50 – Yellow
542/4.C6	Plugger ISO 60 – Blue
542/5.C6	Plugger ISO 80 – Black
542/6.C6	Plugger ISO 100 – Yellow

"MEDESY IN SPOT

The Spreaders and Pluggers have an ISO color coded ring for a better identification.

Compattatori endodontici e strumenti canalari hanno un anello colorato a norma ISO per una migliore identificazione.

(ISO= International Organization for Standardization)

ISO 20: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 30: Blue – Blu
ISO 40: Black – Nero
ISO 50: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 60: Blue – Blu
ISO 80: Black – Nero
ISO 100: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 120: Blue – Blu"

SPREADERS ISO SIZED
STRUMENTI CANALARI A MISURE ISO

543/3.C6
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



Flexible point for easy access into the endodontic canal.

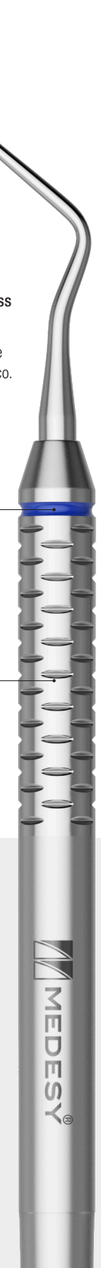
Punta flessibile per un migliore accesso nel canale endodontico.

ISO color code ring, new extension code .C6

Anello colore ISO, con nuova codifica .C6

Dalila 6 mm handle with satin finish.

Manico Dalila 6 mm con finitura satinata.

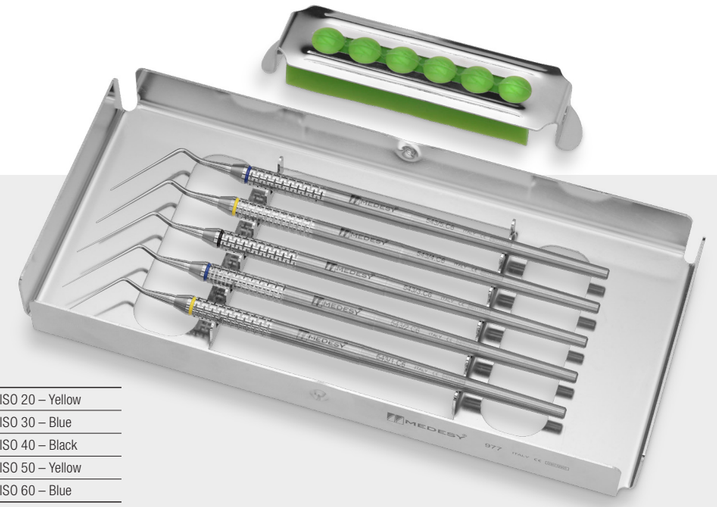


ø 0,2 mm	ø 0,3 mm	ø 0,4 mm	ø 0,5 mm	ø 0,6 mm
				
543/1.C6 ISO 20 **Yellow** Giallo	**543/2.C6** ISO 30 **Blue** Blu	**543/3.C6** ISO 40 **Black** Nero	**543/4.C6** ISO 50 **Yellow** Giallo	**543/5.C6** ISO 60 **Blue** Blu

SPREADERS

SPREADER: recognizable from its pointed tip and its stem, which is bended in many different ranges. The spreader is mostly used for the following applications: *cold working* to laterally compact the guttaperca into the endodontic canal; *heat carrier* to carry the heat into the endodontic canal through a previously heated tip.

SPREADER: si riconosce per la punta aguzza e stelo piegato in varie gradazioni. Le metodologie di applicazione più comuni sono: ***uso a freddo*** la cui funzione è di compattare lateralmente il cono master di guttaperca contro la parete del canale endodontico ricavando lo spazio per introdurre i coni accessori; ***porta calore*** la cui funzione è appunto di portare calore nel canale endodontico per mezzo della punta precedentemente scaldata.



543/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

543/1.C6	Spreader ISO 20 – Yellow
543/2.C6	Spreader ISO 30 – Blue
543/3.C6	Spreader ISO 40 – Black
543/4.C6	Spreader ISO 50 – Yellow
543/5.C6	Spreader ISO 60 – Blue

ENDODONTIC PLUGGERS
COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI

ø 0,4 mm ø 0,5 mm ø 0,7 mm ø 1,0 mm



540/1
Luks N. 1

540/2
Luks N. 2

540/3
Luks N. 3

540/4
Luks N. 4

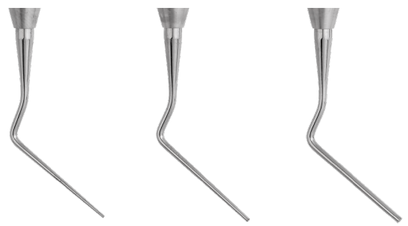
ø 0,4 mm ø 0,5 mm ø 1,0 mm



544/1-3
Plugger 1/3

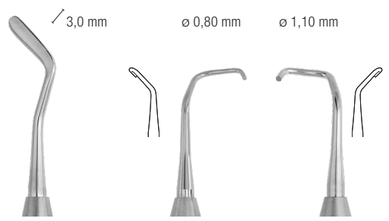
544/5-7
Plugger 5/7

544/9-11
Plugger 9/11



ø 0,45 mm ø 0,75 mm ø 1,15 mm

3,0 mm ø 0,80 mm ø 1,10 mm



545/1
Glick Blade
Plugger

538/1
Retro filling
plugger N. 1

538/2
Retro filling
plugger N. 2



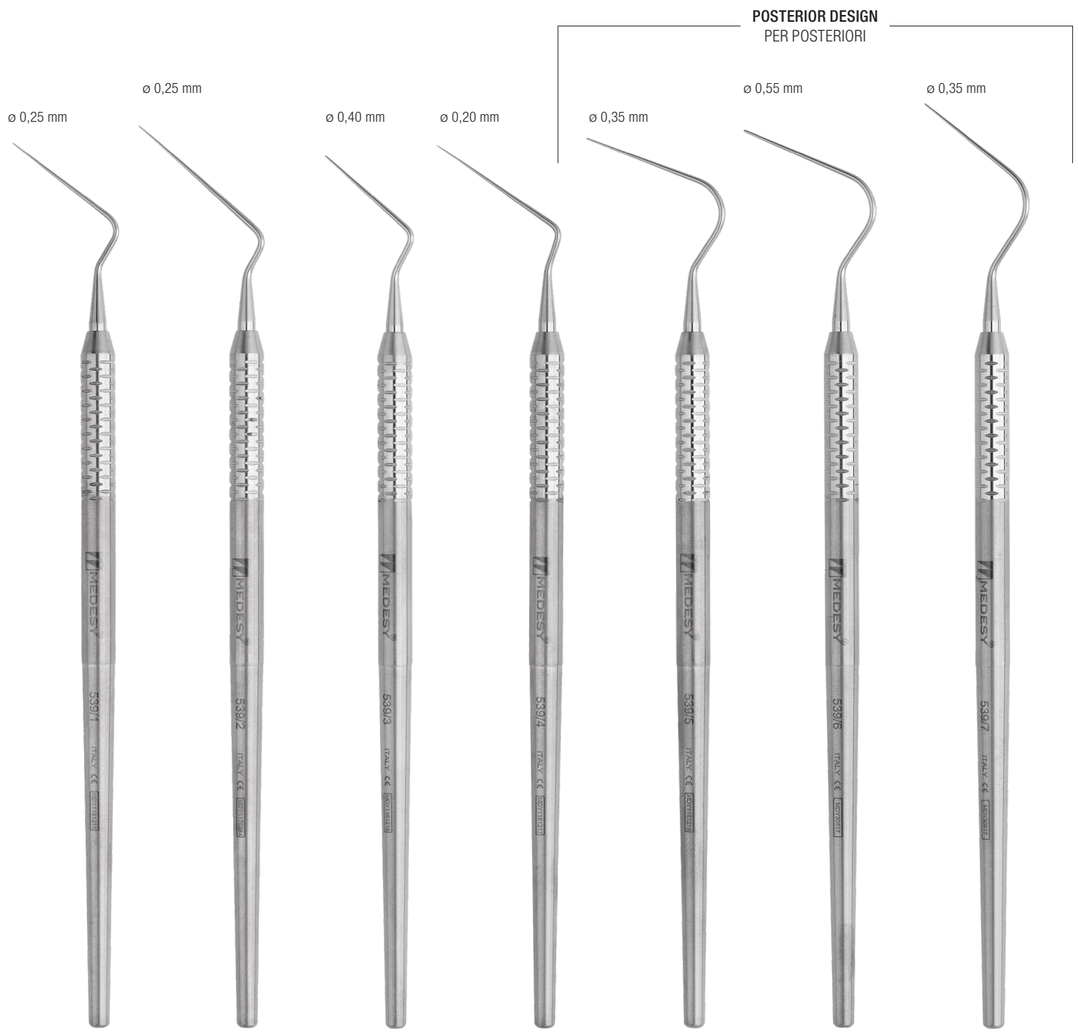
ø 1,2 mm ø 0,80 mm ø 1,10 mm

HEAT CARRIERS SPREADERS
STRUMENTI CANALARI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

POSTERIOR DESIGN
PER POSTERIORI

ø 0,25 mm ø 0,25 mm ø 0,40 mm ø 0,20 mm ø 0,35 mm ø 0,55 mm ø 0,35 mm



539/1
Spreaders 1S

539/2
Spreaders 2S

539/3
Spreaders D11

539/4
Spreaders MA-57

539/5
Spreaders 0

539/6
Spreaders 00

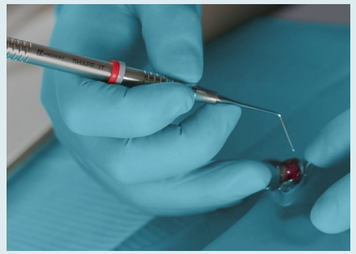
539/7
Spreaders 3

ENDODONTIC EXPLORERS
SPECILLI ENDODONTICI

SHAPE IT: a team of Italian dentists with a passion for didactics and endodontics, have created together a platform that offers formative classes on restorative and endodontics procedures, with a less invasive and modern approach. They also organize in class courses and masters for deeper insigths. MEDESY is proud to be one of the partners that believe and promote this ambitious project.

SHAPE IT: un team di odontoiatri italiani con la passione per la didattica e l'endodonzia. Insieme hanno creato una piattaforma che offre percorsi formativi di qualità in tema endodontico e restaurativo, con un approccio moderno e mini invasivo e organizzano corsi e master in presenza per ulteriori approfondimenti. MEDESY è fiera di essere uno dei partner che sostengono e promuovono questo ambizioso progetto.







Canal finder developed with ShapeIT
Canal finder sviluppato con **ShapeIT**

Discover ShapeIT on:
Scopri ShapeIT su:

www.shapeitendo.com

NEWS



565/0.HL8
DG 6A/6 Rigid

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



565/1
DG 6A/6

565/2
DG 17/6

565/3
DG 23/6

ENDODONTIC EXCAVATORS
ESCAVATORI ENDODONTICI

665/12
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



ø 1,5 mm



665/11
Round
Tondo

ø 2,5 mm



665/12
Round
Tondo

ø 3,0 mm



665/13
Round
Tondo

1,0 mm



665/21
Blade thin
Lama sottile

2,0 mm



665/22
Blade medium
Lama media

3,0 mm



665/23
Blade large
Lama larga

1,1 mm

NEWS



665/25
Glick









ENDODONTIC PLIERS
PINZE ENDODONTICHE

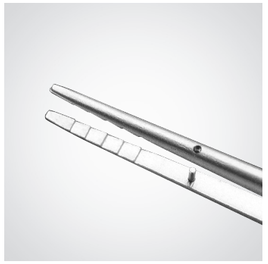


The thin and long tips bent at 60° against the handle enable the instrument to be introduced deeply into the root canal. The total length of the tips is 20 mm with a diameter of 0,8 mm.

Le punte assottigliate e curvate a 60° rispetto l'asse dell'impugnatura, permettono alla pinza di essere introdotta in profondità nel canale. La lunghezza totale delle punte è di 20 mm con un diametro di 0,8 mm.

The forceps have been equipped with a special set of serrated edges positioned at an acute angle, which enables a firm seizing of a broken instrument, or a silver pin in the root canal. The total length of the serrated working part is 5 mm.

La speciale zigrinatura con angoli acuti assicura una presa perfetta del frammento o della punta, all'interno del canale. La lunghezza totale della parte zigrinata è di 5 mm.



The internal pin prevents the side slipping of the tips.

Il rivetto interno evita l'accavallarsi delle punte.





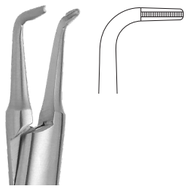
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

2168
Forceps for removing broken instruments
Pinza per rimuovere strumenti canalari rotti
mm 125

Forceps for pins and broken nerve
Pinza per strumenti canalari e frammenti



2162/C
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2162/A
Angled 90°
Angolata 90°
mm 130



2162/R
Straight
Retta
mm 135



2170
Peet
mm 125



Crossed grooved for holding points
Zigrinatura incrociata per trattenere le punte

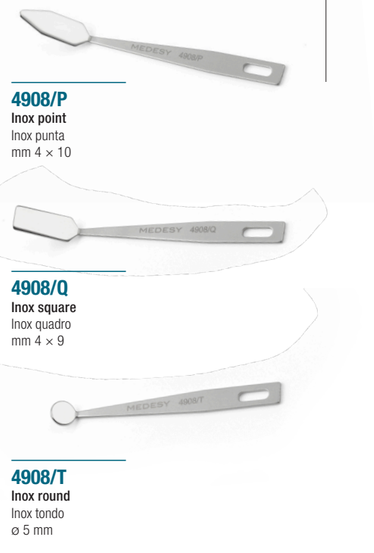
1019
Pin holding tweezer, with lock
Pinzetta per pins, con fermo
mm 150



4902/MM
Mirror handle with millimeter scale
Manico per specchietto con scala millimetrata
mm 125

MICRO MIRRORS
MICRO SPECCHIETTI





4908/P
Inox point
Inox punta
mm 4 × 10

4908/Q
Inox square
Inox quadro
mm 4 × 9

4908/T
Inox round
Inox tondo
ø 5 mm

3638
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti
mm 135

MTA APPLICATORS
APPLICATORI MTA

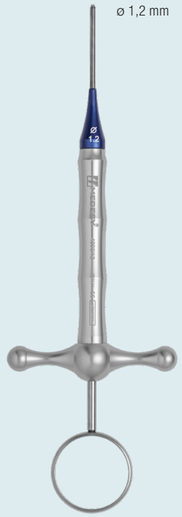
NEWS



4890/08
mm 155



4890/10
mm 155

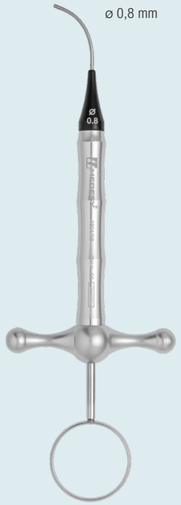


4890/12
mm 155

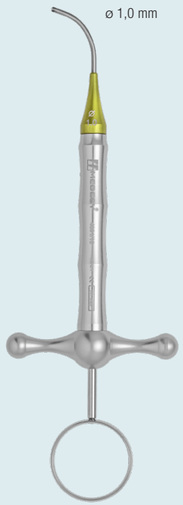
ø 0,8 mm internal

ø 1,0 mm internal

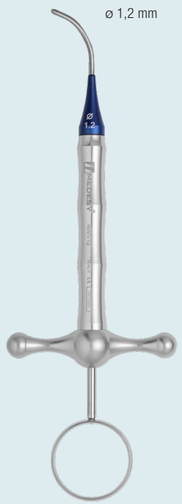
ø 1,2 mm internal



4891/08
Curved
Curvo
mm 150



4891/10
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

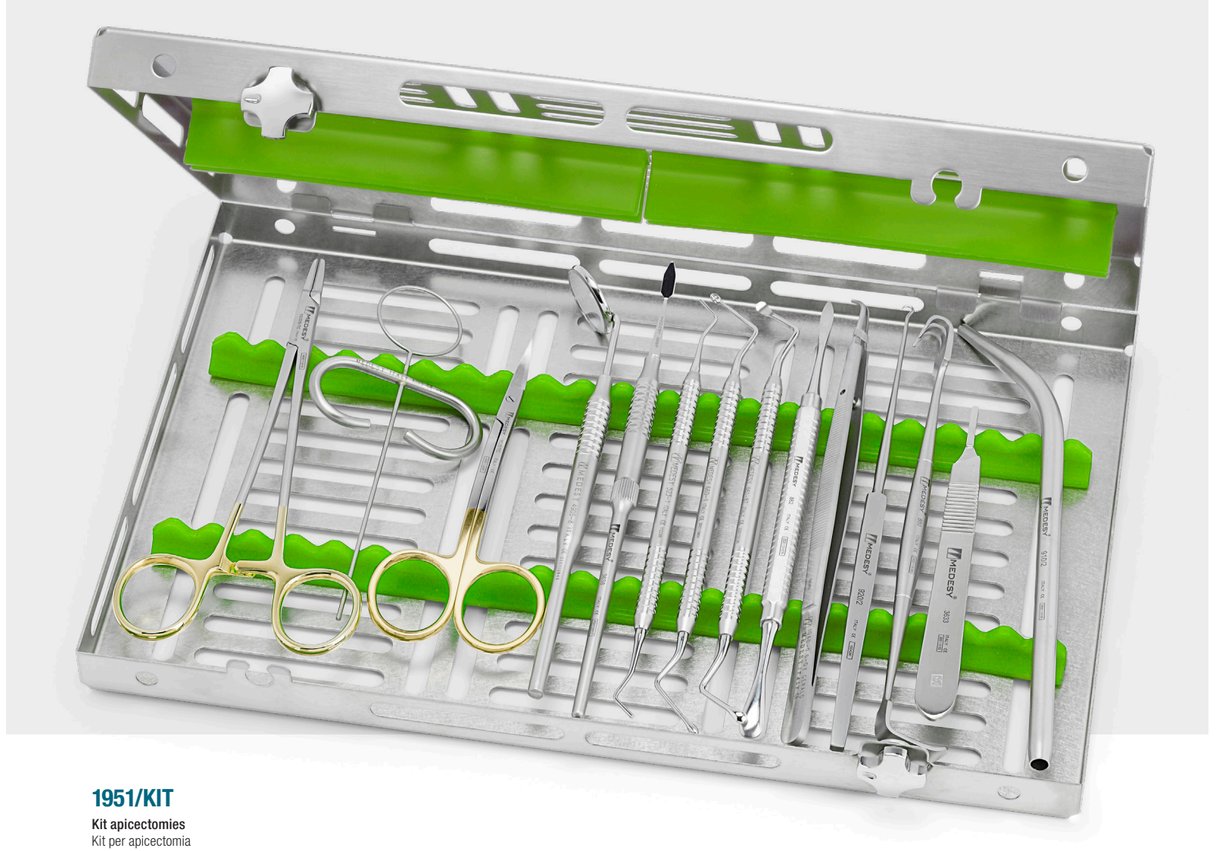


4891/12
Curved
Curvo
mm 150



4853
MTA well
Mortaio MTA

KIT APICECTOMIES
KIT PER APICECTOMIA



1951/KIT

Kit apicectomies
Kit per apicectomia

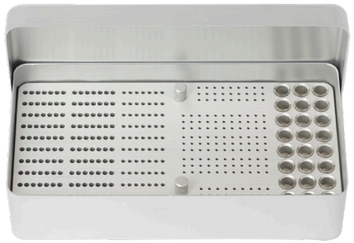
Content / Contenuto:

1040/0,6-OY	Periodontal tweezer Gerald
1925/B-TC	Needle holder Crile-Ryder 150 mm
3525/TC	Scissor La Grange
3633	Scalpel handle
3638	Handle for micro blades
4865	Endo gun straight
4905/8 + N. 5	Mirror handle + Mirror N. 5
4908/P	Micro mirror
523/1	Plugger MT1
660/1	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
661/87	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
886	Retractor Senn-Miller
910/3	Suction tube
920/2	Retractor Gillies
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

ENDODONTIC BOXES, ALUMINIUM
CONTENITORI PER ENDODONZIA, ALLUMINIO

LARGE
GRANDE

mm 204 × 105 × 54



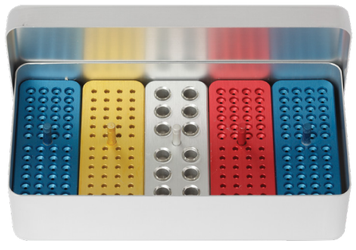
985
Silver
Argento
210 × MI, 153 × RA, 24 × TUBE



986
Blue
Blu
272 × MI



987
Silver
Argento
360 × MI



988
Silver + 3 colors
Argento + 3 colori
96 × FG, 48 × RA, 48 × MIX, 12 × TUBE

MEDIUM
MEDIA

mm 125 × 105 × 54



989
Silver
Argento
216 × MI



990
Silver-Blue
Argento-Blu
87 × MI, 12 × TUBE

SMALL
PICCOLA

mm 104 × 44 × 54



991
Red-Silver
Rosso-Argento
24 × RA, 24 × MI, 4 × TUBES



992
Silver
Argento
72 × MI



993
Silver
Argento
12 × TUBES



994
Silver-Red
Argento-Rosso
24 × RA, 24 × MI



996
Blue
Blu
48 × MI

ROUND
TONDA

mm ø 48 × h 62



6204/R
Red / Rosso
6 × TUBE

6201/V
Green / Verde
18 × MI



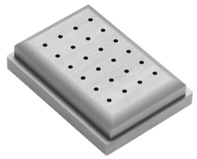
mm ø 94 × h 70

6200
Silver / Argento
64 × MI, 4 × TUBE

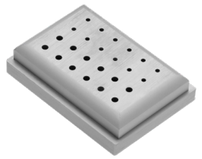
> **MEDESY IN SPOT**
>
> ***FG = Friction grip***
> *Frese per turbina*
>
> ***RA = Right angle***
> *Manipolo contrangolo*
>
> ***MI = Manual instruments***
> *Strumenti manuali*

MILL HOLDER
PORTA FRESE

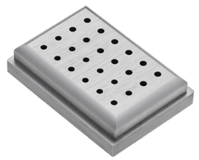
mm 60 × 40



965/1
24 × FG

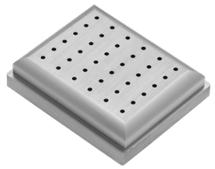


965/2
24 × RA

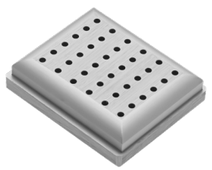


965/3
12 × FG
12 × RA

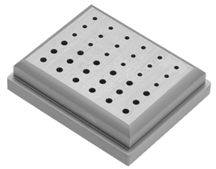
mm 60 × 50



966/1
36 × FG



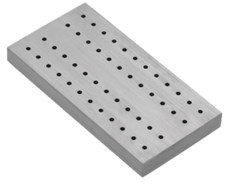
966/2
36 × RA



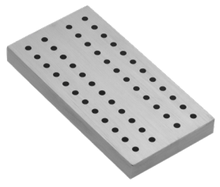
966/3
18 × FG
18 × RA

CANAL INSTRUMENT HOLDER
PORTA STRUMENTI CANALARI

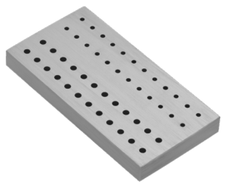
mm 75 × 40



967/1
48 × FG

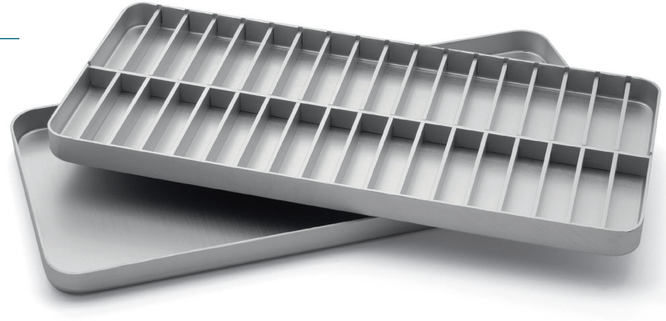


967/2
48 × RA



967/3
24 × FG
24 × RA

1003
Endodontic tray with lid, aluminium
Vassoio per endodonzia con coperchio, alluminio
mm 257 × 116 × 16

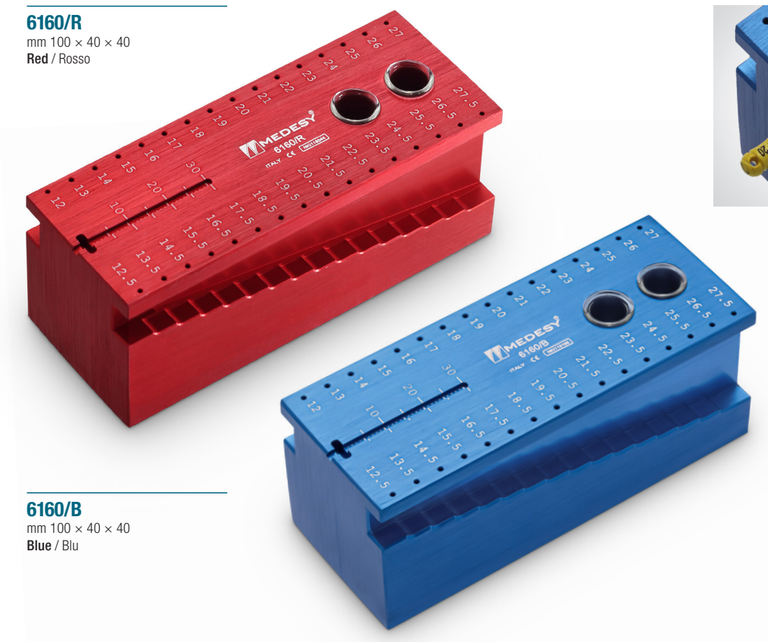


ENDOMETER, ALUMINIUM
MISURATORE PER STRUMENTI CANALARI, ALLUMINIO

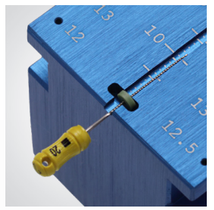


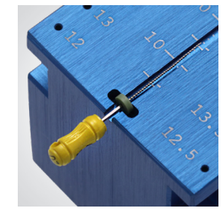
6150
ø mm 34 – h mm 48
Silver-Blue
With locking screw
Argento-Blu
Con vite di fissaggio

6160/R
mm 100 × 40 × 40
Red / Rosso



6160/B
mm 100 × 40 × 40
Blue / Blu

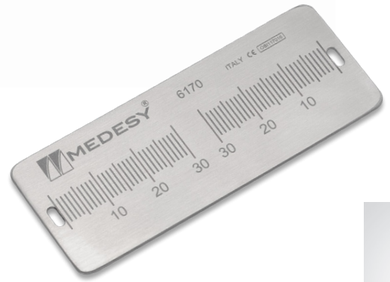




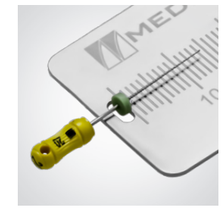


6152
ø 40 mm × h 30 mm
Aluminium endodontic instruments cleaners
Pulitori per strumenti canalari in alluminio

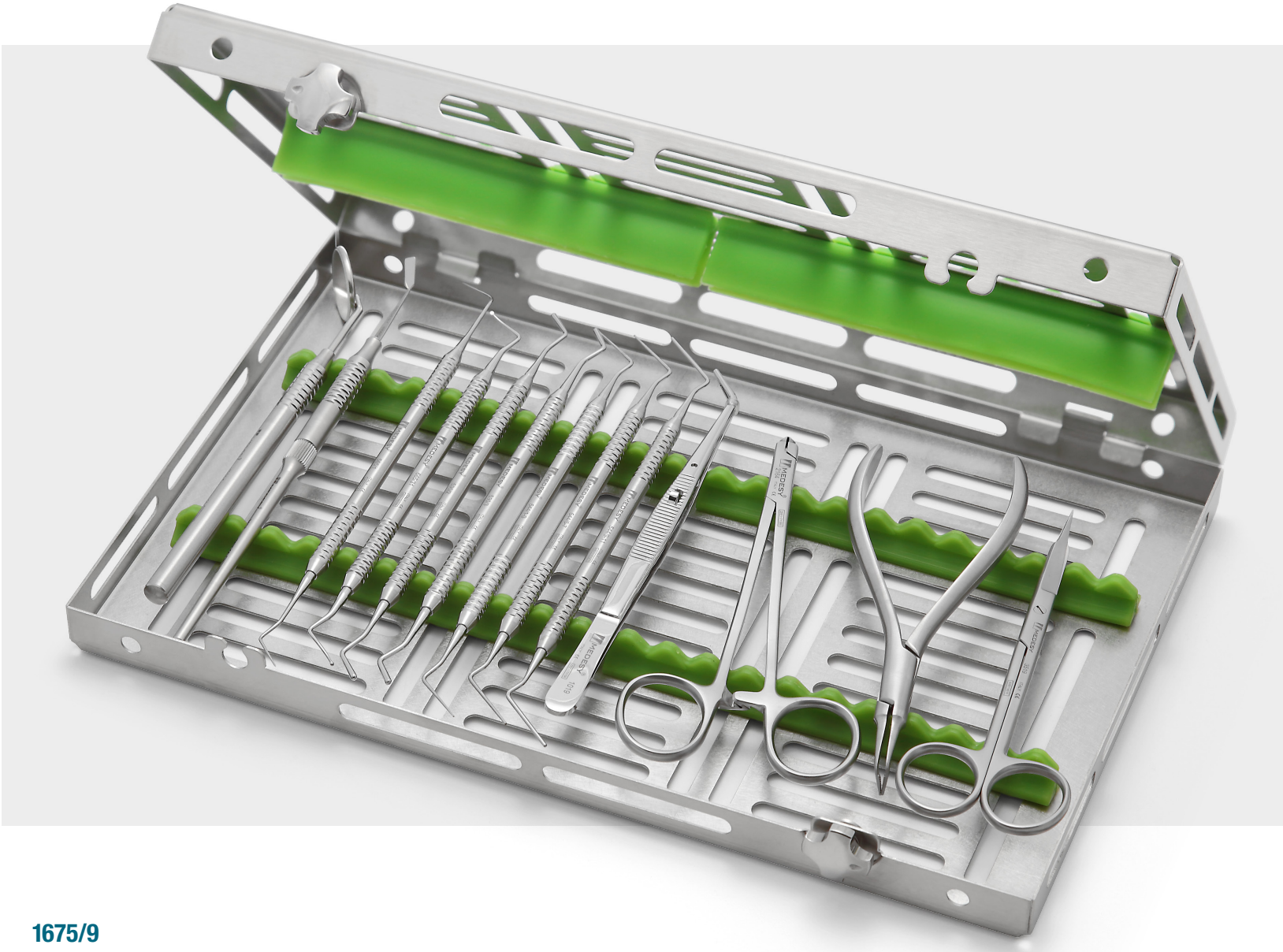
6152/SCR
Spare part, box of 50 pcs
Spugna di ricambio, confezione 50 pz



6170
mm 75 × 30
Endodontic ruler inox
Stecca endodontica inox



KIT ENDODONTIC
KIT ENDODONTICO



1675/9

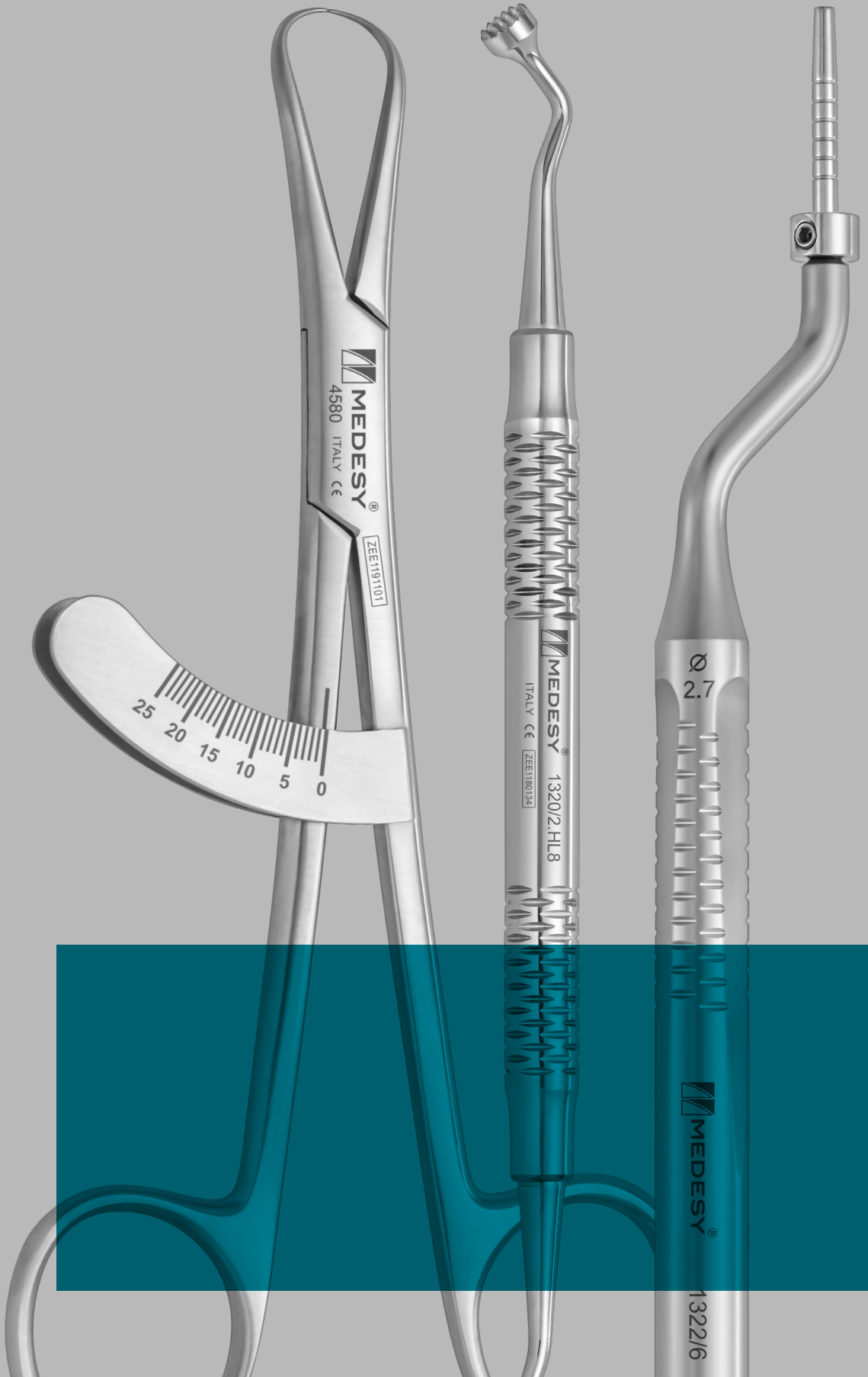
Kit endodontic
Kit endodontico

Content / Contenuto:

1019	Pin holding tweezer
2164	Stieglitz forceps
3519	Goldman-Fox scissors
2162/C	Pins forceps
3638 + 4908/Q	Micro blades holer + micro mirror
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
530/2	Plugger MT2R
530/3	Plugger MT3R
544/1-3	Endodontic plugger
544/5-7	Endodontic plugger
544/9-11	Endodontic plugger
565/1	Endodontic explorer
665/31	Endodontic excavator
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

MEDESY ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION



E

IMPLANTOLOGY
IMPLANTOLOGIA

OSTEOTOMES, *MEDOSS LINE*
OSTEOTOMI, *LINEA MEDOSS*

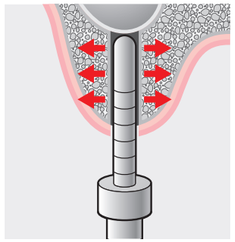




A new tip for the osteotomes of the line Medoss: the terminal portion is now conical to facilitate the insertion in the sinus cavity and has minimal/maximal diameter scale, progressive depth markings from 8 to 18 mm, by 2 mm steps.

Nuova punta degli osteotomi linea Medoss: il terminale è ora conico per agevolare l'inserimento nella cavità, avente diametro minimo e massimo; le tacche di profondità hanno scala da 8 a 18 mm, con step di 2 mm.





SINUS CONDENSING

Osteotomes conceived to compact the bone before the placement of an implant and aiming at reaching greater density, which is better for initial implant support. Thanks to the new conical shape with increasing diameters the bone condensation is obtained both laterally and apically. The terminal conical portion is slightly rounded to reduce the risk of perforation of the Schneiderian membrane.

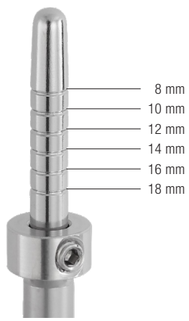
Osteotomi progettati per compattare l'osso, prima dell'inserimento dell'impianto. La compattazione avviene sia in senso laterale che verticale, grazie alla nuova forma conica e progressiva della punta. Il terminale è arrotondato per ridurre il rischio di perforare la membrana di Schneider.

Straight
Retto

1321/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1321/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1321/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1321/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1321/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Convex
Convesso

1321/3
mm 170





Bayonet
Baionetta

1321/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1321/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1321/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1321/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1321/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Convex
Convesso

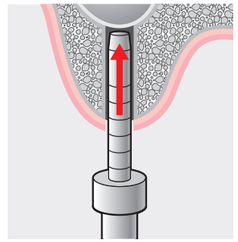
1321/8
mm 165



1321/KIT
Kit sinus condensing
Kit osteotomi convessi
Content / Contenuto:
5 osteotomes straight and 5 osteotomes bayonet, convex
5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, convessi







SINUS ELEVATION

Osteotomes conceived to prepare the implant site. The specific tip shape with cutting edges enables as bone grafting on the implant cavity. Concave (Cupped-ended) osteotomes are used to collect and compress bone into the apical end of the osteotomy. A far less invasive technique compared to the Sinus lift obtained by performing a "later window" approach.

Osteotomi progettati per preparare il sito implantare. La forma della punta permette di innestare l'osso della cavità e di trasportarlo alla sommità, grazie ai bordi taglienti e al terminale concavo. Tecnica meno invasiva rispetto la "lateral window".

Straight
Retto

1322/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1322/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1322/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1322/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1322/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Concave
Concavo

1322/3
mm 175





Bayonet
Baionetta

1322/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1322/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1322/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1322/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1322/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Concave
Concavo

1322/8
mm 165

1322/KIT
Kit sinus elevation (internal)
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare
Content / Contenuto:
5 osteotomes straight and 5 osteotomes bayonet, concave
5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, concavi





White / Bianco – ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm

Blue / Azzurro – ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm

Yellow / Giallo – ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm

Orange / Arancio – ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm

Red / Rosso – ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm

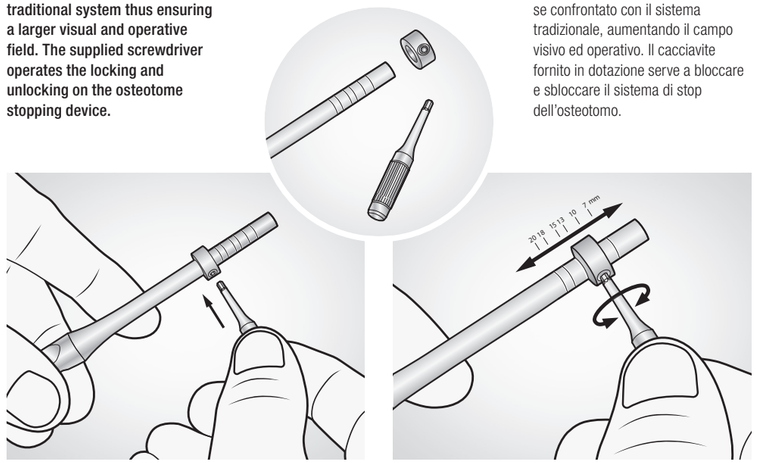
“ MEDESY IN SPOT

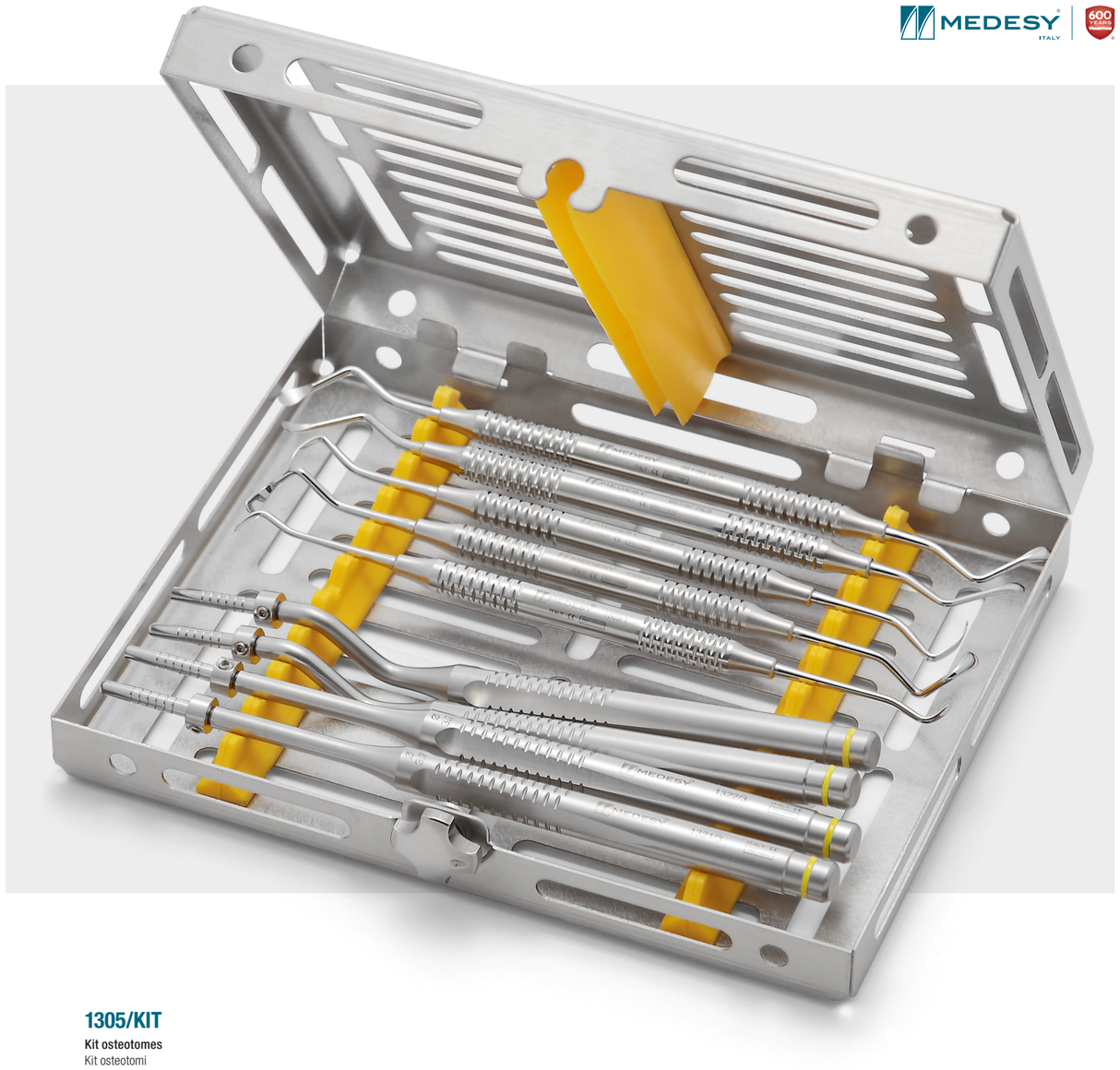
Color codes for the new osteotomes

Codice colore per i nuovi osteotomi ”

New MEDOSS osteotomes, equipped with a practical and easy blocking device extremely compact if compared to the traditional system thus ensuring a larger visual and operative field. The supplied screwdriver operates the locking and unlocking on the osteotome stopping device.

Nuovi osteotomi MEDOSS, progettati con un semplice e pratico sistema di bloccaggio: tale sistema è estremamente compatto se confrontato con il sistema tradizionale, aumentando il campo visivo ed operativo. Il cacciavite fornito in dotazione serve a bloccare e sbloccare il sistema di stop dell’osteotomo.





1305/KIT

Kit osteotomes
Kit osteotomi

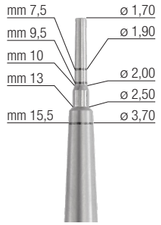
Content / Contenuto:

1321/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex
1322/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave
1321/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave bayonet
1309/1	Sinus lift N. 1
1309/2	Sinus lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinus lift N. 3
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

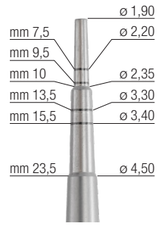
OSTEOTOMES, IMPLANT SITE DILATATORS
OSTEOTOMI, DILATATORI DEL SITO IMPLANTARE



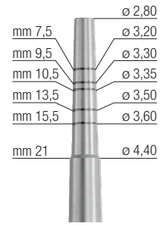
1300/2
mm 155



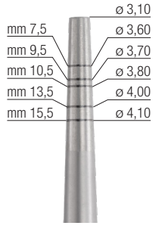
1300/1
Concave
Concave



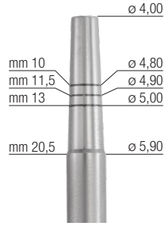
1300/2
Concave
Concave



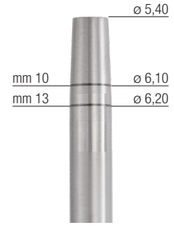
1300/3
Concave
Concave



1300/4
Concave
Concave



1300/5
Concave
Concave



1300/6
Concave
Concave

1300/KIT
Kit implant site dilatators
Kit dilatatori del sito implantare

Content / Contenuto:

1300/1	Osteotome N. 1
1300/2	Osteotome N. 2
1300/3	Osteotome N. 3
1300/4	Osteotome N. 4
1300/5	Osteotome N. 5
1300/6	Osteotome N. 6
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



MALLETS
MARTELLI



ø 26 mm
320 gr

950
Mead
Teflon spare parts (950/R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (950/R)
mm 180



ø 22 mm
250 gr

951
Partsch
mm 175



ø 28 mm
320 gr

952
Mead
Teflon spare parts (952/R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/R)
mm 180



ø 20 mm
150 gr

952/20
Medesy
Teflon spare parts (952/20R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/20R)
mm 170



ø 25 mm
190 gr

952/25
Medesy
Teflon spare parts (952/25R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/25R)
mm 170

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER IL RIALZO SENO MASCELLARE

1304/KIT

Kit sinus lift / Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift N. 901
1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902
1304/903	Sinus lift N. 903
1304/904	Sinus lift N. 904
1304/905	Sinus lift N. 905
977	Tray



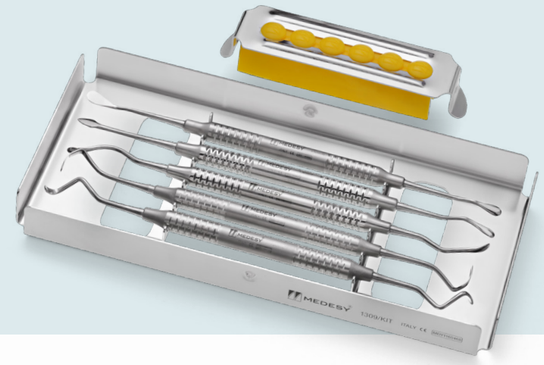
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

1309/KIT

Kit sinus lift
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

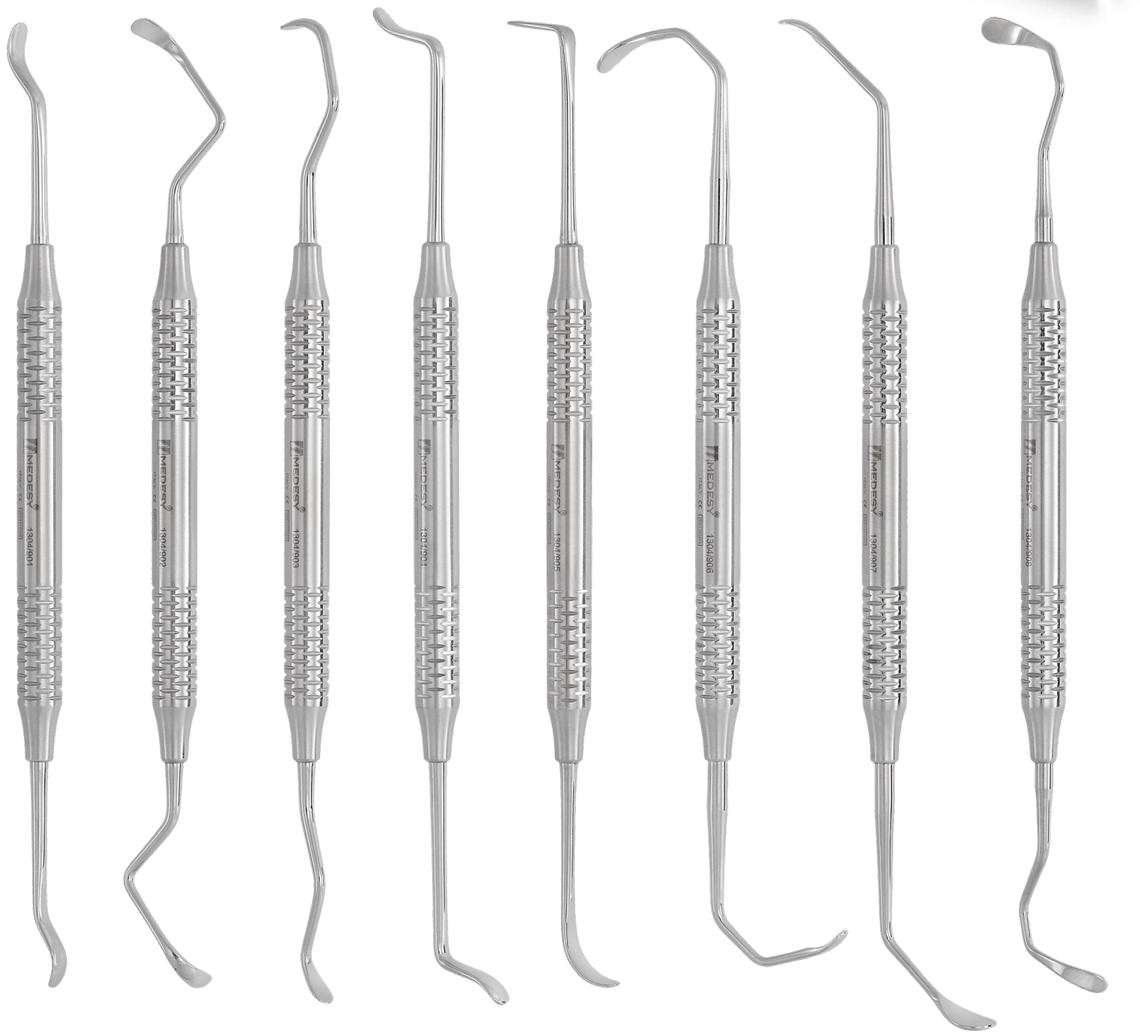
Content / Contenuto:

1309/2	Sinul lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinul lift N. 3
1309/5	Sinul lift N. 5
1309/7	Sinul lift N. 7
1309/9	Sinul lift N. 9
977	Tray

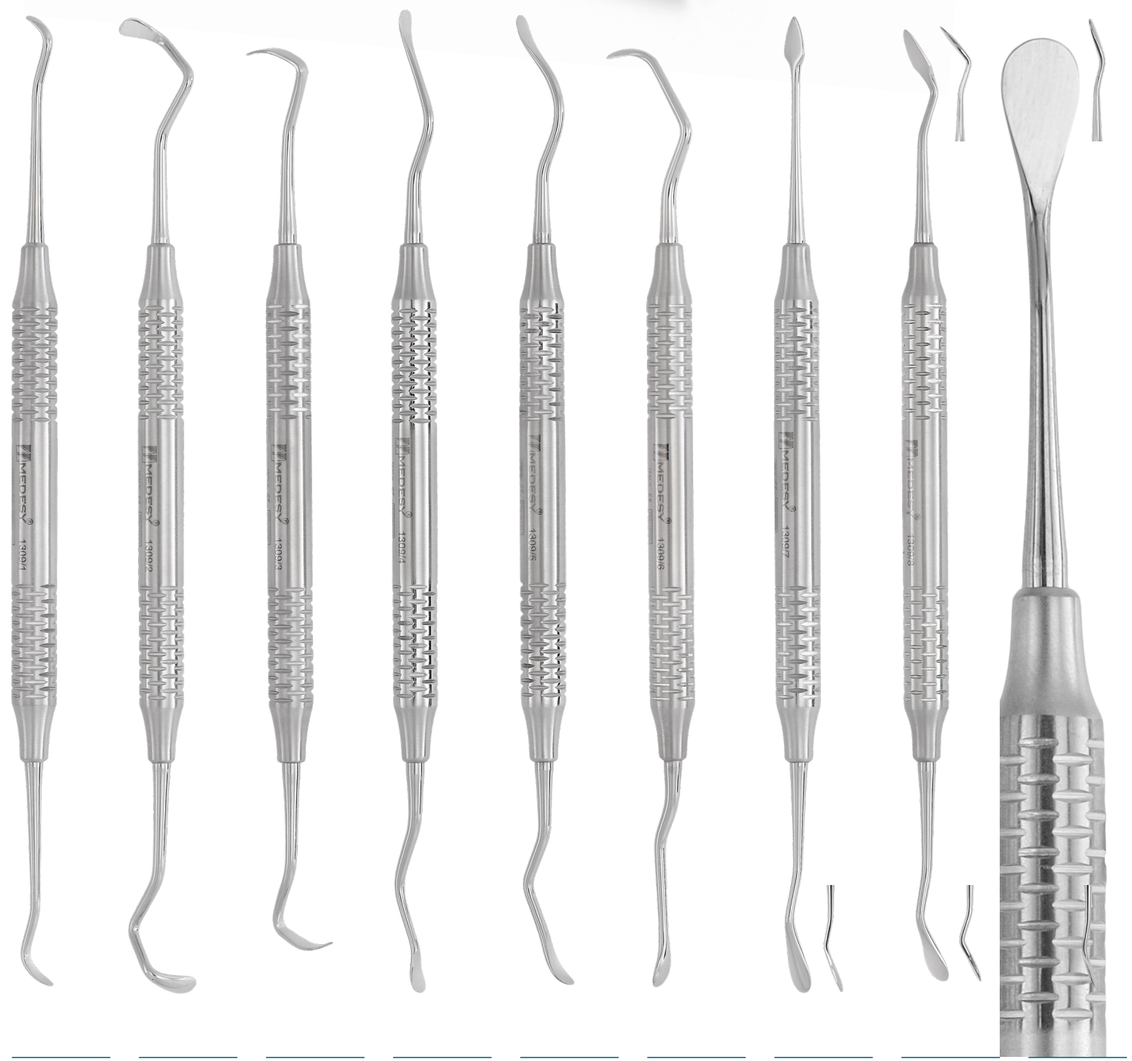


NEWS

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1304/901 N. 901
1304/902 N. 902
1304/903 N. 903
1304/904 N. 904
1304/905 N. 905
1304/906 Kramer-Nevis N. 906
1304/907 Kramer-Nevis N. N. 907
1304/908 N. 908



1309/1 N. 1
1309/2 N. 2
1309/3 N. 3
1309/4 N. 4
1309/5 N. 5
1309/6 N. 6
1309/7 Buser N. 7
1309/8 Buser N. 8
1309/9 Buser N. 9

BONE CHISELS
SCALPELLI PER OSSO





1340/1R
Straight
Retto
mm 170



1340/2A
Curved
Curvo
mm 170



1340/3R
Straight
Retto
mm 170



1340/4A
Curved
Curvo
mm 170





641/1
Ochsenbein
Internal
Interno
mm 170



641/2
Ochsenbein
External
Esterno
mm 170



941
Wakefield 1W
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 170



942
Wakefield 2W
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 170





1310/1S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



1310/2S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



1310/3S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



1310/4D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155

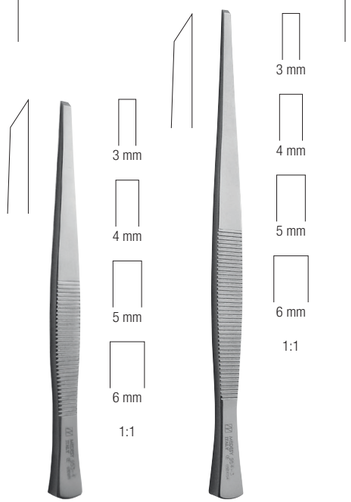


1310/5D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155



1310/6D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155

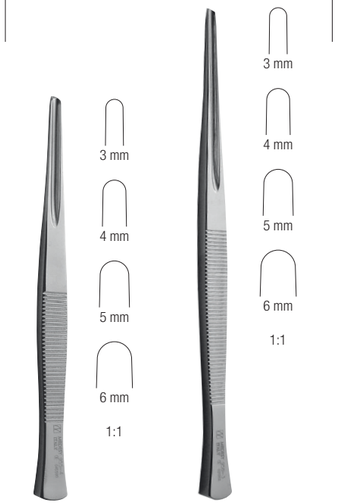
FLAT / PIATTO



953/3 (mm 3)
953/4 (mm 4)
953/5 (mm 5)
953/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 140

954/3 (mm 3)
954/4 (mm 4)
954/5 (mm 5)
954/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 170

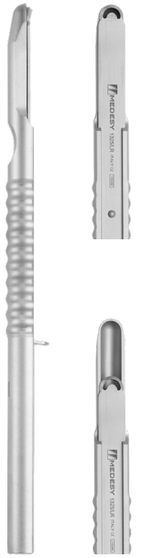
GROOVED / SCANALATO



955/3 (mm 3)
955/4 (mm 4)
955/5 (mm 5)
955/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 140

956/3 (mm 3)
956/4 (mm 4)
956/5 (mm 5)
956/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 170

BONE SCRAPER
GRATTINO PER OSSO



Bone scraper essential instrument for collecting autogenous bone used for bone-regeneration. Its unique shape and sharp blade empower the collection of the cortical bone in the device's chamber. The graft is harvested with coagulated blood for easy and safe immediate implantation.

Grattino per osso, indispensabile strumento per utilizzare osso autologo. Grazie alla sua struttura permette di rimuovere l'osso per mezzo della lama affilata e raccoglierlo nell'apposito contenitore. L'utilizzo di osso autologo sarà poi immediato.



1325
Straight
Retto
mm155



1325/LR
Spare part for 1325
Ricambio per 1325



1325/A
Curved
Curvo
mm150

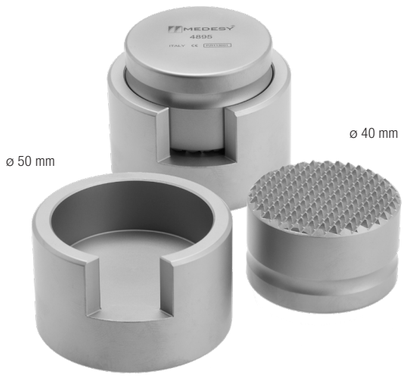


1325/LRA
Spare part for 1325/A
Ricambio per 1325/A



1317/5.HL8
Medesy BSP1
Bone scoop / plugger
Cucchiaio e compattatore

BONE MILL AND BONE CRUSHER
PINZA MACINA OSSO E TRITURATORE



4895
Bone crusher for large bone pieces, inox
Trituratore per osso per porzioni grosse, inox
520 gr



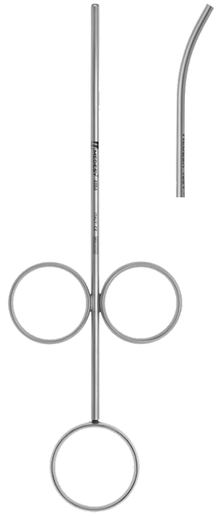
Milling part in pure Titanium (spare parts under request)
Macinatore in puro Titanio
(parti di ricambio a richiesta)



4892
Bone mill forceps
Pinza macina osso
mm 175

BONE INJECTORS AND COLLECTORS
INIETTORI E CONTENITORI PER OSSO

ø 2,5 mm



4884
mm 160

ø 3,5 mm



4881
mm 160

ø 4,4 mm



4886
mm 160

ø 7,0 mm



4888
mm 160



4885/BC
Medesy Bone Collector
Cucchiaio per osso Medesy
mm 160



675/MBC
Mixing and Bone Collector spatula
Spatola per mescolare e raccogliere osso
mm 180

ø 3,5 mm



4861/MOD
Bone injector
Iniettori d'osso
mm 155

60 × 50 × 15 mm



1162
Mini tray titanium
Vassoio mini titanio

ø 30 mm



4854
Well in stainless steel
Mortaio in acciaio

BONE PLUGGERS
COMPATTATORI PER OSSO





ø 3 mm



ø 3 mm



ø 3 mm

ø 5 mm



ø 3 mm



ø 6 mm



ø 3 mm

ø 4,4 mm

ø 8 mm

ø 4 mm

ø 8 mm

1317/1.HL8
Medesy BP1
Bone pluggers
Compattatore per osso

1317/2.HL8
Medesy BP2
Bone pluggers
Compattatore per osso

1306/8.HL8
Utility bone plugger/collector
Strumento per compattare/raccogliere osso

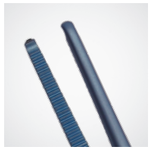
1320/1.HL8
Bone compactor
Compattatore d'osso

1320/2.HL8
Bone compactor
Compattatore d'osso

TWEEZERS FOR PINS AND ABUTMENTS
PINZETTE PER PINS E ABUTMENTS

Ti





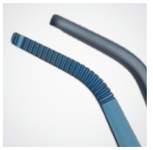


ø mm 1,8-2,0

1144/Ti
Pure titanium – Straight
Puro titanio – Retta
mm 155

Ti





ø mm 1,8-2,0

1145/Ti
Pure titanium – Curved
Puro titanio – Curva
mm 150

MEMBRANE INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MEMBRANE





mm 5 × 12

1112
Straight
Retta
mm 120





mm 5 × 12

1113
Curved
Curva
mm 120

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

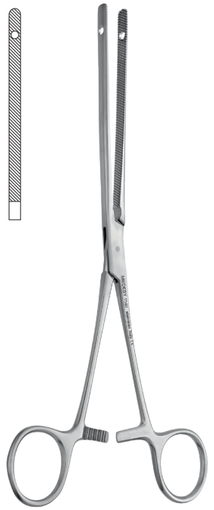






1316/1.HL8
Membrane placer
Strumento per posizionare membrane

BONE GRAFT HOLDING PLIERS
PINZE TRATTIENI OSSO



1540
Arnohold
Straight
Retta
mm 220



1541
Arnohold
Curved
Curva
mm 220



1542
Arnohold
Curved
Curva
mm 200





For placing screws on bone blocks
Per fissare viti in blocchetti d'osso

CRANIO-FACIAL FORCEPS
PINZE CRANIO-FACCIALI



1545
Rowe
Left
Sinistro
mm 225



1546
Rowe
Right
Destro
mm 225

TITANIUM INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI IN TITANIO

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1140
Micro tweezer titanium – Straight
Micro pinzetta titanium – Retta
mm 150

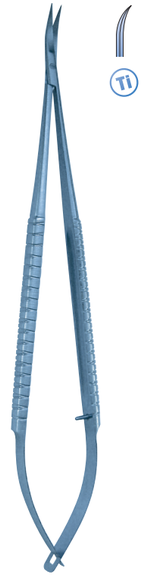
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1141
Micro tweezer titanium – Curved
Micro pinzetta titanium – Curva
mm 150



1970
Micro scissors titanium – Straight
Micro forbici titanium – Retta
mm 180



1971
Micro scissors titanium – Curved
Micro forbici titanium – Curva
mm 180



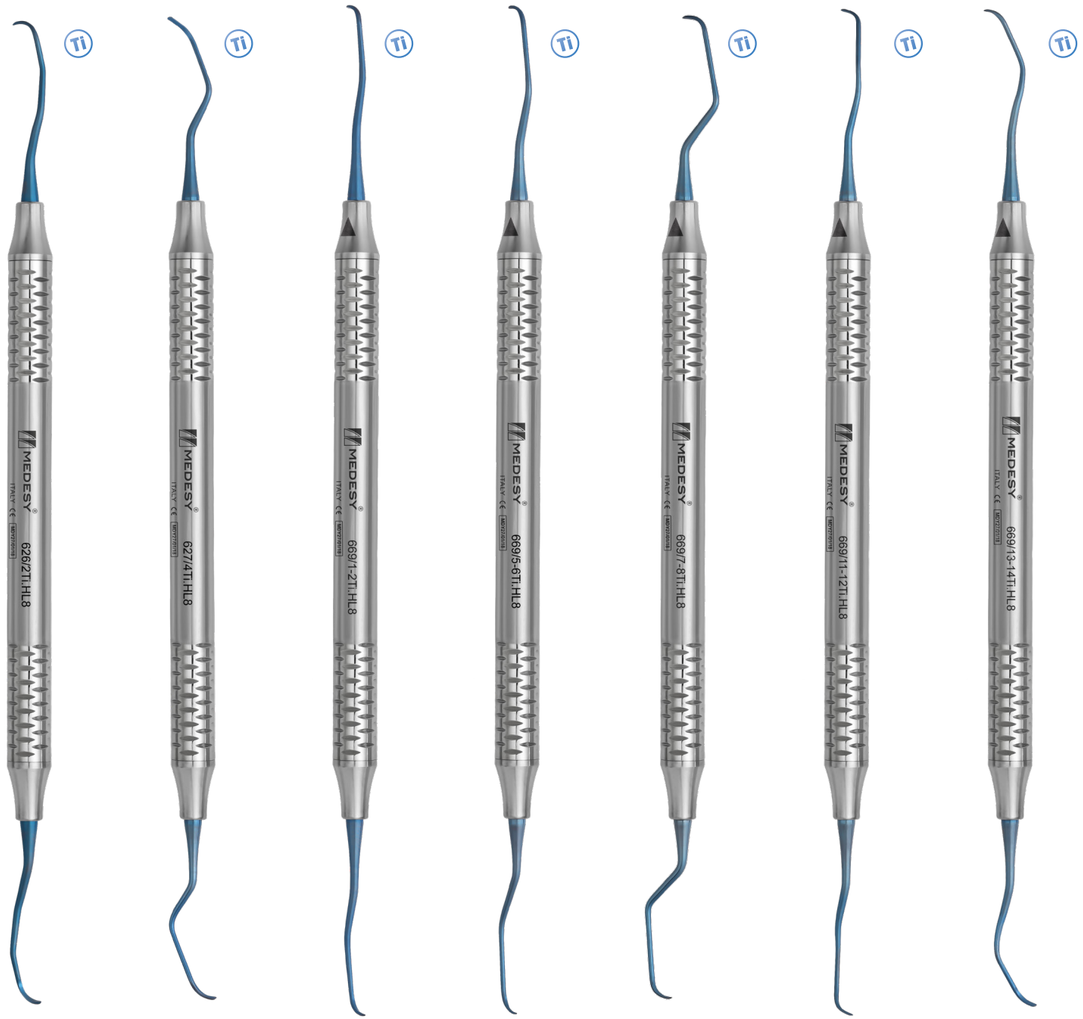
2010
Micro needleholder titanium – Straight
Micro porta-aghi titanium – Retta
mm 180



2012
Micro needleholder titanium – Curved
Micro porta-aghi titanium – Curva
mm 180

TITANIUM CURETTES AND SCALERS
CURETTES E SCALERS IN TITANIO

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



626/2Ti.HL8
Langer 1/2
Titanium
Titanio

627/4Ti.HL8
Columbia 4R/4L
Titanium
Titanio

669/1-2Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/5-6Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/7-8Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/11-12Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/13-14Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio



640/1Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 S
Titanium
Titanio

640/5Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 SD
Titanium
Titanio

651/11Ti.HL8
Hygienist H6/H7
Titanium
Titanio

KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



1671/3
Perimplantite Kit
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
627/4Ti.HL8	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
651/11Ti.HL8	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
669/5-6Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/7-8Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/11-12Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/13-14Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

CALIPERS
CALIBRI



4578
145 mm



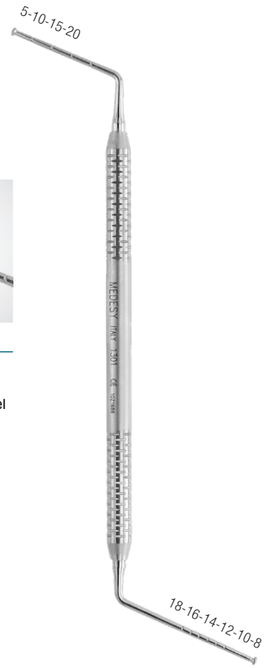
4580
Medesy
155 mm



4987/1R (**Straight** / Retto)
4987/2A (**Curved** / Curvo)
Castroviejo
mm 85



4995/1R (**Straight** / Retto)
4995/2A (**Curved** / Curvo)
Castroviejo
mm 170

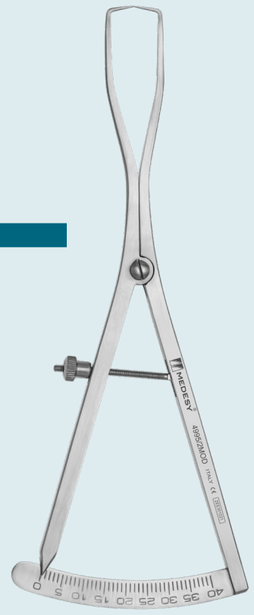


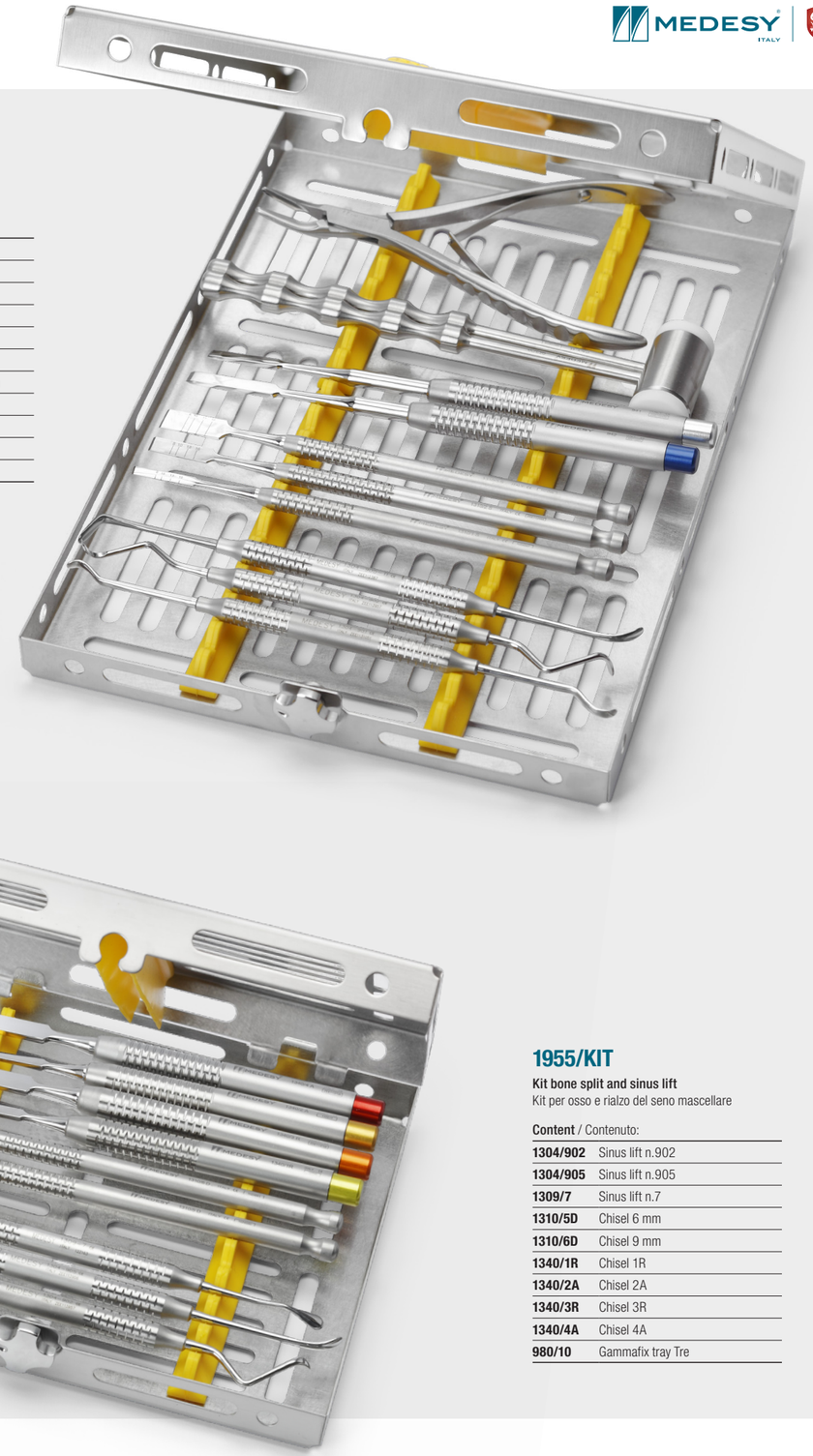


1301
Instrument to measure the depth of bony tunnel
Profondimetro per tunnel osseo
mm 170

NEWS

4995/2MOD (**Curved** / Curvo)
Castroviejo modified Weiss





1350/KIT

Kit bone splitting
Kit per osso

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift n.901
1304/902	Sinus lift n.902
1304/905	Sinus lift n.905
1310/1S	Chisel 3 mm
1310/2S	Chisel 6 mm
1310/3S	Chisel 9 mm
3809	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
941	Chisel Wakefield 1W
942	Chisel Wakefield 2W
952/25	Hammer Medesy
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

1955/KIT

Kit bone split and sinus lift
Kit per osso e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/902	Sinus lift n.902
1304/905	Sinus lift n.905
1309/7	Sinus lift n.7
1310/5D	Chisel 6 mm
1310/6D	Chisel 9 mm
1340/1R	Chisel 1R
1340/2A	Chisel 2A
1340/3R	Chisel 3R
1340/4A	Chisel 4A
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

1673/5

Kit osteotomes & sinus elevation
Kit osteotomi e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1322/1	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm
1322/2	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
1322/3	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
1322/4	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm
1322/5	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm
1322/6	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm bayonet
1322/7	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
1322/9	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm bayonet
1322/10	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm bayonet
4881	Bone injector ø 4,4 mm
4886	Bone injector ø 3,5 mm
952/25	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri





1673/7

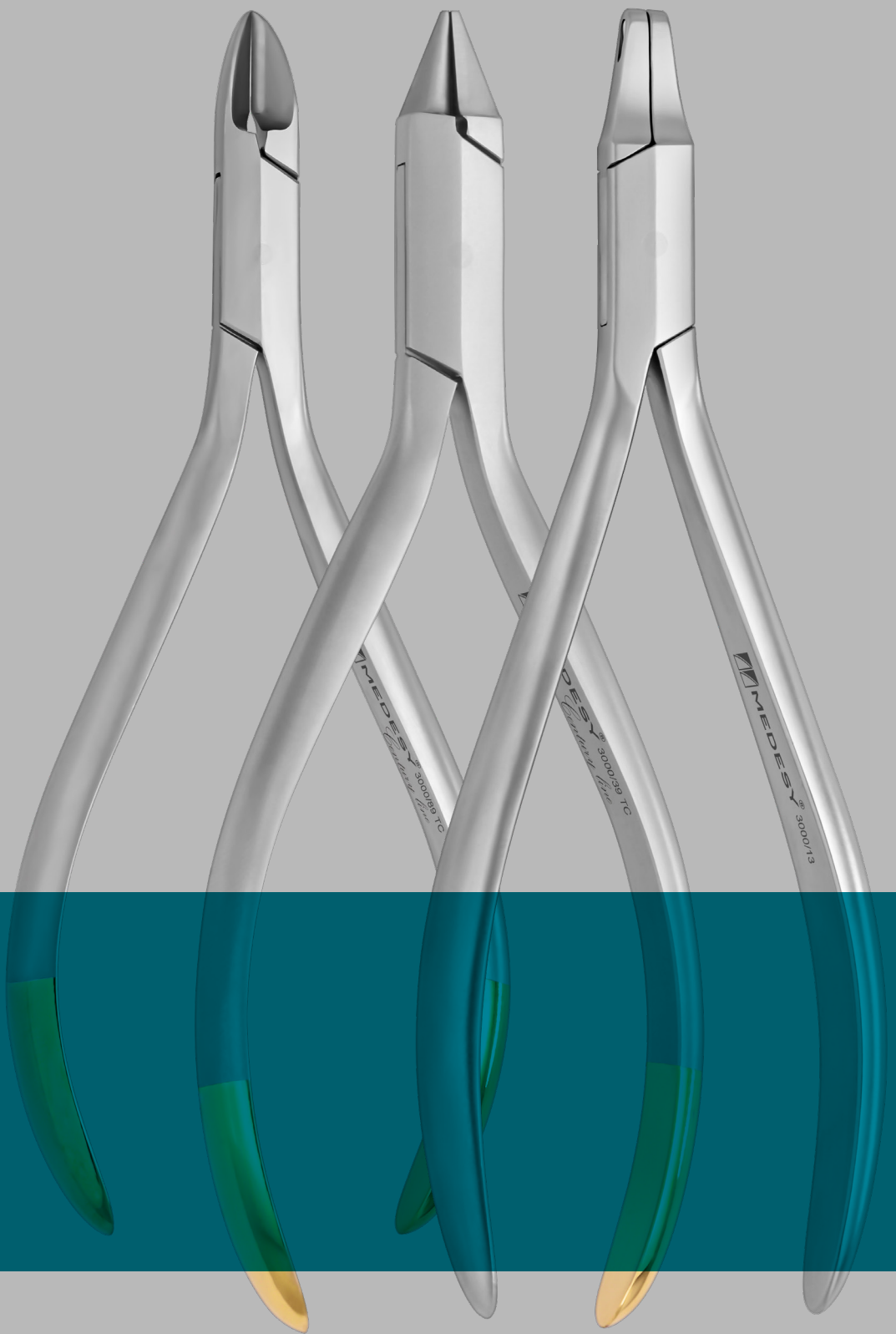
Kit sinus advanced

Content / Contenuto:

1309/1	Sinus lift n.1
1309/2	Sinus lift n.2
1309/7	Sinus lift n.7
1321/2	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm
1321/3	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm
1321/7	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1321/8	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm bayonet
1322/2	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
1322/3	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
1322/7	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
661/85.HL8	Bone curette Lucas n.85
661/86.HL8	Bone curette Lucas n.86
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas n.87
952/25	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatr

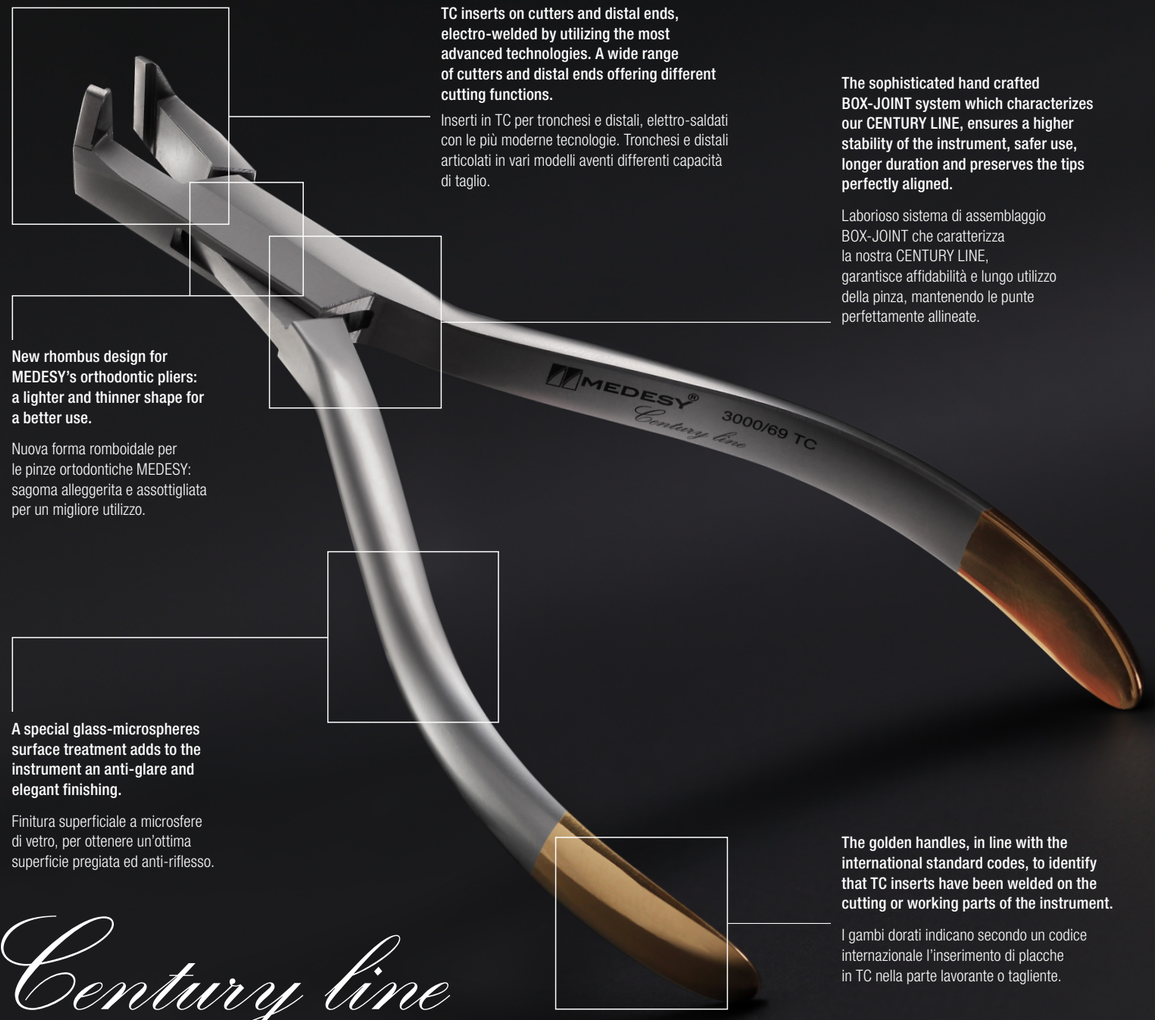
MEDESY® ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION®



F

ORTHODONTICS
ORTODONZIA



TC inserts on cutters and distal ends, electro-welded by utilizing the most advanced technologies. A wide range of cutters and distal ends offering different cutting functions.

Inserti in TC per tronchesi e distali, elettro-saldati con le più moderne tecnologie. Tronchesi e distali articolati in vari modelli aventi differenti capacità di taglio.

The sophisticated hand crafted BOX-JOINT system which characterizes our CENTURY LINE, ensures a higher stability of the instrument, safer use, longer duration and preserves the tips perfectly aligned.

Laborioso sistema di assemblaggio BOX-JOINT che caratterizza la nostra CENTURY LINE, garantisce affidabilità e lungo utilizzo della pinza, mantenendo le punte perfettamente allineate.

New rhombus design for MEDESY's orthodontic pliers: a lighter and thinner shape for a better use.

Nuova forma romboidale per le pinze ortodontiche MEDESY: sagoma alleggerita e assottigliata per un migliore utilizzo.

A special glass-microspheres surface treatment adds to the instrument an anti-glare and elegant finishing.

Finitura superficiale a microsfere di vetro, per ottenere un'ottima superficie pregiata ed anti-riflesso.

Century line

The golden handles, in line with the international standard codes, to identify that TC inserts have been welded on the cutting or working parts of the instrument.

I gambi dorati indicano secondo un codice internazionale l'inserimento di placche in TC nella parte lavorante o tagliente.

SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES
SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

TC

Code
Codice

Type
Modello

Thickness of wire
Spessore del filo

Length of the instrument
Lunghezza dello strumento

3000/74 TC

Flush slim

ø max 0,41 × 0,55 mm / .016" × .021"

mm 125

Yellow color for TC instruments
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC

Grey color for standard instruments
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

DISTAL END CUTTERS
TRONCHESINI DISTALI CON RITENUTA

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS

3000/69 TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





TC



3000/69 TC
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"
mm 125

This cutter cuts and holds the portion of wire in excess. Developed for stainless steel and NiTi wires.





TC



3000/69TC LL
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"
mm 150

Same as 3000/69 TC but with long handle.



TC



3000/74 TC
Flush slim
ø max 0,41 × 0,55 mm / .016" × .021"
mm 125

This cutter cuts and holds wire distally flush to the buccal tube.



TC



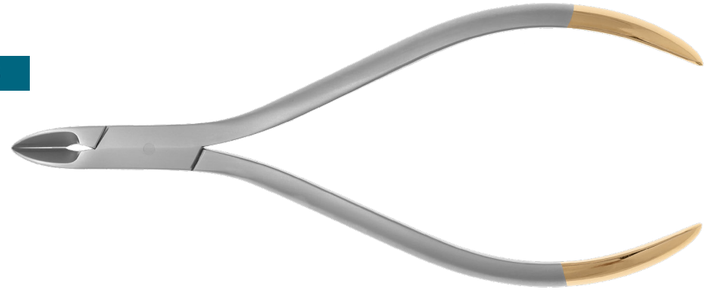
3000/76 TC
Flush
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"
mm 125

Same as 3000/74 TC but with regular head.

F

WIRE CUTTERS
TRONCHESINI

PIN AND LIGATURE CUTTERS



3000/89 TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



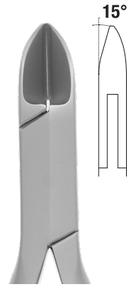
3000/89 TC
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 120

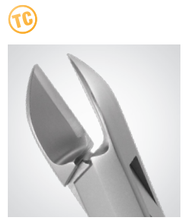
Delicate cutter, specially designed for the removal of soft stainless steel ligatures.



3000/91 TC
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 125

Delicate cutter with a fine tip for easier access to difficult areas. Cut elastics, ligatures, pins and wire.





3000/99 TC
Angled 15°
ø max 0,4 mm / .016"
mm 130

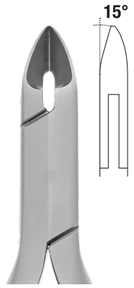
Medium cutter ensuring accurate and precision cutting of elastics, ligatures, pins and wire.





3000/85 TC
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 130

Standard cutter with slim profile, allowing an easy access and better view of the oral cavity.





3000/85TC 15
Angled 15°
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 130

Same as 85TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas



"MEDESY IN SPOT

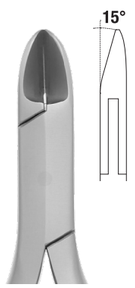
The orthodontic pliers are laser engraved with the maximum cut capacity (for cutters only) or applicable wire, in millimeters and inches.

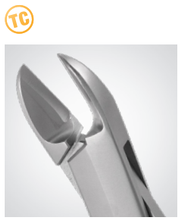
Le pinze ortodontiche riportano la capacità massima di taglio (per i tronchesi) o il diametro massimo consentito, in millimetri e inches."

HARD WIRE CUTTERS



3000/87 TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

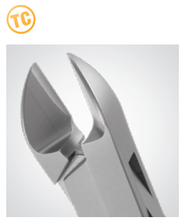




3000/94 TC
Angled 15°
ø max 0,4 mm / .016"
mm 130

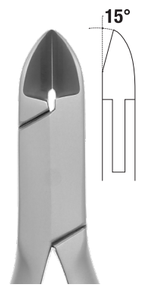
Medium cutter with rounded and slim tip. 15° offset tips help in posterior area.

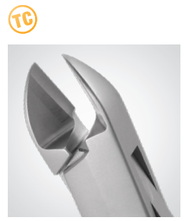




3000/87 TC
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Suitable for cutting archwires or pins of any size. TC inserts ensuring longer duration.

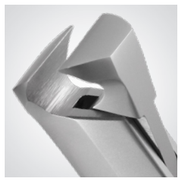




3000/87TC 15
Angled 15°
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Same as 87TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas





3000/92 TC
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"
mm 140

For front cutting of heavy wires.





3000/18 TC
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"
mm 155

For an easy cutting of any size of archwire or pin.
15° offset tips for an easier access to the posterior area.



9952/160 TC
ø max 1,5 mm / .060"
mm 170

Double action system for heavy wires, reduce effort on cutting.

UTILITY PLIERS
PINZE AUSILIARIE

3000/31
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





3000/31
Weingart
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 145

Versatile utility plier with very fine serration.



3000/32
Weingart – Slim
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 145

Weingart with fine points.





3000/25 TC
Weingart angled
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 140

Weingart with TC tips, indicated also for placement and removal of archwires, because of the tapered angular design.



3000/84
How plier – Straight
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Utility plier with round and serrated tips. Ideal for removal and placement of the archwires. Grasping all types of auxiliaries attachments.

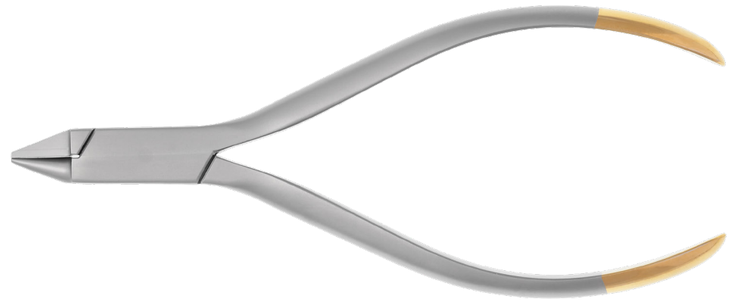


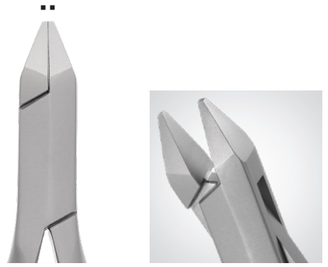
3000/72
How plier – Angled
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

45° angled tips for convenient access to lingual and others difficult posteriors areas.

WIRE BENDING PLIERS
PINZE PIEGA FILI

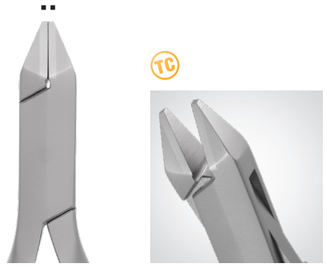
3000/39 TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





3000/23
Adams
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Squared beaks, clasp and wire bending plier.



3000/23 TC
Adams
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Squared beaks, clasp and wire bending plier, TC inserts.

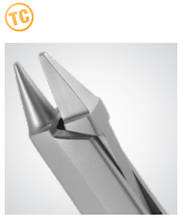




3000/47 TC
N.64
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"
mm 140

Squared beaks, heavy type, TC inserts.







3000/39 TC
Angle N.139
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Bird beak plier, cone and pyramidal tips in TC. Indicated for loops and general bending of round wires.





3000/86 TC
Angle N.138
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"
mm 130

Long bird beaks for heavy wire. TC inserts.







3000/21
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

4 grooved bird beaks used to form precise loops in round, squared or rectangular light wire.

3000/54
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





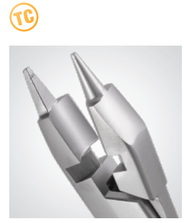




3000/40C TC
Tweed
With cutter
ø max 0,4 mm / .016"
mm 130

Ideal with round and square wire, for making consistent uniform loops.
Section tips 1,2-1,8-2,0 mm.







3000/38C TC
With cutter
ø max 0,6 mm / .024"
mm 135

Light wire cutting and contouring plier. For round wire, to bend small ø loops. Contouring of loops and arches up to 0,55 × 0,64 mm.

"MEDESY IN SPOT

Conversion chart
Scala di conversione

mm	*Inch*
0,3	*0,012"*
0,4	*0,016"*
0,5	*0,020"*
0,6	*0,024"*
0,7	*0,028"*
0,8	*0,031"*
0,9	*0,035"*
1,0	*0,040"*

"

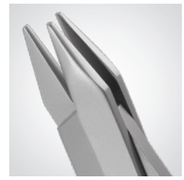




3000/57
Aderer – Short
ø max 0,6 mm / .024"
mm 120

3 jaw plier – Short. Slightly rounded tips, for contouring and bending without damaging the archwire.





3000/54
Aderer – Long
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

3 jaw plier – Long. Slightly rounded tips, for contouring and bending without damaging the archwire.







3000/20
Jarabak
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Light wire bending plier. Versatile in different uses, as bending or closing loops. One beak partially serrated for safe grip.

3000/51
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)







3000/51
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 125

Arch forming plier – Short. Ideal for torquing and bending squared or rectangular wire. Parallel blades prevents crushing of wires.





3000/52
Tweed – Long
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Arch forming plier – Long. As 3000/51 but for bigger wires size.





3000/30
Schwarz
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Arrow clasp bending plier.





3000/34
De La Rosa
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 125

Contours and forms archwires, of light wire without torquing.





3000/35
De La Rosa
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 125

Same as 3000/34 with additional grooves measuring respectively 0,41-0,46-0,56 mm.



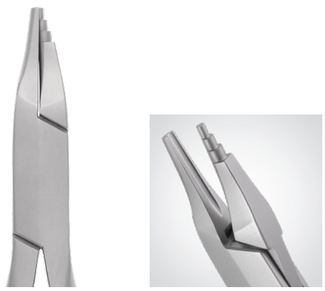


3000/58
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Lingual arch forming plier for fast forming all lingual retainers.

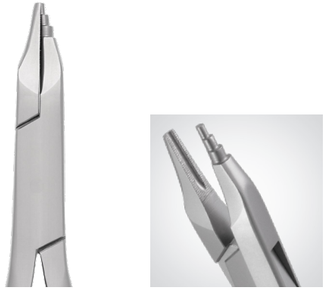
3000/98
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





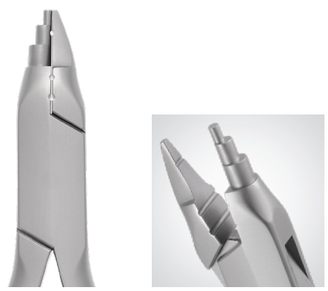
3000/98
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 135

Designed to form precise omega loops. Long grooved beak internally smoothed. Short type.



3000/95
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 135

Designed to form precise omega loops. Short grooved beak internally serrated. Short type.



3000/55
Young
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Ideal for labial arches and face bow. Universal plier for different size loops.



3000/96
Tweed – Long
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 145

Designed to form precise omega loops. Long grooved beak internally smoothed. Long type.



3000/97
Tweed – O'Brein
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Graduated cone to form precise omega and closing loops. Micro serrated beaks to prevent wire slippage.

3000/81
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



ø 0,7 mm







3000/53
Optical
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Concave/convex loop forming plier, small-medium.

ø 1,2 mm







3000/79
Optical
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 135

Concave/convex loop forming plier, medium-large.





3000/70
Hollow chop
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Contours and form arches of all sizes.

ø 0,5 mm





3000/81
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 135

Long and delicate beaks plier.





3000/28
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 140

2 round beaks long.

" MEDESY IN SPOT

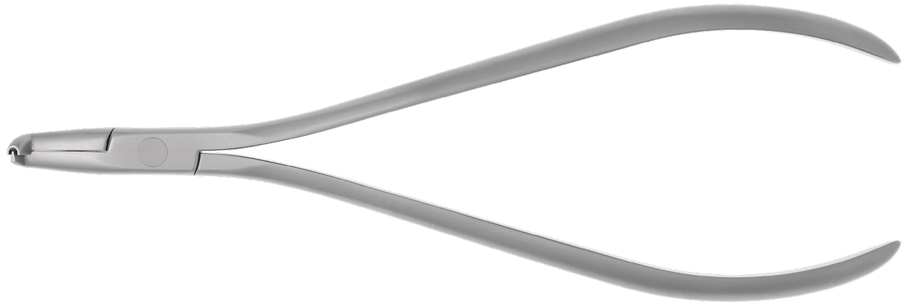
The new lubricant oil for orthodontic instruments. If used regularly it ensures a long product lifespan and optimal performances: facilitates the smooth and perfect function for all hinged instruments and helps to prevent freezing from corrosion and sediments.

Nuovo olio lubrificante per pinze ortodontiche. Se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento: l'olio favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti. "

4155
12 ml



3000/63
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)











3000/80
Nance
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Loop bending plier.
Four step tips (3, 4, 5, 6 mm) for loops forming.
Round and rectangular wire.

3000/63
Cinch back
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 155

Cinch back utility plier.
For closing arches or cinch down a wire.
Use on round or rectangular wire.



● ø 2,0 mm











3000/43
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 140

Closing loop plier.
Different loops in only one plier.

3000/60
ø max 1,4 mm / .055"
mm 130

3 prong plier. For hard wires.
Round tips prevents any damage of archwire.

3000/56
Nance
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 135

Loop closing plier.
For bending of stop loops and ideal for Adams clasps.

3000/61
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)















3000/59
Johnson
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 135

Crown and band contouring plier.

3000/61
Reynolds
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Crown and band contouring plier.

3000/29
Schwarz
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

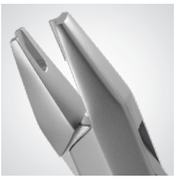
Arrow clasp former plier.













3000/15
Step plier
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 140

Double side head to create steps in archwire.
The step is 1,0 mm.

3000/171
V-Stop
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 130

For bending archwire in V-form, in order to avoid any movement.

3000/49
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

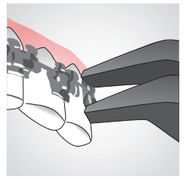






Pliers to remove the brackets: the extremely sharp tips allow an easy access under the flange of the bracket and facilitate its detachment.

Pinze per rimozione attacchi: le punte affilate permettono di entrare sotto la flangia dell'attacco e ne consentono il distacco con estrema facilità.

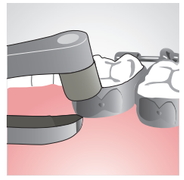






3000/83
Bracket remover – Straight
mm 135

3000/82
Bracket remover – Angled
mm 130



Pliers to remove the bands available in two sizes, short and long. The rubber insert fully autoclavable sticks perfectly to the crown and allows an optimal position of the tip during the removal of the band.

Pinze per la rimozione di bande disponibili in 2 misure, lunga e corta. Il gommino sterilizzabile, rimane perfettamente in contatto con la corona, permettendo una ottimale posizione della punta, per la rimozione della banda.











3000/49
Posterior band remover – Short
mm 135

3000/50
Posterior band remover – Long
mm 135

3000/PR5
Tips spare parts, screwable
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili

3000/45
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



3000/PR8
Tips spare parts, screwable
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili







3000/45
Adhesive remover
mm 140

Used to remove composite material after debonding attachments.

NEWS





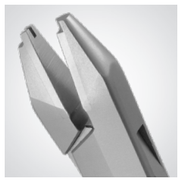
3000/10A
Torquing plier A
mm 125





3000/10B
Torquing plier B
mm 125





3000/62
Crimpable archwire hook
mm 130

For ball hooks and auxiliaries.



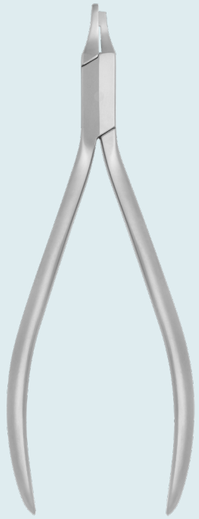




3000/36
Crimping plier
mm 125

For crimping bands or hooks, for placing stops and tubing on archwires.

PLIERS FOR ALIGNERS
PINZE PER ALLINEATORI



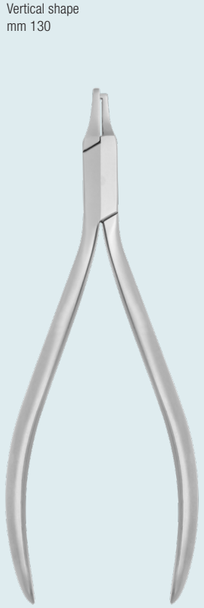


3000/11
Vertical shape
mm 130





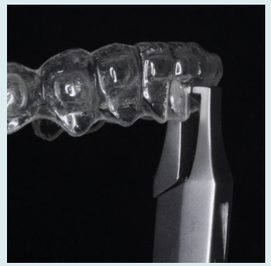
Vertical pressure point plier enabling the control of the rotation through a couple created on the aligner using vertical indents in the mesial / distal line angles
pinza pressure point verticale, permette di controllare la rotazione attraverso una "cupola" creata nella mascherina, nell'angolo mesiale / distale





3000/12
Horizontal shape
mm 130

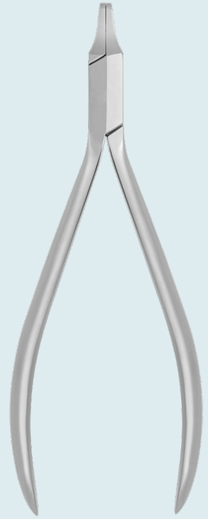
NEWS





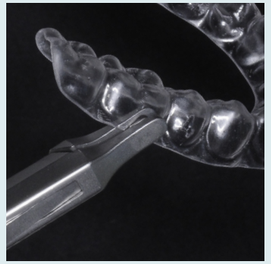
Horizontal pressure point enhancing retention of the aligner below a bonded attachment
pinza pressure point orizzontale, permette una maggior ritenzione della mascherina se creato sotto un attacco.

Special thanks to: Dr. Marco Rosa

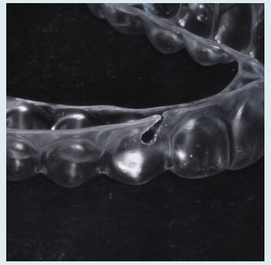




3000/13
Drop shape
mm 130









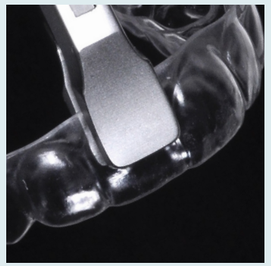
Cutting a reservoir section at the gingival margin anywhere elastic hooks are required.
Taglia una sezione in corrispondenza del bordo gengivale, laddove hooks per elastici dovessero servire.





3000/14
Circle shape
mm 130

NEWS













Creating half-moon cut-outs for relief of clear aligners around bonded attachments or elastics.
Taglia sezioni semi-circolari in corrispondenza di attacchi o elastici.

LIGATURE FORCEPS
PINZE PER LEGATURE

1851
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



Smooth handle for Smaha forceps
Manico liscio per le pinze Smaha





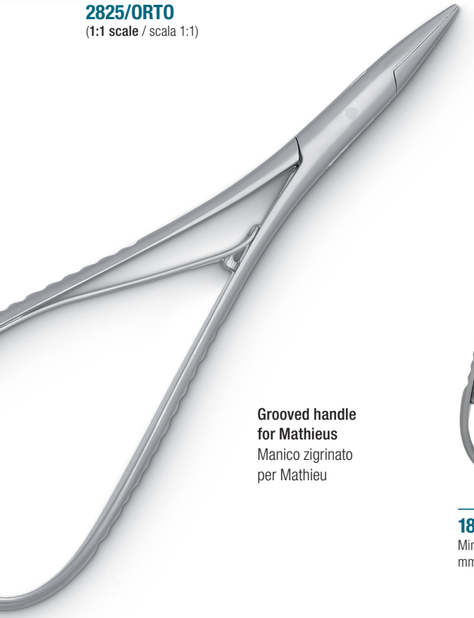
1851
Smaha
mm 140





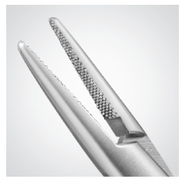
1852
Smaha
Curved
Curvo
mm 140

2825/ORTO
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



Grooved handle for Mathieus
Manico zigrinato per Mathieu





1850
Mini Mathieu
mm 140





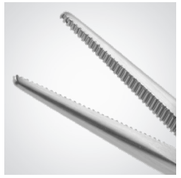
2825/ORTO
Mini Mathieu smoothed
Smoothed
Liscio
mm 140





2825
Plier to place modules
Pinza per moduli
mm 140





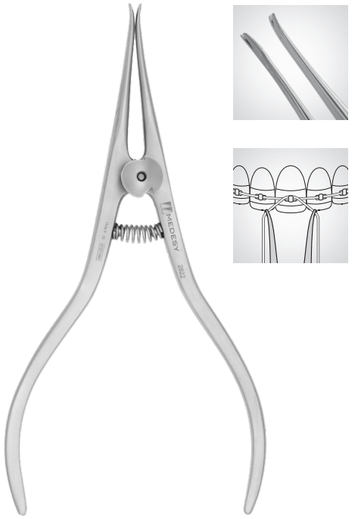
1519
Halstead Mosquito
mm 125



2824
Forceps for placing dentalastics
Pinza per applicare i dentalastics
mm 120



2826
Ligature plier with locker
Pinza per legature con fermo
mm 165



2822
Steiner
Ligature plier, for applying and stretching stainless steel ligatures
Pinza per legature, per applicare e tendere le legature
mm 150







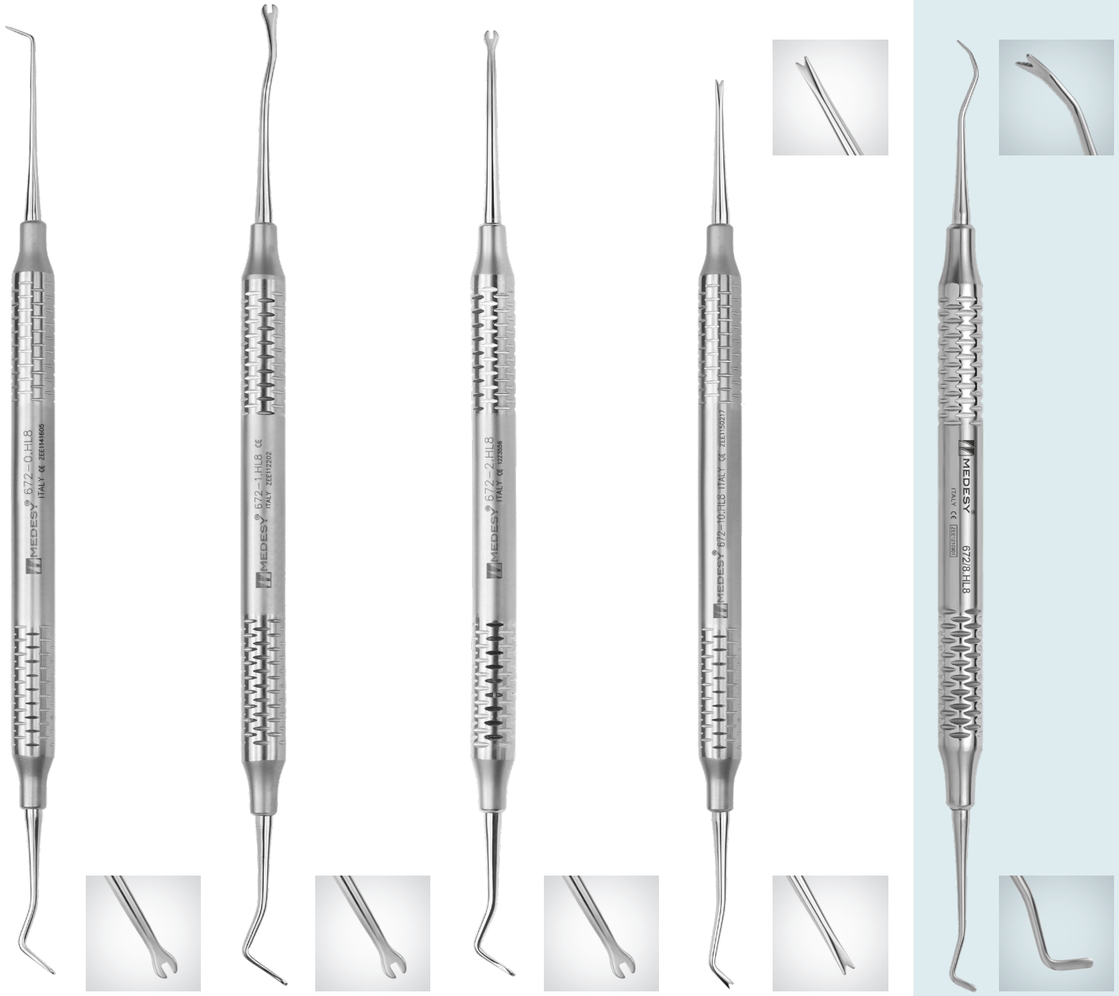


2823
Separating plier, for an easy placement of separating elastics
Pinza per separazione, per inserire facilmente gli elastici
mm 150

HAND INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI AUSILIARI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



672/0 (ø mm 6)
672/0.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director
Explorer, N. 0
Direzionatore per legature
Specillo, N. 0

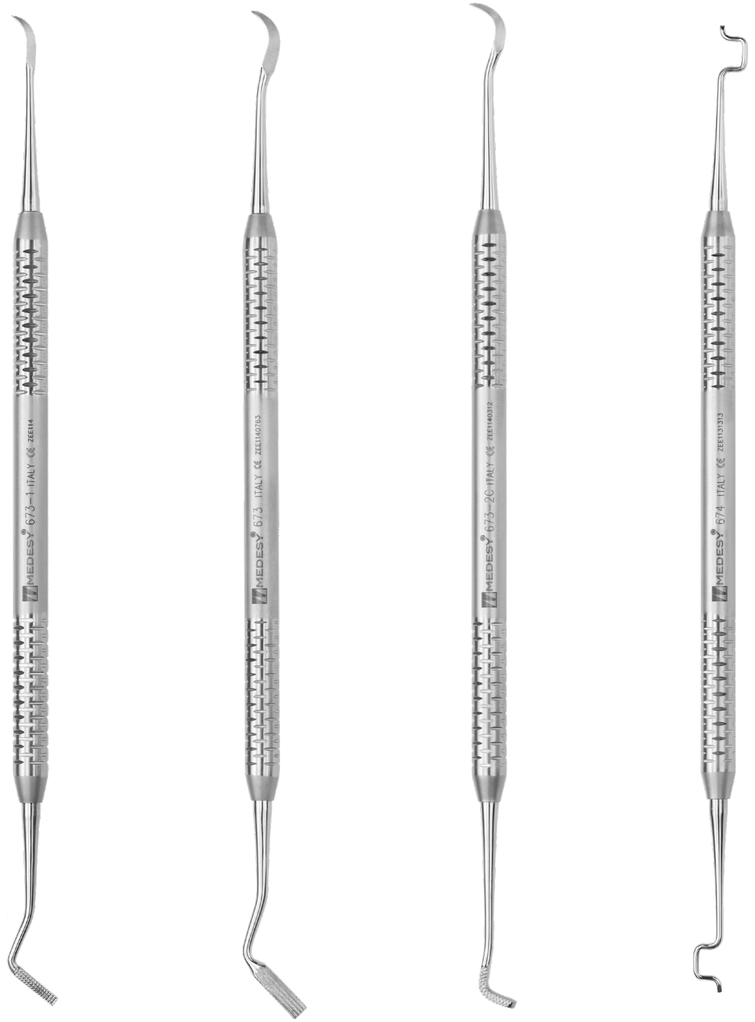
672/1 (ø mm 6)
672/1.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Tucker N. 1
Ligature director
Direzionatore per legature

672/2 (ø mm 6)
672/2.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Tucker N. 2
Ligature director
Direzionatore per legature

672/10 (ø mm 6)
672/10.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director MINI
Direzionatore per legature MINI

672/8 (ø mm 6)
672/8.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director – Slot, N. 8
Direzionatore per legature – Slot, N. 8

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

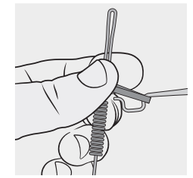


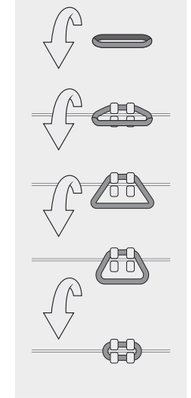
673/1 (ø mm 6)
673/1.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler MINI
Spingibande – Scaler MINI

673 (ø mm 6)
673.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler
Spingibande – Scaler

673/2C (ø mm 6)
673/2C.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler
Spingibande – Scaler

674 (ø mm 6)
674.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Elastic ligature applicator
Applicatore per elastici





BRACKETS INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER ATTACCHI



1006
Bracket tweezers, with blade
Pinzetta per attacchi, con lama
mm 130



1009
Bracket tweezers
Pinzetta per attacchi
mm 130



1130
Bracket tweezers
Pinzetta per attacchi
mm 130





1134
Tweezer for tubes
Pinzetta ausiliaria buccale
mm 130





4870
Mershon
Band pusher
Spingibande
mm 150





4873/PR
Spare part
Ricambio

4873
Molar band seater, adjustable
Posizionatore per bande, regolabile
mm 140



4871
Band seater, autoclavable teflon handle (available in different colours)
Posizionatore per bande, manico in teflon autoclavabile (disponibile in diversi colori)
mm 145







2817
Bracket positioner
Posizionatore per attacchi
mm 175





2811
Positioning gauge
Posizionatore per brackets
mm 65×65





4876/1 (per slot 018)
Bracket height gauge
Altimetro per bracket
mm 130



4876/2 (per slot 022)
Bracket height gauge
Altimetro per bracket
mm 130

NEWS





2815
Distal cinch back
Strumento per pieghe distali



Protesis carrier, package 10 pcs
Portaprotesi in plastica, confezione da 10 pz



2821/GI (Yellow / Giallo)

2821/VE (Green / Verde)

2821/BL (Blue / Blu)

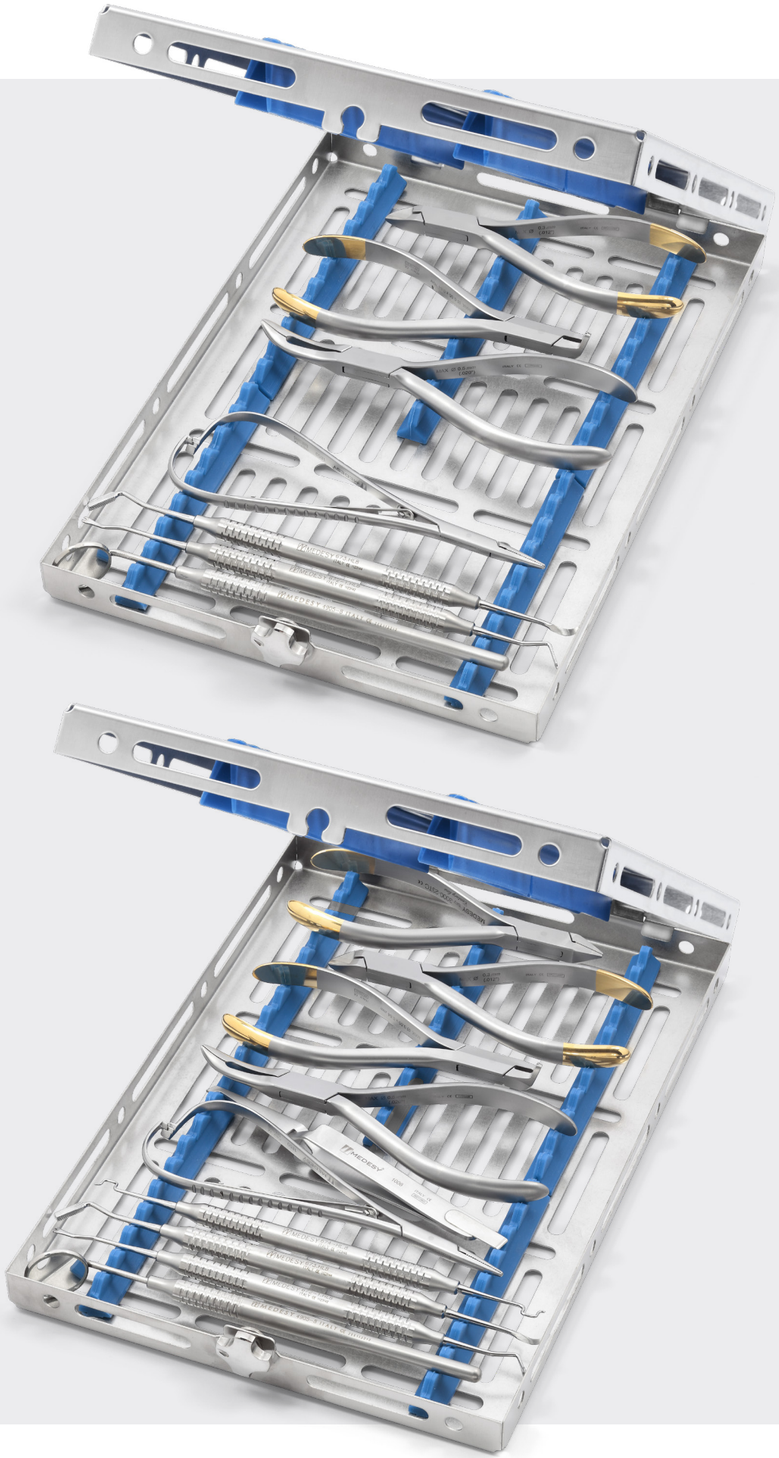
2821/RA (Pink / Rosa)

ORTHODONTIC KITS
KIT ORTODONTICI

1680/1
ORTHO CLASSIC

Content / Contenuto:

1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end n. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter n. 85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker n.1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri



1680/2
ORTHO ADVANCED

Content / Contenuto:

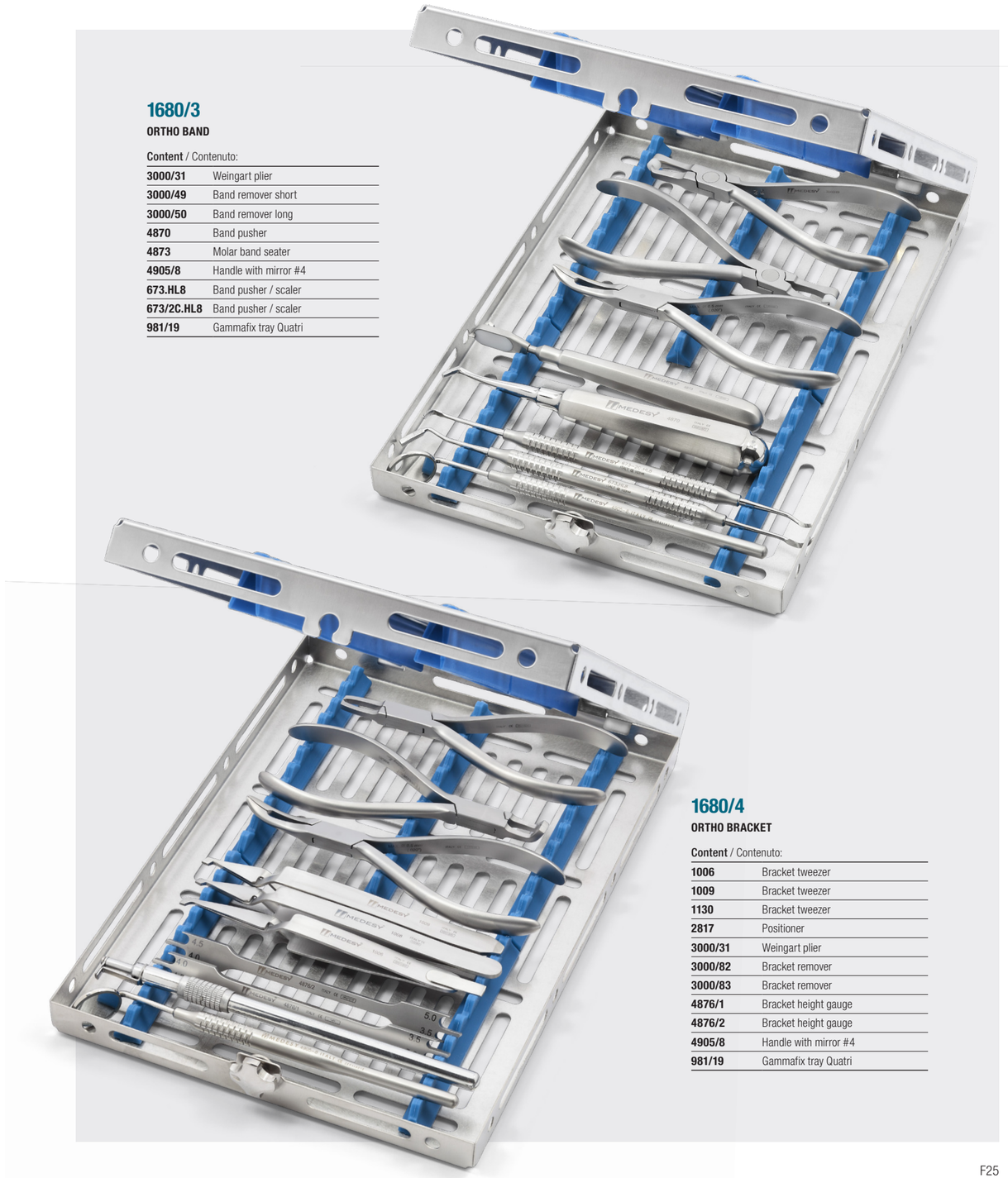
1006	Bracket tweezer
1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/23 TC	Adams plier
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end n. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter n.85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker n.1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
674.HL8	Elastic ligature applicator
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

ORTHODONTIC KITS
KIT ORTODONTICI

1680/3
ORTHO BAND

Content / Contenuto:

3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/49	Band remover short
3000/50	Band remover long
4870	Band pusher
4873	Molar band seater
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
673/2C.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

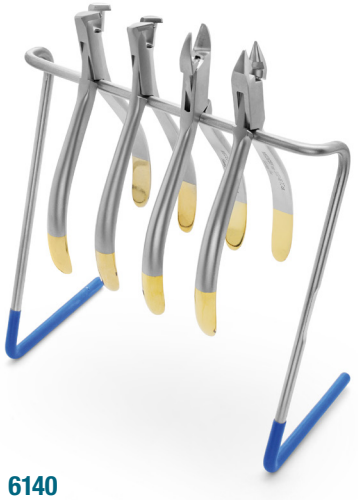


1680/4
ORTHO BRACKET

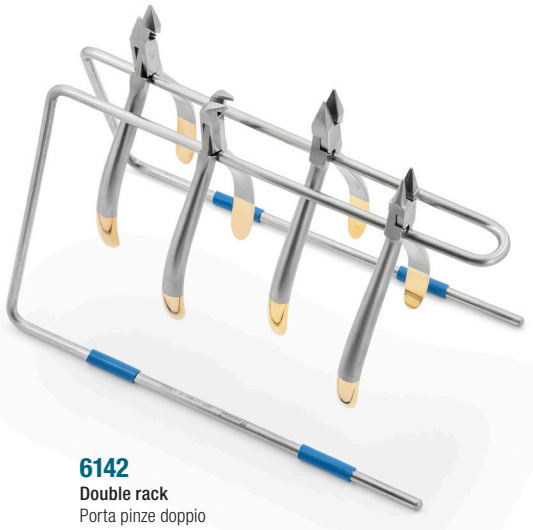
Content / Contenuto:

1006	Bracket tweezer
1009	Bracket tweezer
1130	Bracket tweezer
2817	Positioner
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/82	Bracket remover
3000/83	Bracket remover
4876/1	Bracket height gauge
4876/2	Bracket height gauge
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

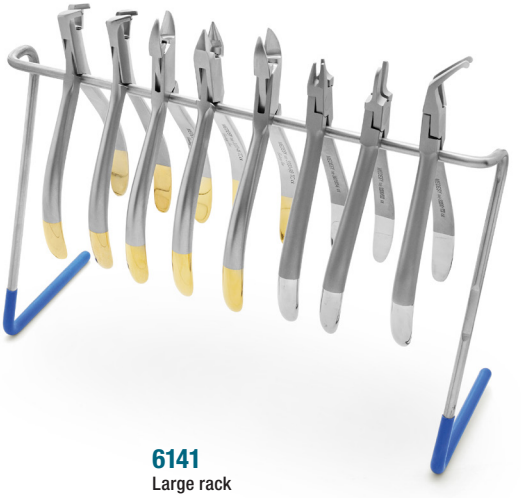
PLIER'S HOLDER
RASTRELLIERE PORTA PINZE



6140
Small rack
Porta pinze corto
mm 150 × 120



6142
Double rack
Porta pinze doppio
mm 210 × 120

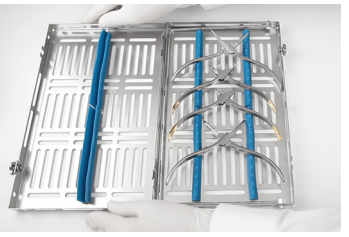


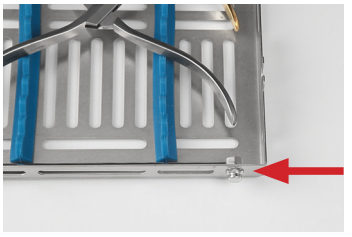
6141
Large rack
Porta pinze lungo
mm 240 × 120

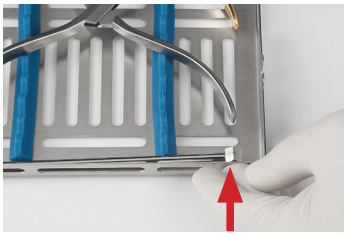
WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

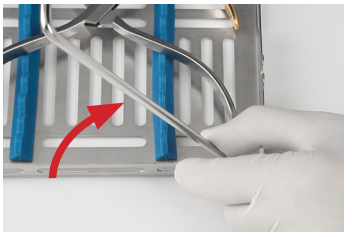


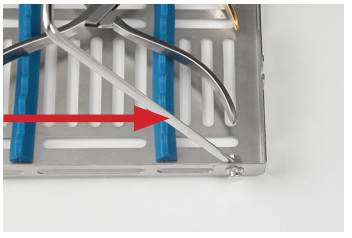
981/ORTO
Based on 981/20 Gammafix
Basato su 981/20 Gammafix

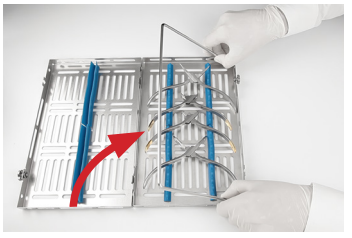




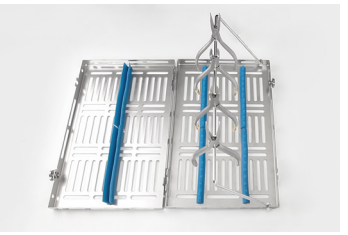












MEDESY® ITALY

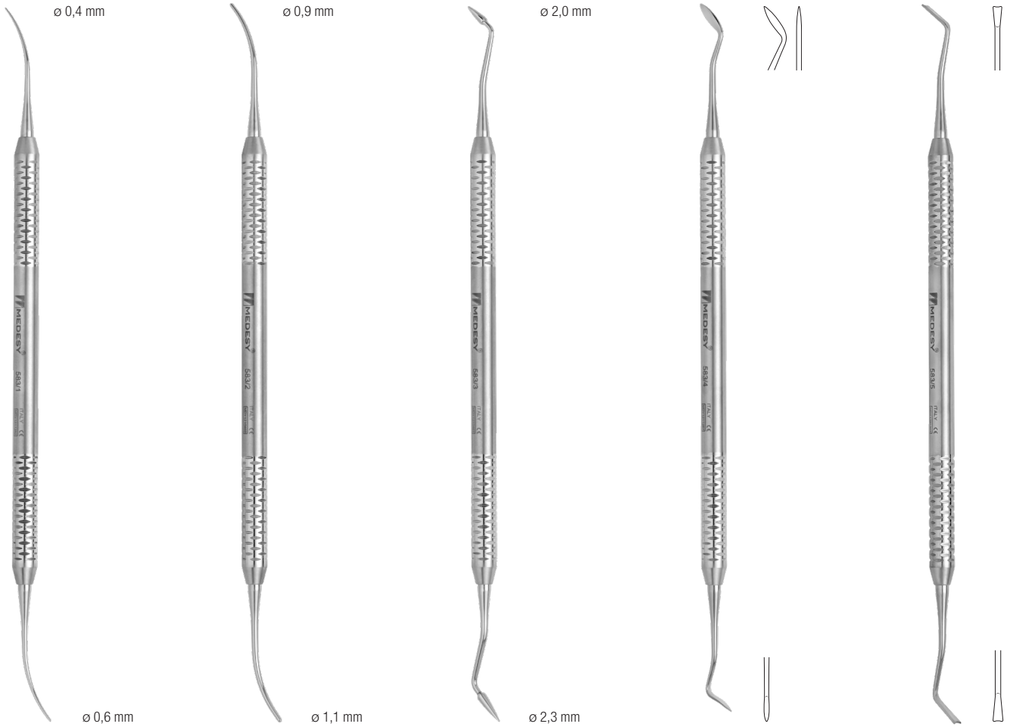
600 YEARS TRADITION®



G

LABORATORY
LABORATORIO

WAX AND MODELLING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



583/1
P.K. Thomas N. 1

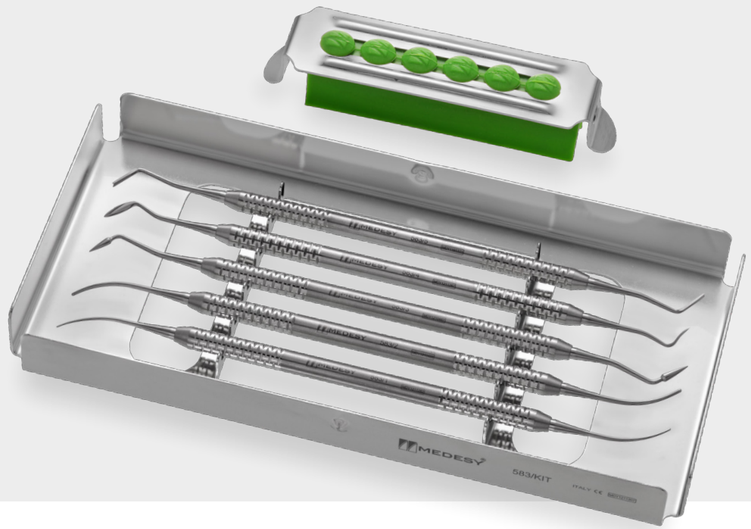
583/2
P.K. Thomas N. 2

583/3
P.K. Thomas N. 3

583/4
P.K. Thomas N. 4

583/5
P.K. Thomas N. 5

Stainless steel handle ø 6 mm
Manico inox con diametro ø 6 mm

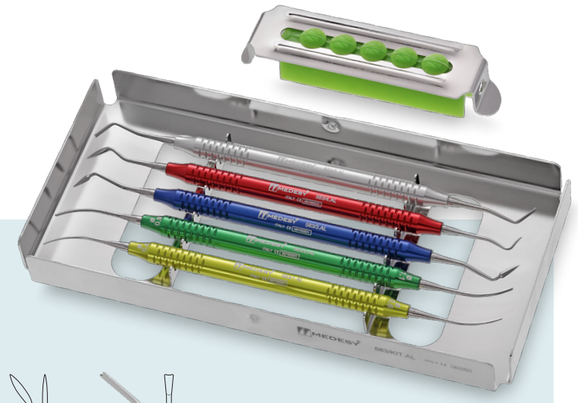


583/KIT

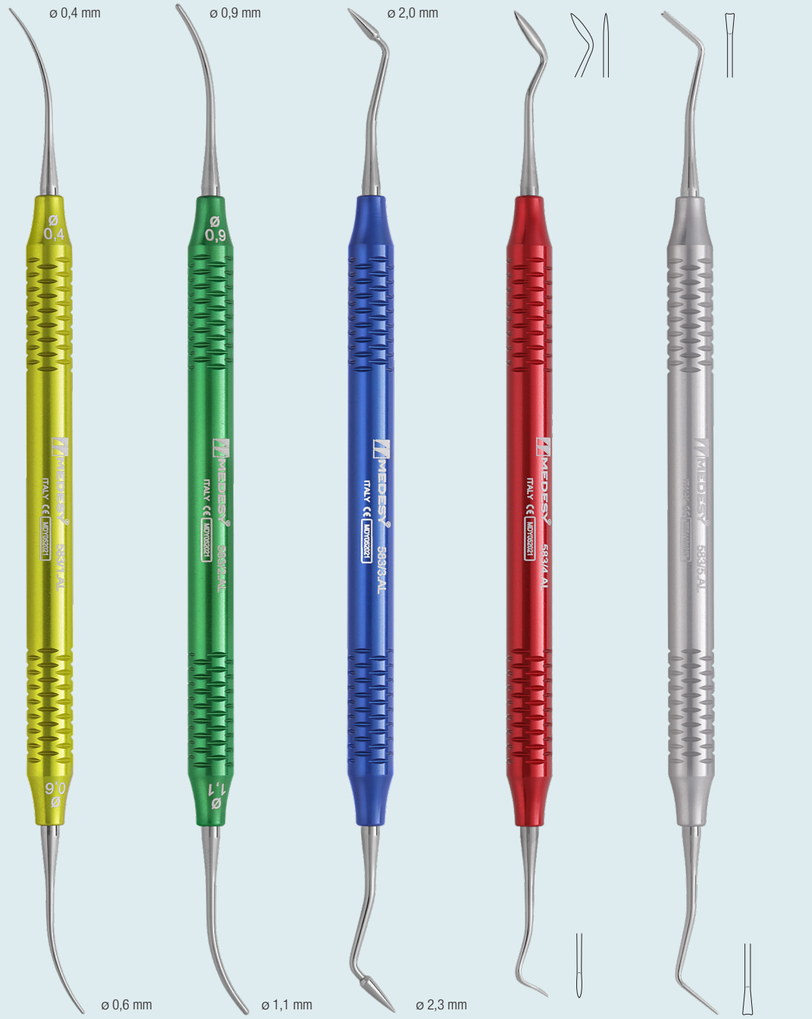
Content / Contenuto:

583/1	P.K. Thomas N. 1
583/2	P.K. Thomas N. 2
583/3	P.K. Thomas N. 3
583/4	P.K. Thomas N. 4
583/5	P.K. Thomas N. 5
977	Gammafix tray

Aluminium handle anodized in 5 colors ø 8 mm
Manico in alluminio anodizzato in 5 colori diametro ø 8 mm



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



583/KIT.AL

Content / Contenuto:

583/1.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 1
583/2.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 2
583/3.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 3
583/4.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 4
583/5.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 5
977	Gammafix tray

583/1.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 1
Aluminium handle yellow
Manico in alluminio giallo

583/2.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 2
Aluminium handle green
Manico in alluminio verde

583/3.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 3
Aluminium handle blue
Manico in alluminio blu

583/4.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 4
Aluminium handle red
Manico in alluminio rosso

583/5.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 5
Aluminium handle silver
Manico in alluminio argento

NEWS

WAX KNIVES
COLTELLI PER CERA

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



201
Fahnenstock
mm 130

202
Fahnenstock
mm 180

205
Lessmann
mm 130

206
Lessmann
mm 180

214
Gritmann
mm 170

WAX AND MODELING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



591
Zahle
mm 120

592
Zahle
mm 130

593
Zahle
mm 125

594
Hylin
mm 135

596
Hylin
mm 145

588
Le Cron
mm 165

610
Gritman
mm 180



599/1

599/2

599/3

599/4

599/5

599/KIT

Kit of wax and modeling instruments with insulated and autoclavable handle, on 977 tray
Kit di strumenti per modellare con manico isolante ed autoclavabile, su vassoio 977

Content / Contenuto:

599/1	Wax and modeling instruments N. 1
599/2	Wax and modeling instruments N. 2
599/3	Wax and modeling instruments N. 3
599/4	Wax and modeling instruments N. 4
599/5	Wax and modeling instruments N. 5



CERAMIC SCULPTING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER CERAMICA

Special set of ceramic sculpting instruments light weight handles and stainless steel tips, different shape: gingival blade, incisal blade and knife blade.

Manici leggeri e punte di forme diverse in acciaio inox, lama gengivale, lama incisale, lama coltello.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



575/1
Greenstein N. 1

575/2
Greenstein N. 2

575/3
Greenstein N. 3

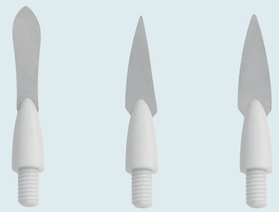
NEWS



577/1 **577/2** **577/3**

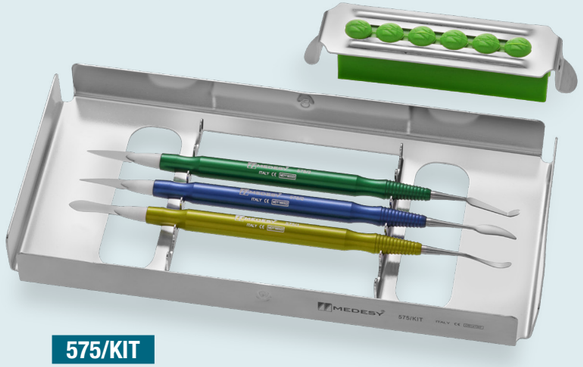
Superflexible tips, thickness 0,1 mm
Puntali superflessibili, spessore 0,1 mm

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



577/4 **577/5** **577/6**

Flexible tips, thickness 0,2 mm
Puntali flessibili, spessore 0,2 mm



575/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

575/1	Greenstein N. 1
575/2	Greenstein N. 2
575/3	Greenstein N. 3
577/1	Superflexible tips N. 1
577/2	Superflexible tips N. 2
577/3	Superflexible tips N. 3
977	Tray

CERAMIC SCULPTING SPATULA BY DR. COMELLA
SPATOLA PER CERAMICA BY DR. COMELLA

NEWS

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

Discover how it was born!
Scopri com'è nata!

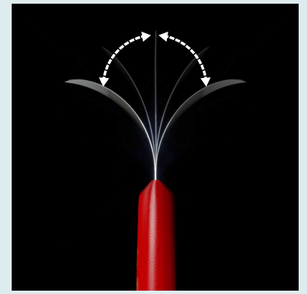
Discover the spatula
Scopri la spatola



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

572

Spatula Dr. Comella
Spatola Dr. Comella



Flexible blade
Lama flessibile



Optimal handling
Maneggevolezza ottimale



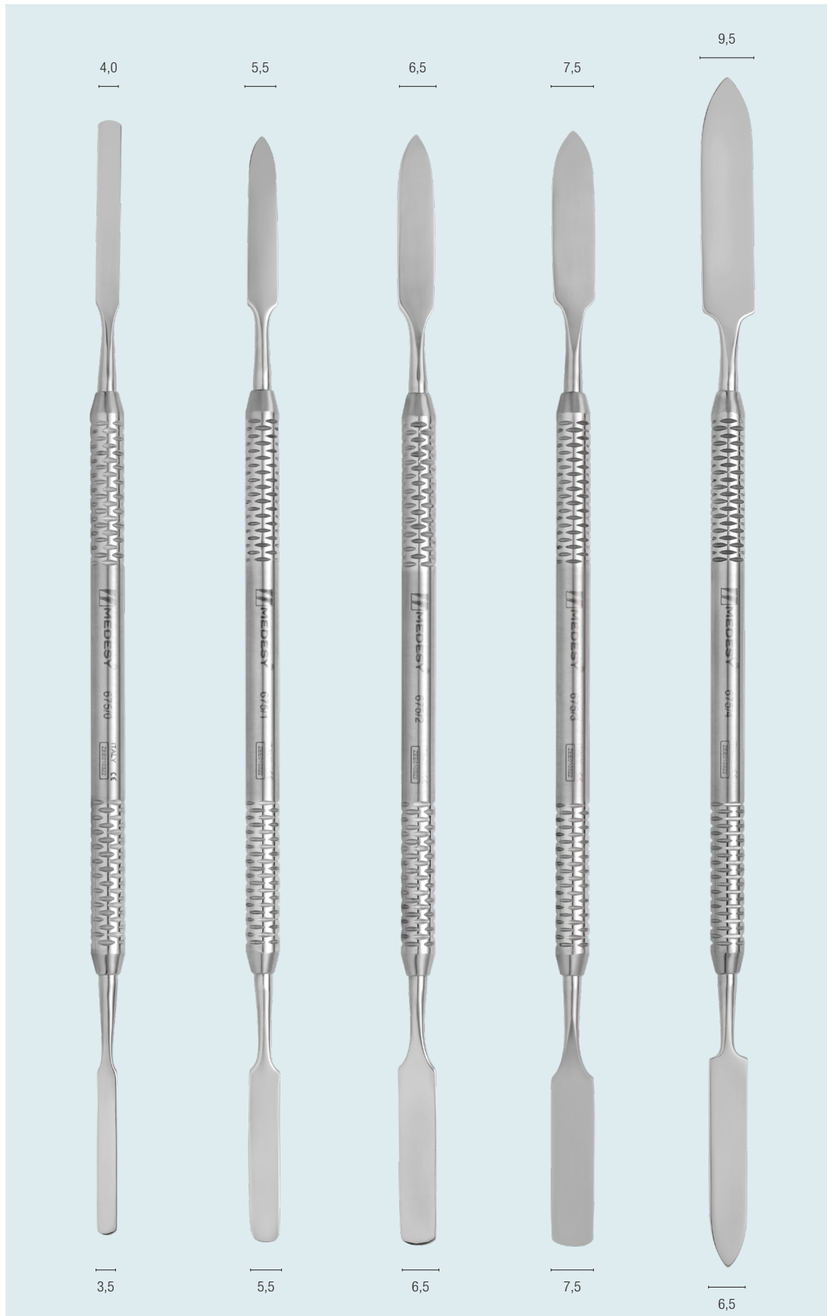
Sharp to refine details
Affilata per rifinire dettagli

CEMENT SPATULAS
SPATOLE PER CEMENTI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



676/24



675/0 | **675/1** | **675/2** | **675/3** | **675/4**

NEWS

PLASTER AND ALGINATE SPATULAS
SPATOLE PER GESSO ED ALGINATO



208
Spatula 8 ×
Spatola 8 ×
mm 230

209
mm 215

210
mm 215

211
Curved, rigid
Curva, rigida
mm 200

213/2
Rigid
Rigida
mm 180

115
Flexible, elastomers
Flessibile, elastomeri
mm 190

PLASTER SHEARS AND SAWS
CESOIE PER GESSO E SEGHETTI



4559
Insulated handle
Manici in plastica
mm 210

4990





4990/3
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,12 × 5

4990/2
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,25 × 5

4990/1
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,25 × 3

NEWS

ARTICULATOR
ARTICOLATORE

NEWS

Medesy new articulator non-Arcon average value, solidly manufactured in cast aluminium, about 580gr in weight. Projected and realized to ensure the largest visual field on the lingual surfaces as well as maintaining complete stability of the upper frame also at full open position: coiled springs facilitate the return to starting aligned position. Additional features guarantee an exact simulation of the condylar path with a high fitting accuracy, giving the necessary occlusion function throughout the full range of mandibular movements.
Technical details:

- ▷ **Stable 60° operation for technician comfort.**
- ▷ **Ideal for class III patients.**
- ▷ **Compatible with any pressure polymerizers.**
- ▷ **Anti-rotation system for incisal rod.**
- ▷ **Template with elliptic references for lower arches models.**
- ▷ **Occlusal table with elliptic references for upper arches models.**

Questo è il nuovo articolatore non-Arcon a valor medio di Medesy, prodotto in alluminio pressofuso dal peso di 580gr circa. È stato progettato e realizzato in modo da lasciar ampia visibilità alle superfici linguali, preservando la stabilità in posizione aperta: il ritorno in asse è agevolato grazie a delle molle di richiamo. Le regolazioni di questo articolatore permettono di simulare esattamente il tragitto condiloideo per garantire precisione e occlusione ottimali, qualunque sia il movimento mandibolare del paziente.
Dettagli tecnici:

- ▷ Design per posizione di lavoro ergonomica a 60°.
- ▷ Compatibile per dimensione con i polimerizzatori a pressione in commercio.
- ▷ Sistema anti-rotazione per asta incisale.
- ▷ Calotta con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata inferiore.
- ▷ Piano occlusale con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata superiore.



5222
Articulator with mounting plate
Articolatore con piastra



5222/1
Mounting plate
Piastra



5222/12
Complete magnet plate
Piastra magnetica completa

SET FOR MOBILE DENTAL PROSTHESIS
SET PER PROTESI MOBILE



2105/Set
Content / Contenuto:

588	Wax and modeling instrument, Le Cron
593	Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle
592	Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle
202	Wax knife Fahnenstock
206	Wax knife Lessmann
201	Wax knife Fahnenstock
214	Wax knife Gritmann
221	Soldering tweezers, straight
1519	Ligature forceps, Halstead Mosquito
3511	Surgical scissors, Iris straight
3522	Crown and gold scissors, saw edge
3633	Scalpel handle N 3
4981	Caliper Iwanson
2810	Wire bending pliers, universal

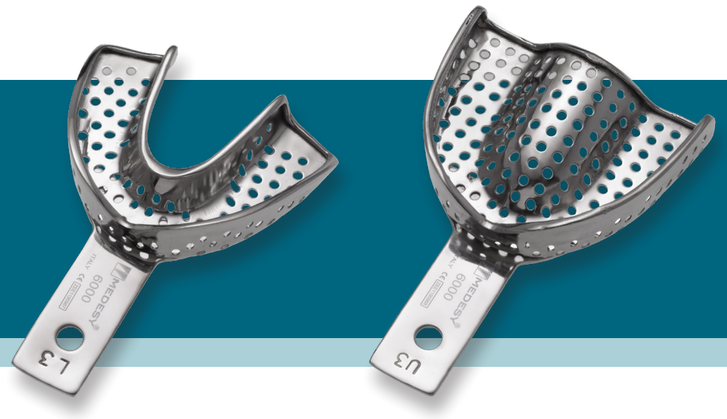
SET FOR FIXED DENTAL PROSTHESIS
SET PER PROTESI FISSA



2100/Set
Content / Contenuto:

583/1.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/2.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/3.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/4.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/5.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
3511	Surgical scissors, Iris straight
1519	Forceps Halstead Mosquito
1024	Cotton tweezers, Meriam
3633	Scalpel handle N. 3
596	Modeling instrument, Hylin
594	Modeling instrument, Hylin
575/1	Ceramic sculpting instrument
575/2	Ceramic sculpting instrument
575/3	Ceramic sculpting instrument

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6000 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6000





PERFORATED
FORATE



RETENTION RIM
BORDO RITENTIVO



6000/U1 — XXS



6000/U2 — XS



6000/U3 — S



6000/U4 — M



6000/U5 — L



6000/U6 — XL



6000/L1 — XXS



6000/L2 — XS



6000/L3 — S



6000/L4 — M



6000/L5 — L



6000/L6 — XL

6000/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz





6000/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



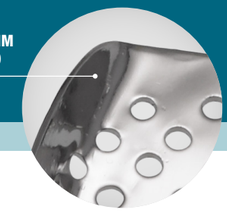
6000/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6003 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6003





PERFORATED
FORATE



WITHOUT RETENTION RIM
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



6003/U1 — XXS



6003/U2 — XS



6003/U3 — S



6003/U4 — M



6003/U5 — L



6003/U6 — XL



6003/L1 — XXS



6003/L2 — XS



6003/L3 — S



6003/L4 — M



6003/L5 — L



6003/L6 — XL



6003/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



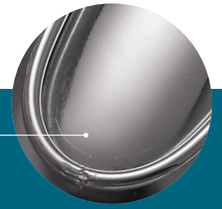
6003/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro



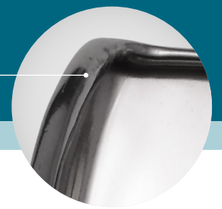
6003/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6005 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6005





NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE



RETENTION RIM
BORDO RITENTIVO



6005/U1 XXS



6005/U2 XS



6005/U3 S



6005/U4 M



6005/U5 L



6005/U6 XL



6005/L1 XXS



6005/L2 XS



6005/L3 S



6005/L4 M



6005/L5 L



6005/L6 XL

6005/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz





6005/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro

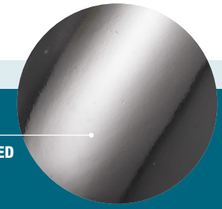


6005/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

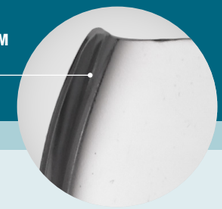
IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6004 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6004

MEDESY ITALY | 600 YEARS





NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE



WITHOUT RETENTION RIM
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



6004/U1 XXS



6004/U2 XS



6004/U3 S



6004/U4 M



6004/U5 L



6004/U6 XL



6004/L1 XXS



6004/L2 XS



6004/L3 S



6004/L4 M



6004/L5 L



6004/L6 XL

NEWS

6004/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz





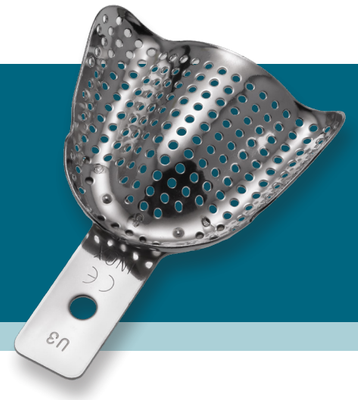
6004/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



6004/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI





PERFORATED
FORATE





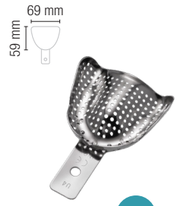
6011/U1 XXS



6011/U2 XS



6011/U3 S



6011/U4 M



6011/U5 L



6011/L1 XXS



6011/L2 XS



6011/L3 S



6011/L4 M



6011/L5 L



6011/L6 XL

6011/KIT
Contains 11 pcs
Contiene 11 pz

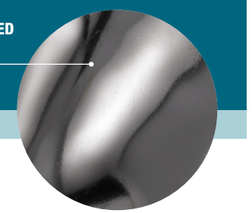


IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI





NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE





6009/U1 XXS



6009/U2 XS



6009/U3 S



6009/U4 M



6009/U5 L



6009/L1 XXS



6009/L2 XS



6009/L3 S



6009/L4 M



6009/L5 L

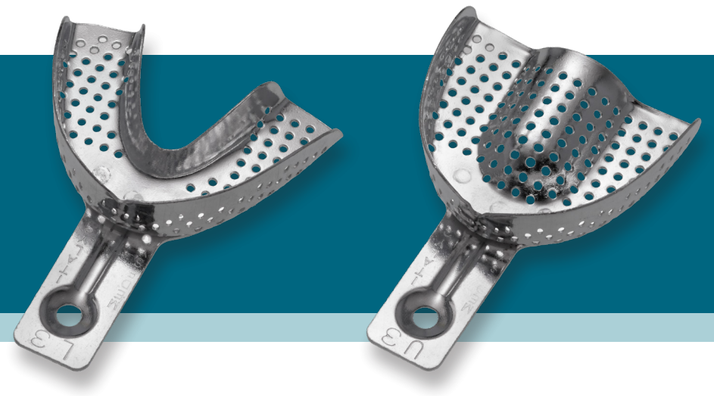


6009/L6 XL

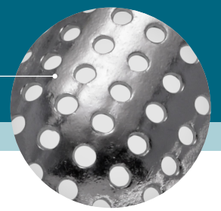
6009/KIT
Contains 11 pcs
Contiene 11 pz

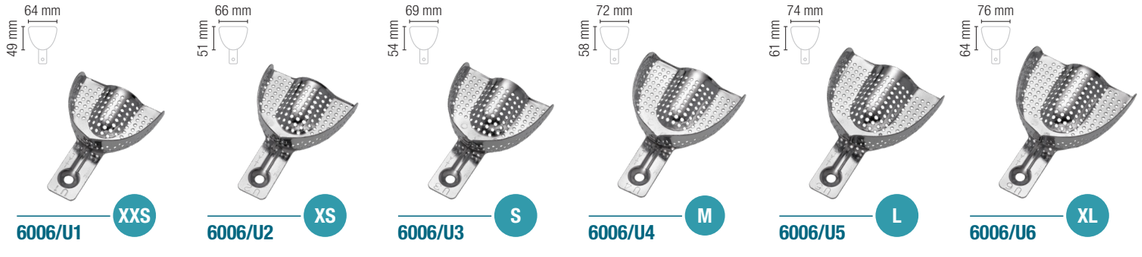


IMPRESSION TRAYS, ALUMINIUM
PORTAIMPRONTE, ALLUMINIO

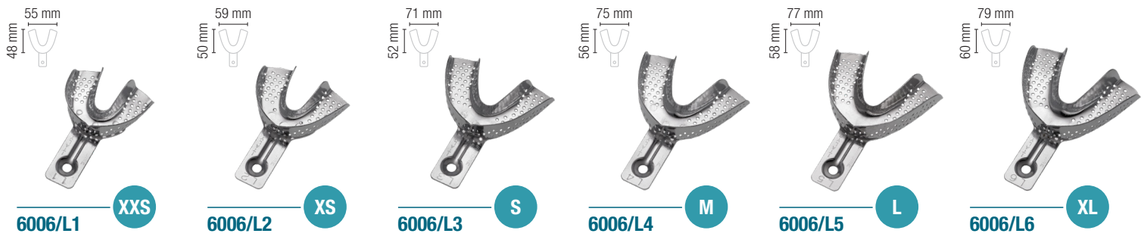


PERFORATED
FORATE





6006/U1 XXS
6006/U2 XS
6006/U3 S
6006/U4 M
6006/U5 L
6006/U6 XL



6006/L1 XXS
6006/L2 XS
6006/L3 S
6006/L4 M
6006/L5 L
6006/L6 XL



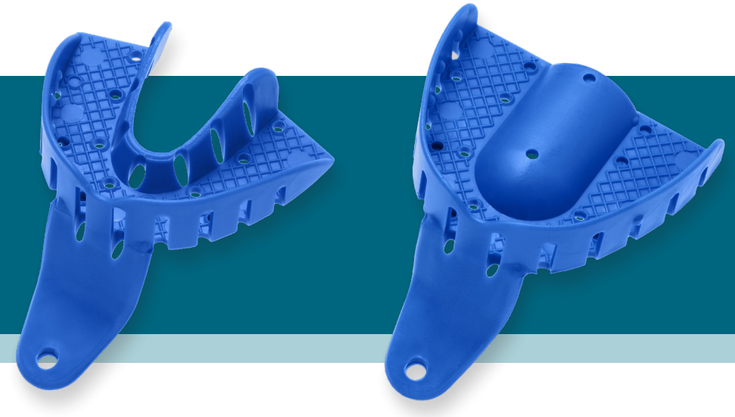
BENDABLE
PIEGHEVOLI



6006/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro

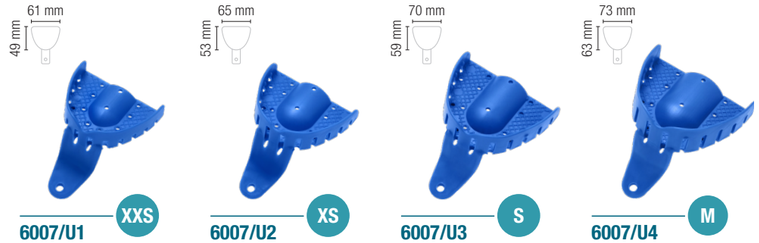
6006/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

IMPRESSION TRAYS, DISPOSABLE
PORTAIMPRONTE, MONOUSO

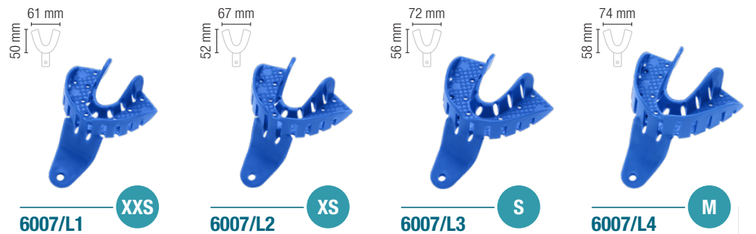


AUTOCLAVABILE AT 121° C
AUTOCLAVABILI A 121° C

121°C



6007/U1 XXS
6007/U2 XS
6007/U3 S
6007/U4 M



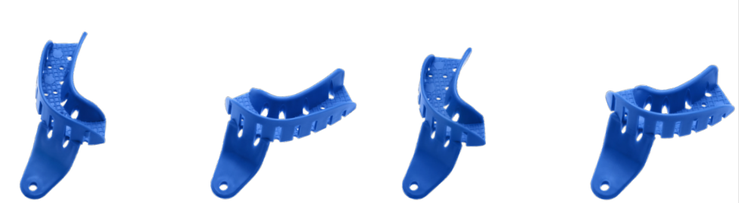
6007/L1 XXS
6007/L2 XS
6007/L3 S
6007/L4 M

6007/16
Set of 16 pieces, 2 each without partials
Confezione da 16 pezzi, 2 per tipo senza parziali

NEWS

6007/24
Set of 24 assorted pieces
Confezione da 24 pezzi assortiti

6007/100
Set of 100 assorted pieces
Confezione da 100 pezzi assortiti



6007/4DR1
Partial right 1
Parziale destro 1

6007/4SL1
Partial left 1
Parziale sinistro 1

6007/4DR2
Partial right 2
Parziale destro 2

6007/4SL2
Partial left 2
Parziale sinistro 2



POLYCARBONATE IMPRESSION TRAYS
PORTAIMPRONTE IN POLICARBONATO







AUTOCLAVABILE AT 121° C
AUTOCLAVABILI A 121° C

For edentulous or partially toothed bites, autoclavable (more info upon request).
Per bocche edentule o parzialmente dentate, autoclavabile (su richiesta maggiori informazioni).

6008/24
Series of 24 polycarbonate impression trays and compasses for final impressions
Serie di 24 portaimpronte in policarbonato più compasso per impronte definitive

SOLDERING TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER SALDATURA



4955/S
Brusher
Scovolino



4955/P
Tips, spare part
Puntali di ricambio



4955/A
Syringe for elastometers, aluminium
Siringa per elastomeri, alluminio



Fiber handles
Manico in fibra

221
Straight
Retta
mm 165

222
Curved
Curva
mm 160



4583
Miller
Articulating paper holder
Pinze carta articolazione



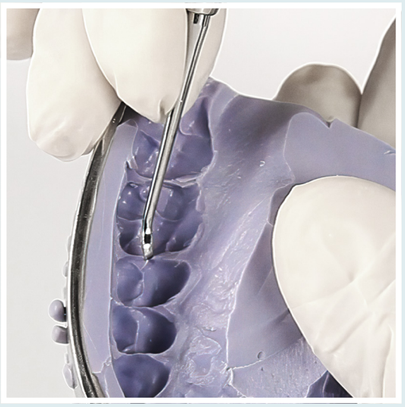
574
Modeling knife
Coltello per modellare

NEWS

Blade to remove exceeding material.
Lama per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.



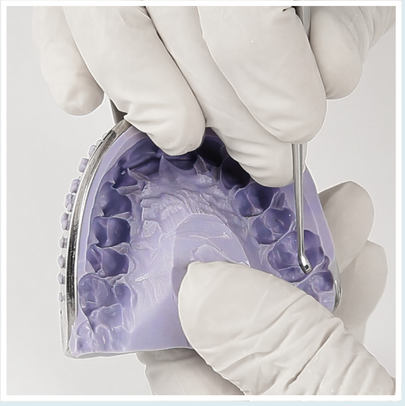
WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



3633/CR
Modeling knife
Coltello per modellare

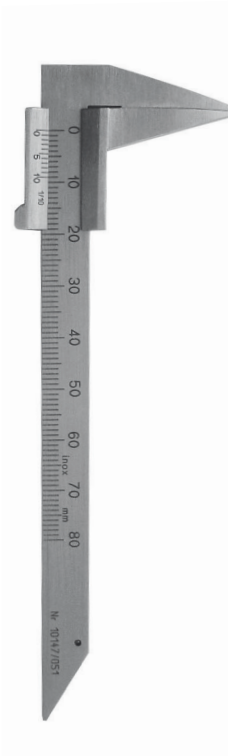


Fit all kind of blade #3 to remove exceeding material.
Montare tutti i tipi di lame #3 per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.

CALIPERS
CALIBRI



4983
Beerendonk
mm 130



4984
Züricher
mm 130



4982
Boley
mm 145



4988
Steel ruler
Righello in acciaio
mm 180





4980/C
Iwanson
For wax
Per cera
mm 100



4981/M
Iwanson
For metal
Per metallo
mm 100



2810
Universal
Wire bending pliers
Pinze piega fili
mm 155

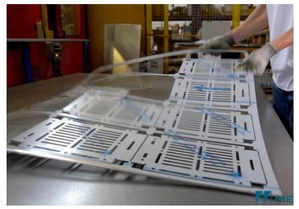


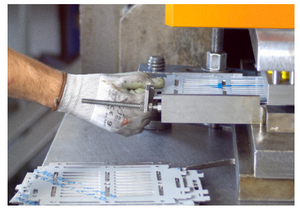
H

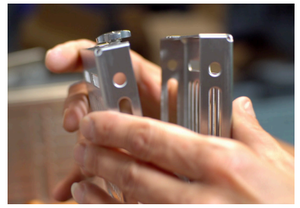
ACCESSORIES
ACCESSORI

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS GAMMAFIX

VASSOI IN INOX GAMMAFIX





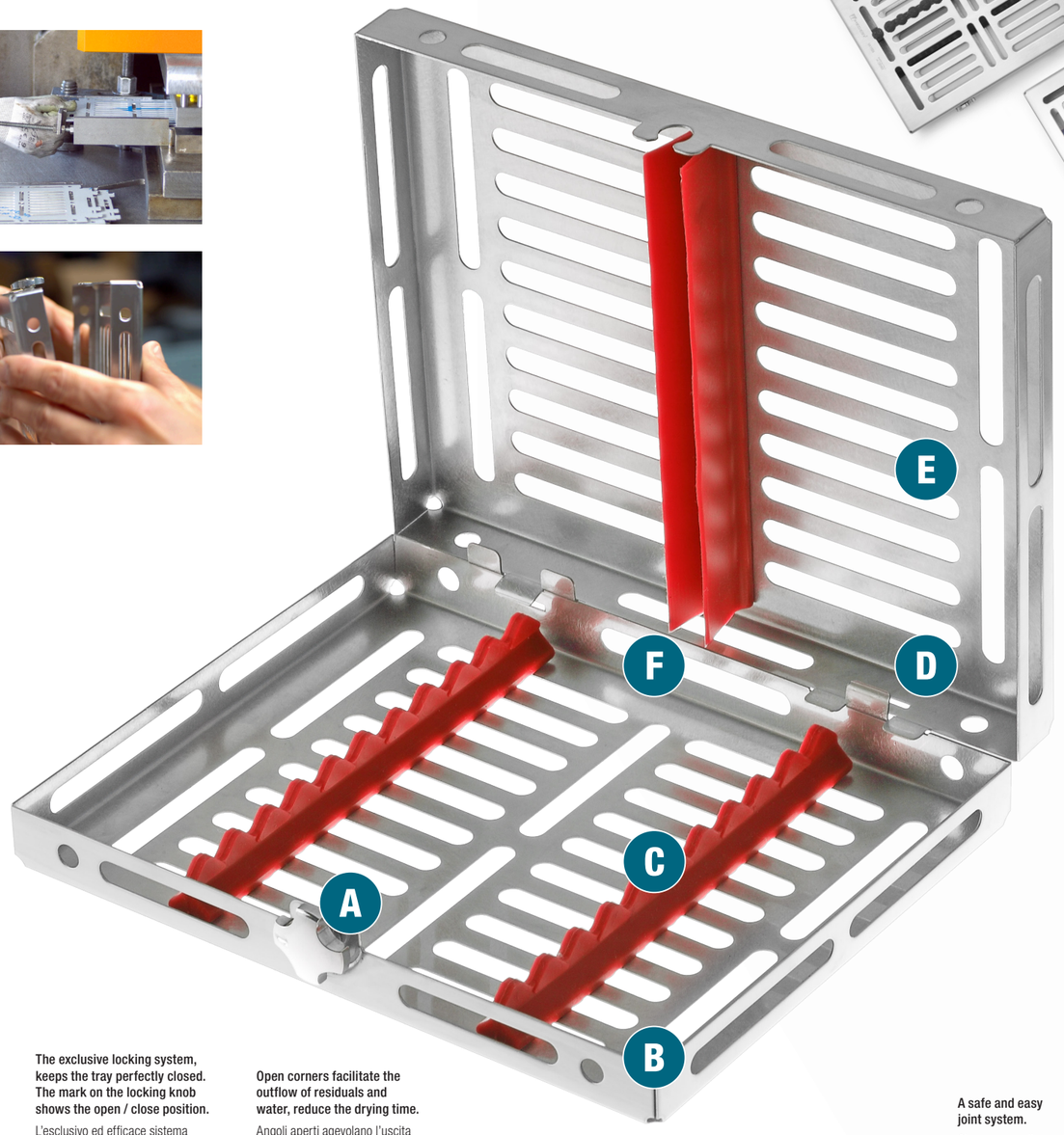



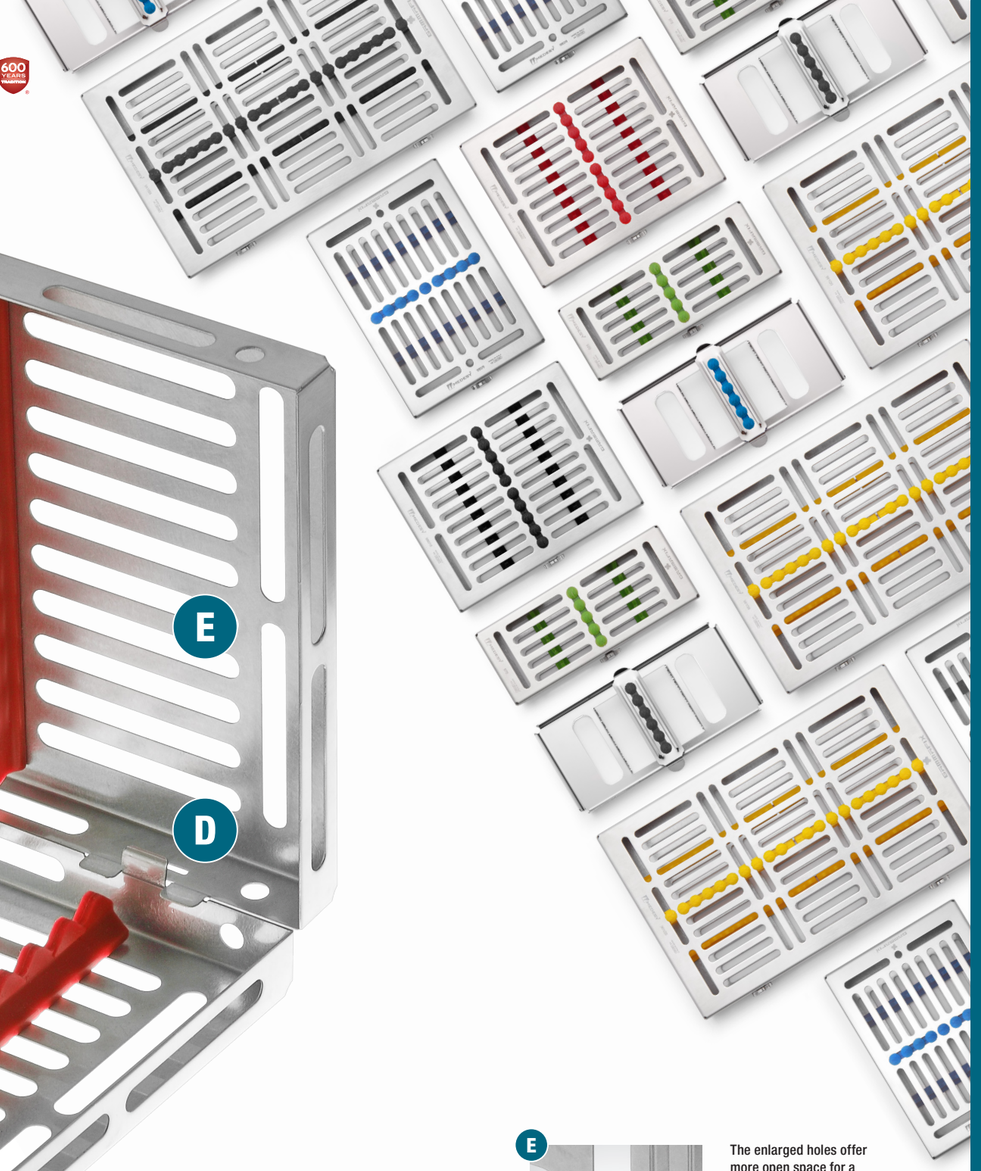
WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

The revolutionary GAMMAFIX trays are characterized by excellent quality and functionality features, specifically conceived to facilitate the cleaning and sterilization process. Their special shape ensures a fully safe handling of the surgical instruments during the washing and sterilization phase, considerably reducing the risk of accidental injures for the user. Thanks to the GAMMAFIX trays you can reduce the preparation time as you can organize them in handy and practical set-ups including the different items for each specific dental treatment. The range consists of 5 modular models, studied to offer the best versatility and efficiency. The type of silicone we selected for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA).

I rivoluzionari vassoi della linea GAMMAFIX si caratterizzano per l'alta qualità e funzionalità, specificatamente studiati per facilitare il processo di pulizia e sterilizzazione. La loro speciale forma permette di maneggiare lo strumentario chirurgico in massima sicurezza, anche durante le procedure di disinfezione e sterilizzazione, riducendo considerevolmente il rischio di ferite accidentali per l'utilizzatore. Grazie ai vassoi GAMMAFIX si riesce a limitare il tempo di preparazione, in quanto gli strumenti necessari per ogni attività odontoiatrica potranno essere riposti in pratici sets pronti all'uso. La gamma si articola in 5 modelli modulari, studiati al fine di offrire la massima versatilità. Il tipo di silicone prescelto è conforme ai severi requisiti Food & Drug (FDA).

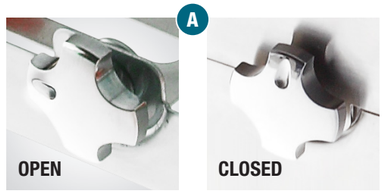
GAMMAFIX® by MEDESY®





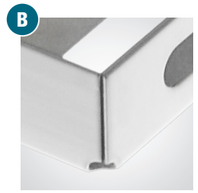
The exclusive locking system, keeps the tray perfectly closed. The mark on the locking knob shows the open / close position.

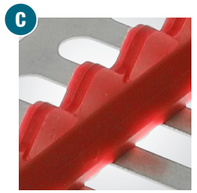
L'esclusivo ed efficace sistema di chiusura. La fresatura indica la posizione di apertura / chiusura.



Open corners facilitate the outflow of residuals and water, reduce the drying time.

Angoli aperti agevolano l'uscita di acqua e residui, riducendo i tempi di asciugatura.



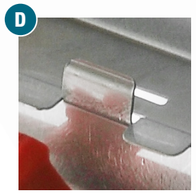


The type of silicone we use for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA).

Il silicone utilizzato rispetta la severa normativa Food & Drug (FDA).

A safe and easy joint system.

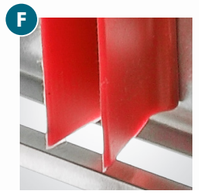
Sicuro e semplice meccanismo di chiusura.





The enlarged holes offer more open space for a perfect washing process and a safe sterilization.

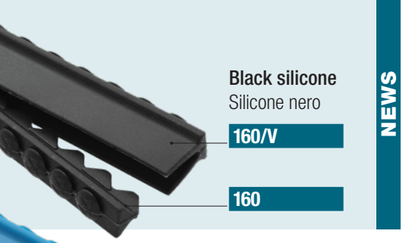
I fori di dimensione maggiore assicurano una maggiore capacità di lavaggio ed una efficace sterilizzazione.



Improved top flexible V-Shape for the silicone profile, specifically conceived for storing instruments having different sizes.

Barretta in silicone forma V migliorata, concepita per trattenere strumenti di sezioni diverse.

NEWS



Black silicone
Silicone nero
160/V
160

Blue silicone
Silicone blu
151/V
151

Light blue silicone
Silicone azzurro
156/V
156

Green silicone
Silicone verde
150/V
150

Yellow silicone
Silicone giallo
152/V
152

Orange silicone
Silicone arancio
154/V
154

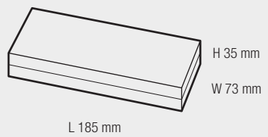
Red silicone
Silicone rosso
153/V
153

Pink silicone
Silicone rosa
155/V
155

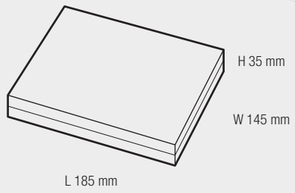
978 (UN)

978/VE	With green silicone
978/BL	With blue silicone
978/GI	With yellow silicone
978/RO	With red silicone
978/AR	With orange silicone
978/RA	With pink silicone
978/AZ	With light blue silicone
978/NE	With black silicone





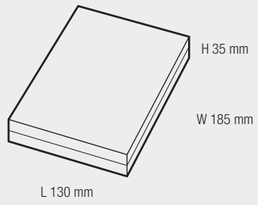




980/10 (TRE)

980/10-VE	With green silicone
980/10-BL	With blue silicone
980/10-GI	With yellow silicone
980/10-RO	With red silicone
980/10-AR	With orange silicone
980/10-RA	With pink silicone
980/10-AZ	With light blue silicone
980/10-NE	With black silicone

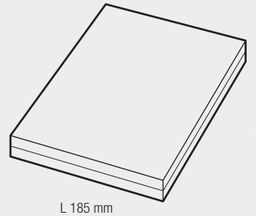






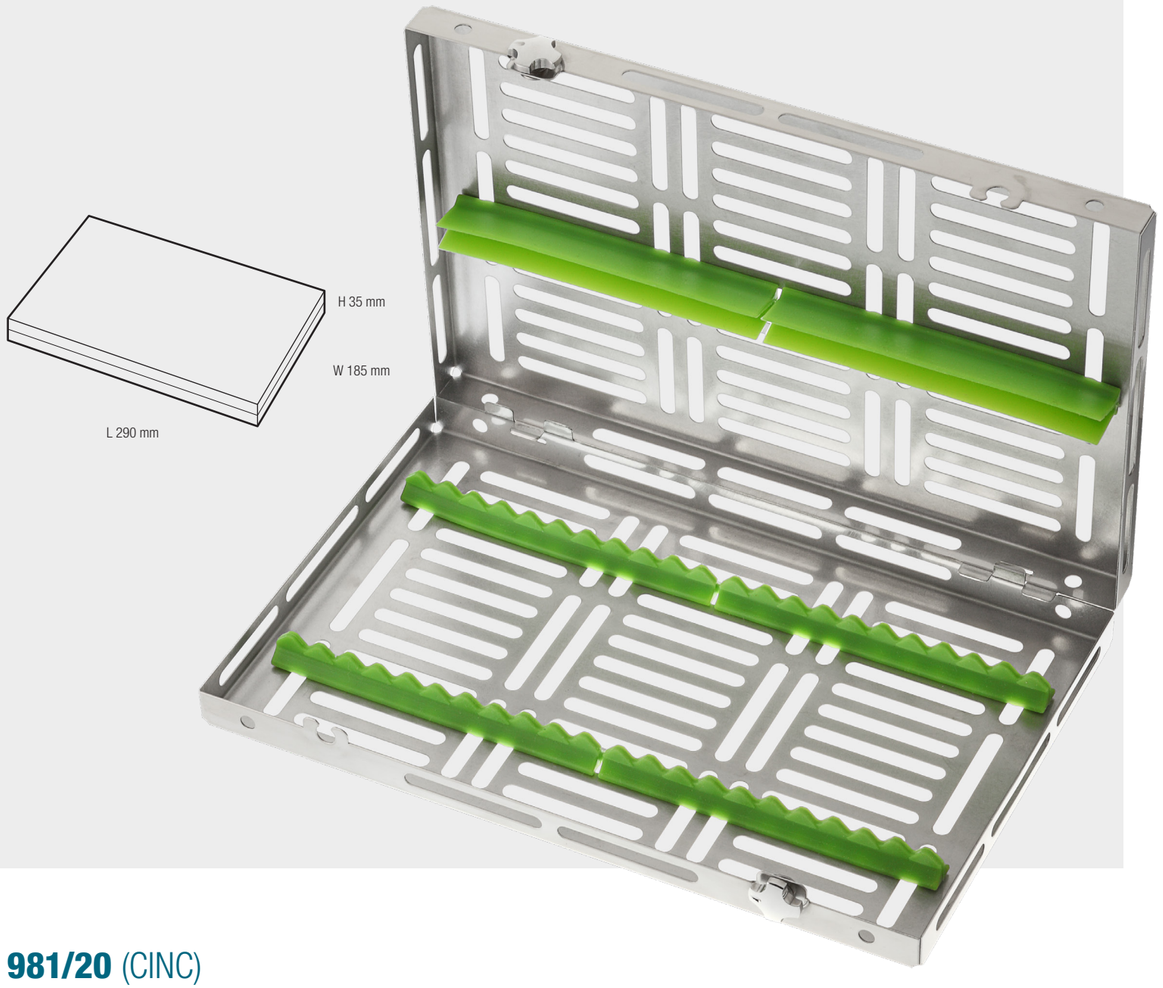
980/9 (DOI)

980/9-VE	With green silicone
980/9-BL	With blue silicone
980/9-GI	With yellow silicone
980/9-RO	With red silicone
980/9-AR	With orange silicone
980/9-RA	With pink silicone
980/9-AZ	With light blue silicone
980/9-NE	With black silicone



981/19 (QUATRI)

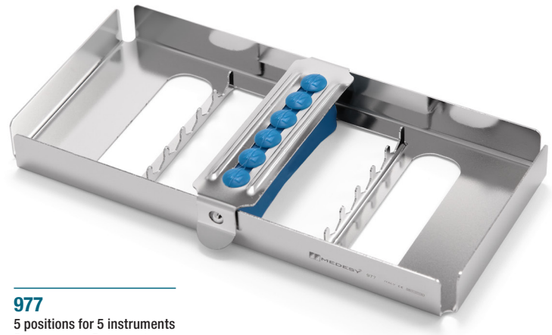
981/19-VE	With green silicone
981/19-BL	With blue silicone
981/19-GI	With yellow silicone
981/19-RO	With red silicone
981/19-AR	With orange silicone
981/19-RA	With pink silicone
981/19-AZ	With light blue silicone
981/19-NE	With black silicone



981/20 (CINC)

981/20-VE	With green silicone
981/20-BL	With blue silicone
981/20-GI	With yellow silicone
981/20-RO	With red silicone
981/20-AR	With orange silicone
981/20-RA	With pink silicone
981/20-AZ	With light blue silicone
981/20-NE	With black silicone

TRAY AND HOLDER
VASSOIO E PORTA STRUMENTI



977
5 positions for 5 instruments
5 posizioni per 5 strumenti
mm 185 × 85 × 20

1660/1
Instrument holder
Porta strumenti
mm 70 ×130



Cassette made of plastic, extremely light and versatile, equipped with 3 silicone soft mats to contain various instruments. Available in 4 different colours the cassette offers an optimal solution for rinsing and sterilizing dental and surgical tools. Autoclavable up to 121° C.

Cassetta in plastica molto leggera e versatile, dotata di 3 supporti in silicone morbido contenitivo. Risulta adatta alle fasi di lavaggio e sterilizzazione per lo strumentario odontoiatrico e chirurgico. Disponibile in 4 colori. Autoclavabili a 121° C.



979/R
Red / Rosso
mm 190 × 90 × 25





979/BL
Blue / Blu
mm 190 × 90 × 25

979/G
Green / Verde
mm 190 × 90 × 25



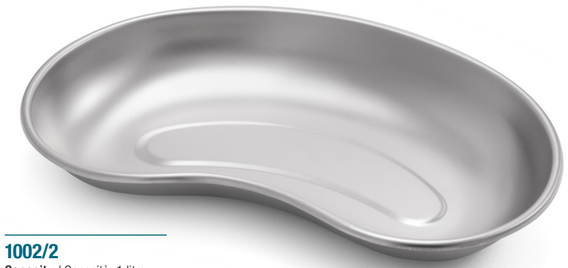
979/W
White / Bianco
mm 190 × 90 × 25



UNIVERSAL TRAYS
VASSOI UNIVERSALI



1002/1
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme
mm 210 × 100 × 30



1002/2
Capacity / Capacità: 1 litre
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme
mm 280 × 150 × 30

1165
Capacity / Capacità: 0,9 litre
mm 230 × 155 × 50



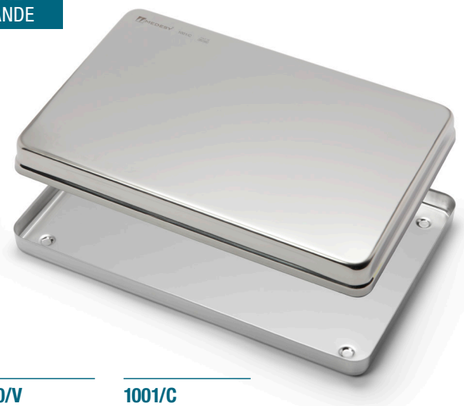


1160
Capacity / Capacità: 2 litre
mm 310 × 195 × 55



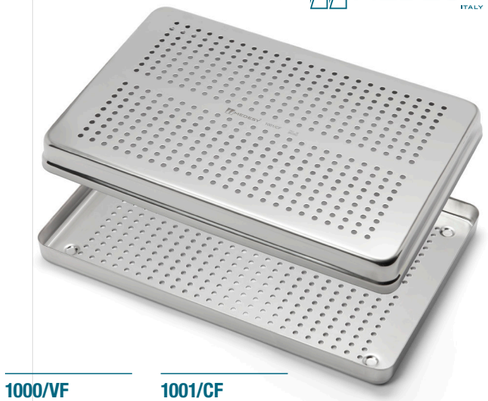
1155
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre
mm 220 × 165 × 20

LARGE
GRANDE



1000/V
Tray
Vassoio
mm 290 × 190 × 20

1001/C
Lid
Coperchio
mm 290 × 190 × 30



1000/VF
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato
mm 290 × 190 × 20

1001/CF
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato
mm 290 × 190 × 30

SMALL
PICCOLO

1005/C
Lid
Coperchio
mm 190 × 150 × 25

1005/V
Tray
Vassoio
mm 190 × 150 × 20



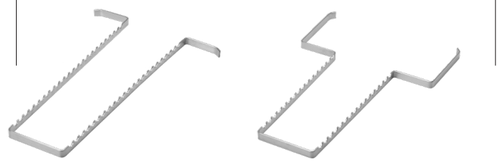
1005/FC
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato
mm 190 × 150 × 25

1005/FV
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato
mm 190 × 150 × 20



RACK
RASTRELLIERE

FOR LARGE TRAY
PER VASSOIO GRANDE



984
23 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

984/A
17 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio

983
16 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

983/A
11 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio

FOR SMALL TRAY
PER VASSOIO PICCOLO



982
8 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

982/A
8 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio



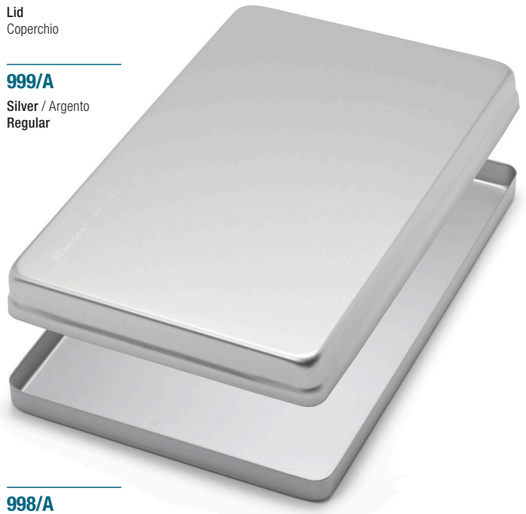


ALUMINIUM TRAYS
VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO

REGULAR
NORMALI

Tray / Vassoio: mm 285 × 185 × 15
Lid / Coperchio: mm 290 × 190 × 30

Lid
Coperchio



999/A
Silver / Argento
Regular

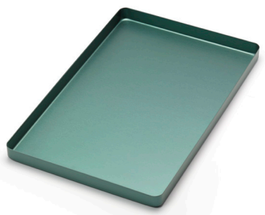


998/B
Blue / Blu
Regular



998/R
Red / Rosso
Regular

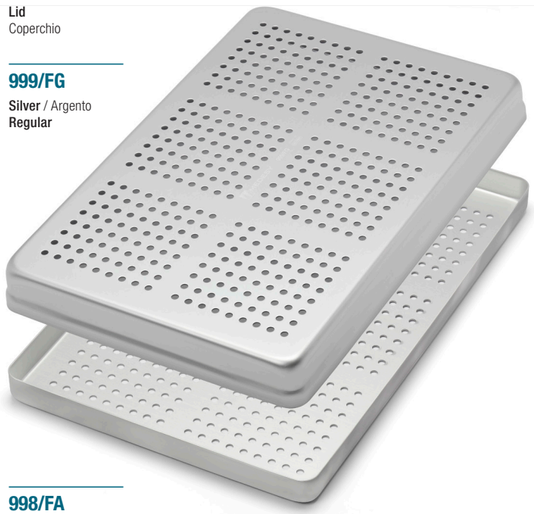
998/A
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/V
Green / Verde
Regular

PERFORATED
FORATI

Lid
Coperchio



999/FG
Silver / Argento
Regular

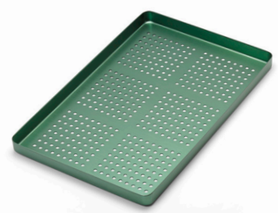


998/FB
Blue / Blu
Regular



998/FR
Red / Rosso
Regular

998/FA
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/FV
Green / Verde
Regular

SMALL
PICCOLO

Tray / Vassoio: mm 185 × 140 × 15
Lid / Coperchio: mm 190 × 145 × 25

Lid
Coperchio



999/AS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/BS
Blue / Blu
Small



998/RS
Red / Rosso
Small

998/AS
Silver / Argento
Small



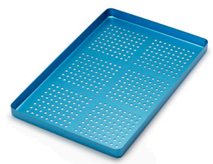
998/VS
Green / Verde
Small

PERFORATED
FORATI

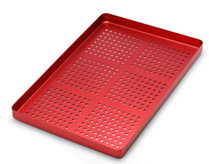
Lid
Coperchio



999/FGS
Silver / Argento
Small

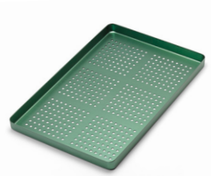


998/FBS
Blue / Blu
Small



998/FRS
Red / Rosso
Small

998/FAS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/FVS
Green / Verde
Small

MISCELLANEOUS CUPS
CONTENITORI PER MESCOLARE

1150
ø mm 40 inox



1152
Capacity / Capacità: 0,1 litre
ø mm 85 inox





1149
Cup with finger holder
Tazza con poggia dito
ø mm 25 inox



1151
Capacity / Capacità: 0,05 litre
ø mm 65 inox



1148
Cup graduated
Tazza con scala graduata
ø max mm 45



215/1 (ø mm 100 – **Capacity** / Capacità: 0,3 litre)
215/2 (ø mm 120 – **Capacity** / Capacità: 0,5 litre)
215/3 (ø mm 140 – **Capacity** / Capacità: 0,8 litre)
Mixing bowls for plaster and alginates
Tazze per alginato e gesso

6300
Piastra vetro per impasti
Mixing glass
mm 150 × 80 × 15



WASTE CONTAINER, ALUMINIUM
CONTENITORE PORTA RIFIUTI, ALLUMINIO

ø 70 × 75 mm



975/G
Silver / Argento



975/R
Red / Rosso



975/B
Blue / Blu

COTTON DISPENSER, ALUMINIUM
DISTRIBUTORE DI COTONE, ALLUMINIO

ø 55 × 75 mm



974/G
Silver / Argento



974/R
Red / Rosso



974/B
Blue / Blu

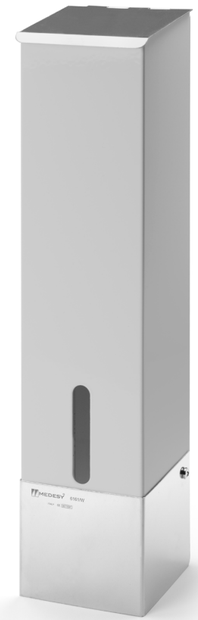
NEWS



976/BI
Cotton roll dispenser
Distributore rulli cotone
mm 100 × 110

Capacity 50 rolls
Capacità 50 rulli

6161/A (**Silver** / Argento)
6161/W (**White** / Bianco)
6161/B (**Blue** / Blu)
Drinking cup dispenser
Distributore di bicchieri
mm 85 × 85 × 360



TOWEL FORCEPS
PINZE PER TELI



1635
Backhaus
Not-perforating and not-damaging
Non perforante
mm 140



1633
Backhaus
mm 130



1634
Backhaus
mm 90

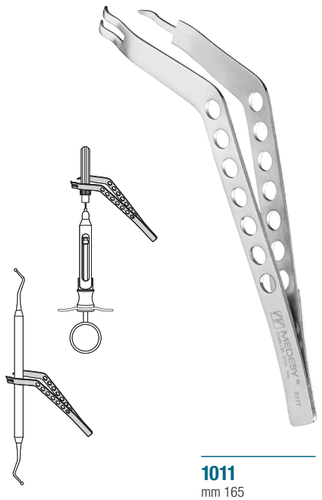


1629
Jones
mm 90

INSTRUMENTS SEIZING AND STERILIZING FORCEPS
PINZETTE COGLI/TRATTIENI

Specific tweezers conceived to ensure a safe handle of surgical instruments during cleaning and disinfection procedures. The tweezers code 1011 allow you to secure the protective cap on the used syringe needles avoiding the risk of injury and infection.

Pinze sviluppate per maneggiare gli strumenti chirurgici durante la fase di pulizia e disinfezione in tutta sicurezza.
Inoltre con la pinzetta 1011 è possibile chiudere il cappuccio protettivo degli aghi usati delle siringhe evitando così il rischio di ferite ed infezioni.



1011
mm 165



1640
mm 200

STERILIZATION DRUMS
CESTELLI PER STERILIZZAZIONE

Cylindrical dressing drum sterilizers in stainless steel, with sliding strips and locking mechanism with hinges. Available in 3 diameter sizes from 125 mm to 190 mm.

Cestelli cilindrici per sterilizzazione in acciaio inox, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera. Sono disponibili in 3 misure, da 125 mm a 190 mm di diametro.



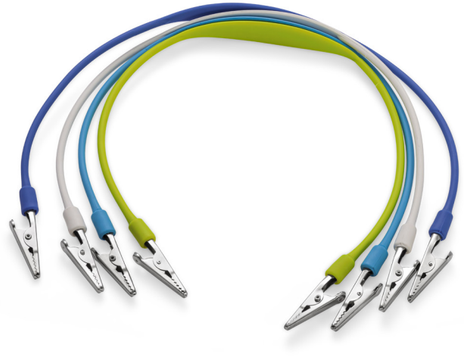
1004/0
Drum inox N. 0
Cestello inox N. 0
ø mm 190 × 165



1004/1
Drum inox N. 1
Cestello inox N. 1
ø mm 150 × 150



1004/2
Drum inox N. 2
Cestello inox N. 2
ø mm 125 × 125



6210
Bib holder autoclavable, 10 pcs
Catenelle per salviette autoclavabili, 10 pz

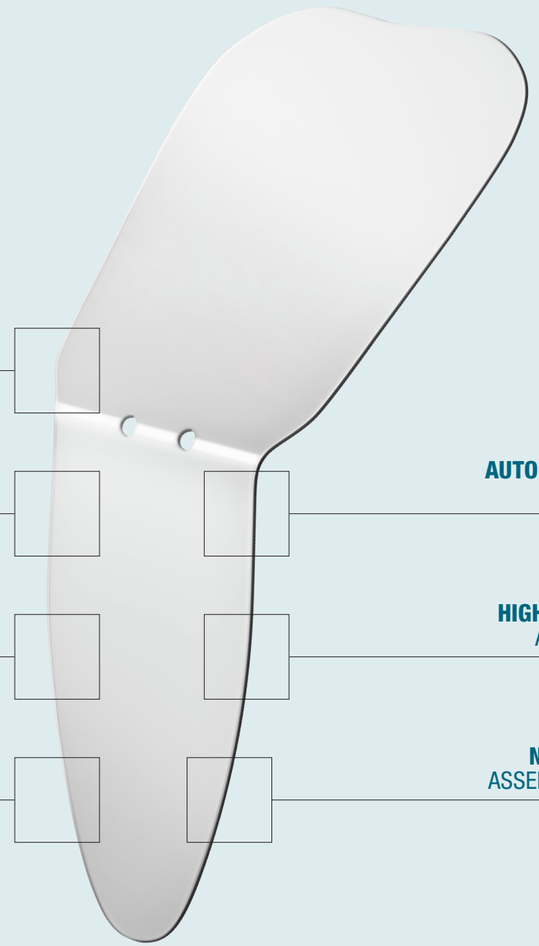


6163
Alcohol burner
Lampada ad alcool

6163/S
Spare wick
Stoppino di ricambio

PHOTOGRAPHY MIRRORS
SPECCHI FOTOGRAFICI

NEWS



HIGH RESISTANCE
MOLTO RESISTENTI

CHROME PLATED
FINITURA CROMATA

HIGH REFLECTIVITY
RIFLESSO DEFINITO

DOUBLE ENDED
DOPPIO VERSO

AUTOCLAVABLE UP TO 134°C
AUTOCLAVABILI A 134°C

HIGHLY POLISHED SURFACE
ALTO GRADO DI FINITURA

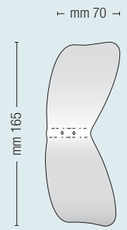
NO DOUBLE REFLECTION
ASSENZA DI DOPPIO RIFLESSO

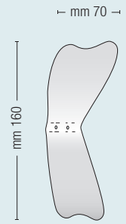




Intra-oral photographic mirrors, made of high-quality steel; an 8-model assortment encompassing occlusal, lingual and buccal options.

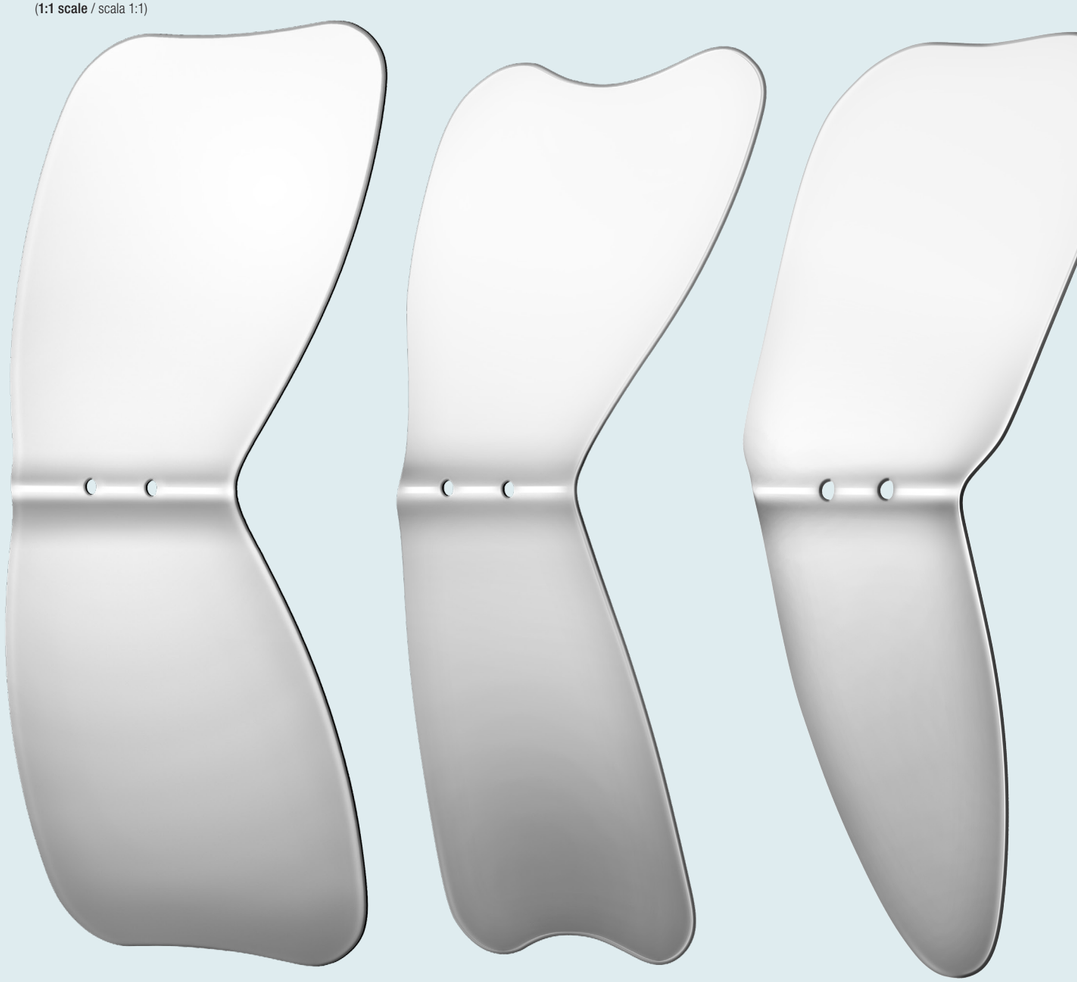
Specchi fotografici intra-orali, realizzati in acciaio inossidabile di prima qualità; gamma assortita in 8 modelli tra occlusali, linguali e buccali.







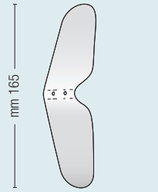
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

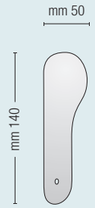


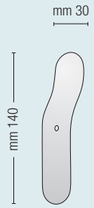
4915/10
Occlusal
Occlusale

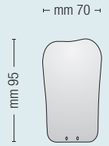
4915/11
Occlusal
Occlusale

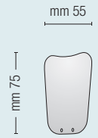
4915/12
Occlusal and buccal
Occlusale e buccale



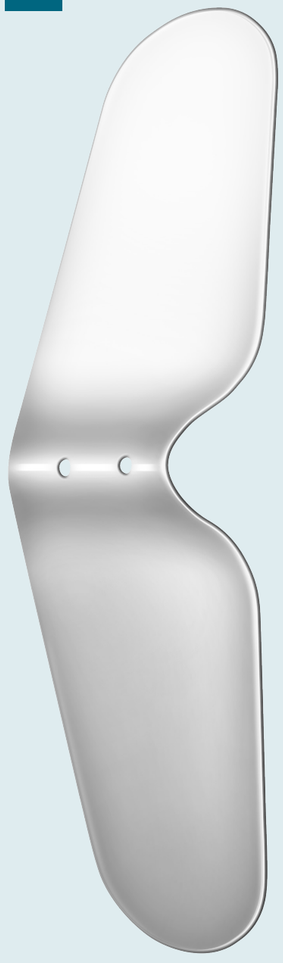








(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



4915/13

Lateral
Laterale



4915/15

Lingual
Linguale



4915/16

Buccal
Buccale

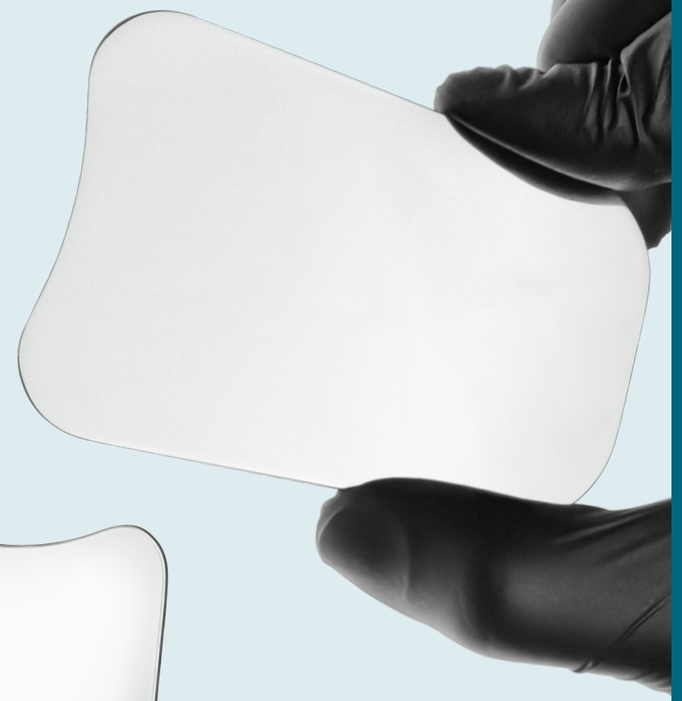
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

4915/17

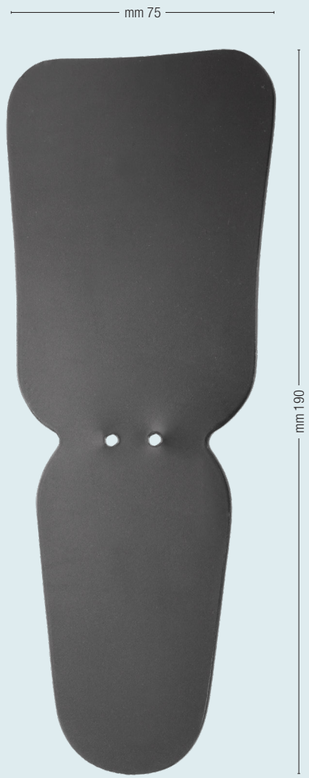
Palatal
Palatale

4915/18

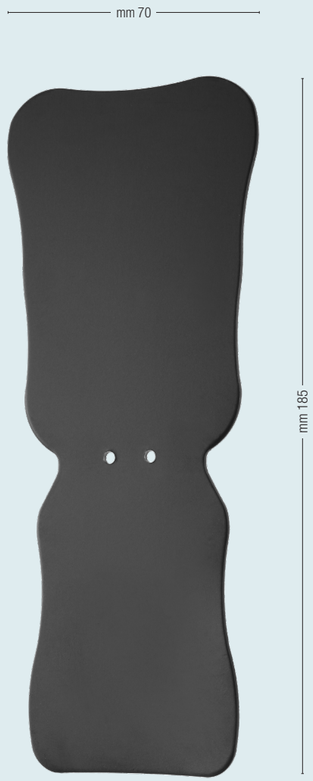
Palatal – Small
Palatale – Piccolo



CONTRASTORS
LAME DI CONTRASTO



4918/1
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/2
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/3
Contrastor
Contrasto

NEWS



4918/7
Contrastor – Superior small
Contrasto – Superiore piccolo



4918/8
Contrastor – Superior standard
Contrasto – Superiore standard







The contrast blades, made of anodized black aluminum, increase visibility on details and higher quality pictures while eliminating non-essential objects.

Le lame di contrasto, realizzate in alluminio anodizzato nero, migliorano le fotografie mettendo in risalto i dettagli ed eliminando gli elementi non d'interesse.



The line has been created in collaboration with Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez of México, expert in orthodontics, ortho-odonthopediatrics and aesthetics odontology; a well-known opinion leader in dentistry.

La linea è stata creata in collaborazione con il Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez – México, esperto in ortodonzia, ortodonzia pediatrica ed estetica; noto opinion leader nel settore odontoiatrico.



8400

Mayo instrument table for practice and operating room.
Table's dimensions: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h
Table's elevation: mm 900 to mm 1250

Tavolo di Mayo, per studio e sala operatoria.
Dimensioni del tavolo: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h
Elevazione del tavolo: mm 900 a mm 1250

LUBRICANT OIL WITH SPECIAL THIN DISPENSER NOZZLE

Lubricant oil: when used regularly it protects reliably from wear and prolongs the efficiency of the instrument. The lubricant oil ensures that all hinged and jointed instruments keep operating smoothly and delicately and also protects them from corrosion and residues. It is advisable to use the oil prior to sterilization procedures. Physically inert.

OLIO LUBRIFICANTE CON SPECIALE EROGATORE SOTTILE

Olio lubrificante: se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento.
L'olio lubrificante di Medesy favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.
Si raccomanda di utilizzarlo antecedentemente la fase di sterilizzazione.
È fisicamente inerte.



4155

12 ml

MEDESY® ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION®

I

INDEX
INDICE

INDEX

A
Adams pliers F7
Aderer pliers F8
Adson needle holders A95
Adson tweezers A107
Albrecht extraction A7
Alcohol burner H15
Allen periosteal elevators A57
Allis-baby pliers A102
Amalgam carriers D28-D29
Amalgam carvers D23
Amalgam well D28
Angle pliers F7
Apexo root elevators A44
Arnhold bone forceps E16
Articulating tweezers G20
Articulator G10
Austin retractors A110

B
Baby mosquito A100
Backhaus towel forceps H14
Bad-Parker blade holders A61
Ball plastic filling D22
Ball scalers C21
Band instruments F23
Barnhart curettes C19
Barraquer needle holders A89-A90
Baumgartner needle holders A94
Beebee scissors A85
Beerendonk calipers G22
Bein root elevators A40
Bennet periosteal elevators A58
Bennet plastic filling D22
Bernard sindesmotomes A60
Beyer bone rongeurs A67
Bib chains H15
Bishop-Harman tweezers A126
Black enamel instruments D17
Blade Beaks tooth forceps A19
Blumental bone rongeurs A66
Bohm crowns plier D30
Boley calipers G22
Bone chisels E10
Bone compactors E14
Bone crusher E12-E13
Bone curettes A68-A70
Bone files A64-A65
Bone holders E16
Bone injectors E13
Bone rongeurs A66-A67
Bone scraper E12
Boynton needle holders A93
Brackets instruments F22
Bruenings retractors A113
Buck gengivectomy knives C32-C33
Buser sinus lift E9

C
Calipers E20, G22
Cannules A103
Castroviejo calipers E20
Castroviejo needle holders A90-91
Castroviejo scissors A86
Cattoni scalers C21
Cawood-Minnesota retractors A112
Chompret syndesmtomes A58
CI scalers C21
Cinch back pliers F12
Clamp forceps D41
Cleods - Discoids D25
Cleveland bone rongeurs A67
Cohen tissue nipper A84
College tweezers B5
Collins forceps A117
Columbia curettes C18
Comella mouth mirrors B2
Comella spatula G7
Comella tooth forceps A26
Composite instruments D2-D11
Contrastor blades H20-H21
Cook-Wait syringes A120
Cope retractors A114
Cotton and dressing tweezers B5
Cotton rolls dispencers H13
Coupland root elevators A45
Crane-Kaplan scalers C21
Crane-Kaplan tweezers C31
Crile-Ryder needle holders A94
Crile-Wood needle holders A96
Crimping pliers F15
Crown instruments D30-D31
Crown removers D29
Cryer root elevators A41-A48
Cryer tooth forceps A22-A23
Cumine scalers C24
Cup dispencer H13
Curettes titanium C26
Curettes universal C18-C20
Cutters ortho F4-F5

D
Darby-Perry scalers C24
De Bakey tweezers A106
De La Rosa pliers F9
De Marco curettes C20
Dean scissors A76
Debridement curettes C20
Dental Dam D34
Derf needle holders A96
Desmarres retractors A114
Dissector C28
Distals pliers F3
Dressing forceps A117

E
Enamel instruments D17
Endobox D52-D55
Endodontic measuring instrument D28
Endodontic ruler D55
Excavators D14-D16
Excavators endodontic D47
Explorers B6-B10
Extractors fragments A53

F
Fahnenstock wax knive G4
Farabeuf retractors A112
Fedi periodontal chisel C30
Fine Swedish needle holders A96
Flagg tweezers B5
Flohr root elevators A41
Flush distal pliers F3
Foerster pliers A117
Fragment forceps A25
Frahm amalgam carver D24
Frazier suction tube A103
Freer periosteal elevators A56
Friedman bone rongeurs A67
Friedman root elevators A43

G
Gammafix trays H2-H6
General tweezers A107
Gengivectomy knives C32-C33
Gerald tweezers A105
Gillies needle holders A97
Gillies retractors A114
Gingival cord packers D27
Glick endodontics D44, D47
Goldman-Fox curettes C18
Goldman-Fox knives C32
Goldman-Fox periodontal hoes C25
Goldman-Fox periosteal elevators A56
Goldman-Fox probes B13
Goldman-Fox scalers C23
Goldman-Fox scissors A76
Goldstein composite spatula D2, D8
Gracey curettes C12-C17
Greenstein ceramic G6
Gritmann knife G4-G5

H
Haemostatic forceps A100-A102
Halsey needle holders A94
Halstead mosquito A100-A102
Hammers E7
Hand instruments F20-F21
Harris tooth forceps A23-A24
Hartmann pliers A100
Heidbrink root elevators A52
Heidemann spatula D4
Heiss pliers A101
Hemingway bone curettes A68
Henahan retractors A115
Hirschfeld periodontal knives C32
Hi-tech scissors A71-A73
Hoes periodontal C25
Hollenback amalgam carvers D23
Hollenback plastic filling D18
Hollow chop pliers F11
Hopkins periosteal elevators A58
Hourigan periosteal elevators A57
Hourigan root elevators A44
How pliers F6
Howard periosteal elevators A57
Howard root elevators A52
Hygenist scaler C22
Hylin modelling instruments G5
Hylin root elevators A45

I
Impression trays G12-G20
Indiana University curettes C19
Interproximal amalgam carvers D23
Iris scissors A74
Iwanson calipers G22

J
Jacobson scissors A87
Jaquette scaler C22-C23
Jarabak pliers F8
Jeweler tweezers A126
Johnson pliers F13
Jones towel forceps H14
Joseph scissors A77

K
Kelly pliers A100
Kelly scissors A77
Kelly-Rankin pliers A101
Kerrison bone rongeurs A66
Kilner scissors A77
Kirkland periodontal chisels C30
Kirkland periodontal knives C32
Kocher-Langenbeck retractors A108
Kramer curettes C20
Kramer-Nevis sinus lift E8

L
Ladmore plastic filling D18
La-Grange scissors A76
Langenbeck retractors A108
Langer curettes C18
Le Cron wax knives G5
Lempert bone rongeurs A67
Lessman wax knives G4
Levante curettes C4-C7
Levante scalers C8-C9
Lindo Levian root elevators A43
Lister scissors A84
Locklin scissors A76
London Hospital root elevators A45
Lucas bone curettes A69
Luer bone rongeurs A66
Luks endodontic plugger D44
Luniatscheck A117
Lussatore root elevators A46

M
Maestrale root elevators A28
Marilyn scissors A75
Markley plastic filling D18
Mathieu ligature F18
Mathieu needle holders A92-A93
Mathieu-Olsen needle holders A97
Matrix D33
Matrix retainers D32
Mayo scissors A79
Mayo table H22
Mayo-Hegar needle holders A95
McCall curettes C19
McCall scalers C23
Mead hammers E7
Medimpla root elevators A50
Membrane tweezers E15
Meriam tweezers B5
Mershon band pusher F23
Metzenbaum scissors A78
Michigan probes B13
Micro Cooley tweezers A106
Micro mirrors D49
Microsurgical forceps A124-A126
Middeldorpf retractors A110
Mill holders D54
Miller bone curettes A69
Miller bone files A64
Miller paper holder G20
Miller root elevators A44
Minnesota retractors A112
Mirror handles B4
Mirrors B2-B3
Mish retractors A115
Mitchell scalers C23
Mixing bowls H12
Modelling instruments D18-D19
Molt mouth opener A116
Molt periosteal elevators A56
Morse scalers C23
Mouth opener A116
MTA applicators D50

N
Nabers probes B11
Nance pliers F12
Nebrasca scalers C23
Needle holders A88-A98
Nerissimo composite spatula D6-D7
Nerissimo curettes C16-C17
Neumann scissors A76
Nevius tooth forceps A23
Noyes scissors A86
Nystrom amalgam carvers D23

O
Obwegeser retractors A109-A113
Ochsenbein bone chisels E10
Ochsenbein periodontal knives C30
Olsen-Hegar needle holders A98
Optical pliers F11
Orban periodontal hoes C25
Orban periodontal knives C32
Oringer mouth opener A116
Osteotomes E2-E6

P
Partsch chisels E11
Partsch hammers E7
Peet endodontics D49
Periodontal chisels C30-C31
Periosteals elevators A56-A58
Periotomes A59
Perry tweezers B5
Photo mirrors H16-H19
Pins and abutments tweezers E15
PK Thomas instruments G2-G3
Placement instruments D21
Plaster shears G9
Plastic filling instruments D18-D22
Pliers endodontics D48-D49
Pliers for aligners F16-F17
Pliers for ligatures F18-F19
Plugger endodontics D42, D44
Pott root elevators A51
Prichard periosteal elevators A57
Probes B11-B14
Prothesis carriers F23

R
Racks plies holders F26
Ramus retractors A110
Regnell-Davis retractors A114
Retractors A108-A115
Reynolds pliers F13
Rochester-Kocher pliers A100-A102
Rochester-Péan pliers A101
Rohdes periodontal chisels C30
Root elevators A28-A55
Root elevators Maestrale A28-A39
Rowe bone pliers E16
Rubber dam clamps D35-D39
Rubber dam frame D39
Rubber dam punchers D41
Ruler G22
Russian tweezers A107

S
Sanders periodontal knives C32
Saw G9
Scalers C21-C24
Scalers titanium C27
Scalpel blades A61-A63
Scalpel blades holder A61-A63
Scalper blades remover A63
Schluger periodontal knives C33
Schmackebier root elevators A44
Schwarz pliers F9, F13
Scissors A71-A87
Scissors, left hand A85
Scissors, specialty A84-A85
Seizing instruments H14
Seldin periosteals elevators A58
Seldin root elevators A43-A48
Semken tweezers A105
Senn-Miller retractors A114
Sharpening testers C25
Shoshan amalgam carvers D24
Sickle scissors A74
Silicone rings C24
Sindesmotomes A58-A60
Sinus lift instruments E8-E9
Smaha ligature F18
Soldering tweezers G20
Spatula for cement G8
Spatula for wax and alginate G9
Spencer scissors A84
Spreader endodontics D43, D45
Sprengel amalgam carvers D24
Square ring scissors A75
Standard scissors A79
Steiner ligature F19
Step pliers F13
Sterilization drums H15
Sternberg retractors A111
Stieglitz pliers A25
Student scissors A79
Sugarman periodontal knives C33
Superior Cut scissors A80-A81
Surgical tweezers A104-A107
Suture tweezers A99
Swiss scalers C23
Syringes A118-A121
Syringes elastomers G20

T
Tanner plastic filling D18
Taylor scalers C21
Taylor tweezers A104
TG periodontal chisels C31
Tomes tooth forceps A23
Tongue forceps A117
Tooth forceps American pattern A22-A24
Tooth forceps A4-A27
Tooth forceps Albrecht A7
Tooth forceps Blade Beaks A19-A21
Tooth forceps pedo A4-A9
Torquing pliers F15
Towel forceps H14
Towner scalers C22
Trays for instruments H2-H11
Tucker for ligature F20
Tungsten Carbide scissors A82-A83
Tunneling instruments C28-C29
Tweed pliers F8-F10

U
Universal plier G22
University north Carolina probes B12
USC amalgam carvers D24
USC Towner knives C32

V
Vestibulum retractors A111
Volkmann bone curettes A70
V-Stop pliers F13

W
W. Barry root elevators A49
Wahl bone files A64
Ward amalgam carvers D23
Warwick-James root elevators A51
Wassmund retractors A110
Wax and modelling instruments G2-G5
Wax knive G4
Wedelstaedt chisels D17
Weingart pliers F6
Westcott plastic filling D22
White plastic filling D22
White root elevators A41
Who probes B11
Wieder retractors A113
Wiland amalgam carvers D24
Williams probes B11
Willliger bone curettes A70
Willliger periosteal elevators A58
Willliger scalers C24
Winter root elevators A49
Witzel tooth forceps A13-A17
Woodson spatula D5
Wynman crowns D30

Y
Young orthodontic pliers F11
Young pliers A117
Younger-Good curettes C19

Z
Zahle modelling instruments G5
Zerfing periodontal chisels C31
Zuricher calipers G22

INDICE

A
Adams pinze F7
Aderer pinze F8
Adson pinzette A107
Adson porta aghi A95
Albrecht pinze estrazione A7
Allen scollaperiostei A57
Allis-baby pinze A102
Angle pinze F7
Apexo leve per radici A44
Apribocca A116
Arnhold per osso E16
Articolatore G10
Austin retrattori A110

B
Baby mosquito A100
Backhaus per teli H14
Bad-Parker manici per bisturi A61
Ball otturatori D22
Ball scaler C21
Barnhart curettes C19
Barraquer porta aghi A89-A90
Barrette affilatura C25
Baumgartner porta aghi A94
Beebee forbici A85
Beerendonk calibri G22
Bein leve per radici A40
Bennet otturatori D22
Bennet scollaperiostei A58
Bernard sindesmotomi A60
Beyer pinze ossivore A67
Bishop-Harman pinzette A126
Bisturi per gengivectomia C32-C33
Black taglia smalto D17
Blade Beaks pinze A19
Blumental pinze ossivore A66
Bohm per corone D30
Boley calibri G22
Boynton porta aghi A93
Bruenings retrattori A113
Buck bisturi C32-C33
Buser per rialzo E9

C
Calibri E20, G22
Cannule per aspirazione A103
Carburo di Tungsteno forbici A82-A83
Castroviejo calibri E20
Castroviejo forbici A86
Castroviejo porta aghi A90-91
Catenelle per salviette H15
Cattoni scaler C21
Cawood-Minnesota retrattori A112
Cesoie per gesso G9
Cestelli per sterilizzazione H15
Chompret sindesmotomi A58
CI scaler C21
Cinch back pinze F12
Cleodi - Discoidi D25
Cleveland pinze ossivore A67
Cohen tronchese A84
College pinzette B5
Collins pinze A117
Coltelli per cera G4
Coltello per modellare G21
Columbia curettes C18
Comella pinze A26
Comella spatola G7
Comella specchietti B2
Compattatori endodontici D42, D44
Compattatori per osso E14
Contenitori endodontici D52-D55
Contenitori per mescolare H12
Cook-Wait siringhe A120
Cope retrattori A114
Coupland leve per radici A45
Crane-Kaplan pinzette C31
Crane-Kaplan scaler C21
Crile-Ryder porta aghi A94
Crile-Wood porta aghi A96
Crimping pinze F15
Cryer leve per radici A41-A48
Cryer pinze estrazione A22-A23
Cucchiai alveolari A68-A70
Cumine scaler C24
Curettes titanio C26
Curettes universali C18-C20

D
Darby-Perry scaler C24
De Bakey pinzette A106
De La Rosa pinze F9
De Marco curettes C20
Dean forbici A76
Debridement curettes C20
Derf porta aghi A96
Desmarres retrattori A114
Diga dentale D34
Dissettore C28
Distali ortodontici F3
Distributore bicchieri H13
Distributore rulli cotone H13

E
Escavatori D14-D16
Escavatori endodontici D47
Estrattori manuali per radici A53

F
Fahnenstock per cera G4
Farabeuf retrattori A112
Fedi scalpelli C30
Fine Swedish porta aghi A96
Flagg pinzette B5
Flohr leve per radici A41
Flush tronchesi distali F3
Foerster pinze A117
Forbici A71-A87
Forbici per mancini A85
Forbici per specialità A84-A85
Frahm per amalgama D24
Frazier cannule A103
Freer scollaperiostei A56
Friedman leve per radici A43
Friedman pinze ossivore A67

G
Gammafix vassoi H2-H6
General pinzette A107
Gerald pinzette A105
Gillies porta aghi A97
Gillies retrattori A114
Glick endodontico D44, D47
Goldman-Fox bisturi C32
Goldman-Fox curettes C18
Goldman-Fox forbici A76
Goldman-Fox scaler C23
Goldman-Fox scalpelli C25
Goldman-Fox scollaperiostei A56
Goldman-Fox sonde B13
Goldstein spatole D2, D8
Gracey curettes C12-C17
Grattino per osso E12
Greenstein per ceramica G6
Gritmann coltello G4-G5

H
Halsey porta aghi A94
Halstead mosquito pinze A100-A102
Harris pinze estrazione A23-A24
Hartmann pinze A100
Heidbrink leve per radici A52
Heidemann spatole D4
Heiss pinze A101
Hemingway cucchiai alveolari A68
Henahan retrattori A115
Hirschfeld bisturi C32
Hi-tech forbici A71-A73
Hoes scalpelli C25
Hollenback otturatori D18
Hollenback per amalgama D23
Hollow chop pinze F11
Hopkins scollaperiostei A58
Hourigan leve per radici A44
Hourigan scollaperiostei A57
How pinze F6
Howard leve per radici A52
Howard scollaperiostei A57
Hygenist scaler C22
Hylin leve per radici A45
Hylin per modellare G5

I
Indiana University curettes C19
Iniettori per osso E13
Interproximal per amalgama D23
Iris forbici A74
Iwanson calibri G22

J
Jacobson forbici A87
Jaquette scaler C22-C23
Jarabak pinze F8
Jeweler pinzette A126
Johnson pinze F13
Jones per teli H14
Joseph forbici A77

K
Kelly forbici A77
Kelly pinze A100
Kelly-Rankin pinze A101
Kerrison pinze ossivore A66
Kilner forbici A77
Kirkland bisturi C32
Kirkland scalpelli C30
Kocher-Langenbeck retrattori A108
Kramer curettes C20
Kramer-Nevis per rialzo E8

L
Ladmore otturatori D18
La-Grange forbici A76
Lame di contrasto H20-H21
Lame per bisturi A61-A63
Lampada ad alcohol H15
Langenbeck retrattori A108
Langer curettes C18
Le Cron per modellare G5
Lempert pinze ossivore A67
Lessman per cera G4
Levante curettes C4-C7
Levante scalers C8-C9
Leve per radici A28-A55
Leve per radici Maestrale A28-A39
Lime per osso A64-A65
Lindo Levian leve per radici A43
Lister forbici A84
Locklin forbici A76
London Hospital leve per radici A45
Lucas cucchiai alveolari A69
Luer pinze ossivore A66
Luks endodontici D44
Luniatscheck A117
Lussatore leve per radici A46

M
Maestrale leve A28
Manici per bisturi A61-A63
Manici per specchietti B4
Marilyn forbici A75
Markley otturatori D18
Martelli E7
Martelli leva corone D29
Mathieu per legature F18
Mathieu porta aghi A92-A93
Mathieu-Olsen porta aghi A97
Matrici D33
Mayo forbici A79
Mayo-Hegar porta aghi A95
McCall curettes C19
McCall scaler C23
Mead martelli E7
Medimpla leve per radici A50
Meriam pinzette B5
Mershon spingibande F23
Metzenbaum forbici A78
Michigan sonde B13
Micro Cooley pinzette A106
Micro specchietti endotontici D49
Microchirurgia A124
Middeldorpf retrattori A110
Miller cucchiai alveolari A69
Miller leve per radici A44
Miller lime per osso A64
Miller pinzette G20
Minnesota retrattori A112
Mish retrattori A115
Misuratore endodontico D55
Mitchell scaler C23
Molt apribocca A116
Molt scollaperiostei A56
Morse scaler C23
Mortaio per amalgama D28
Mortaio per osso E12-E13
MTA applicatori D50

N
Nabers sonde B11
Nance pinze F12
Nebrasca scaler C23
Nerissimo curettes C16-C17
Nerissimo spatole D6-D7
Neumann forbici A76
Nevius pinze estrazione A23
Noyes forbici A86
Nystrom per amalgama D23

O
Obwegeser retrattori A109-A113
Ochsenbein scalpelli C30
Ochsenbein scalpelli per osso E10
Olsen-Hegar porta aghi A98
Optical pinze F11
Orban bisturi C32
Orban scalpelli C25
Oringer apribocca A116
Osteotomi E2-E6
Otturatori D18-D22

P
Partsch martelli E7
Partsch scalpelli E11
Peet endodontiche D49
Periotomi A59
Perry pinzette B5
Pinza macina osso E12
Pinza universale G22
Pinze carta articolazione G20
Pinze emostatiche A100-A102
Pinze endodontiche D48-D49
Pinze estrazione A4-A27
Pinze estrazione Albrecht A7
Pinze estrazione Americane A22-A24
Pinze estrazione Blade Beaks A19-A21
Pinze estrazione pedo A4-A9
Pinze fora diga D41
Pinze ossivore A66-A67
Pinze per allineatori F16-F17
Pinze per frammenti A25
Pinze per legature F18-F19
Pinze per osso E16
Pinze per teli H14
Pinze per uncini D41
Pinze porta tamponi A117
Pinze tiralingua A117
Pinze togli lame A63
Pinzette cogli / trattieni H14
Pinzette microchirurgia A124-A126
Pinzette per medicazioni B5
Pinzette per membrane E15
Pinzette per pins e abutments E15
Pinzette per saldature G20
Pinzette per suture A99
Pinzette per tessuti A104-A107
PK Thomas strumenti G2-G3
Plugger endodontici D42, D44
Porta aghi A88-A98
Porta frese D54
Porta matrici D32
Portaimpronte G12-G20
Portaprotesi F23
Posizionatore per bande F23
Pott leve per radici A51
Prichard scollaperiostei A57
Profondimetro E20

R
Ramus retrattori A110
Rastrelliere porta pinze F26
Regnell-Davis retrattori A114
Retrattori A108-A115
Reynolds pinze F13
Rifinitori per amalgama D23
Rochester-Kocher pinze A100-A102
Rochester-Péan pinze A101
Rohdes scalpelli C30
Rowe per osso E16
Russian pinzette A107

S
Sanders bisturi C32
Scalers C21-C24
Scalers titanio C27
Scalpelli chirurgici C30-C31
Scalpelli per osso E10
Schluger bisturi C33
Schmackebier leve per radici A44
Schwarz pinze F9, F13
Scollaperiostei A56-A58
Seghetto per gessi G9
Seldin leve per radici A43-A48
Seldin scollaperiostei A58
Semken pinzette A105
Senn-Miller retrattori A114
Shoshan per amalgama D24
Sickle forbici A74
Silicone anelli C24
Sindesmotomi A58-A60
Siringhe A118-A121
Siringhe per elastomeri G20
Smaha per legature F18
Sonde parodontali B11-B14
Spatola per cementi G8
Spatole per gessi e alginati G9
Specchi fotografici H16-H19
Specchietti B2-B3
Specilli B6-B10
Specilli endodontici D46
Spencer forbici A84
Spingi amalgama D28-D29
Spreader endodontici D43, D45
Sprengel per amalgama D24
Square ring forbici A75
Standard forbici A79
Stecca G22
Stecca endodontica D55
Steiner per legature F19
Step pinze F13
Sternberg retrattori A111
Stieglitz pinze A25
Strumenti ausiliari F20-F21
Strumenti di riporto D21
Strumenti per attacchi F22
Strumenti per ceramica G6-G7
Strumenti per composito D2-D11
Strumenti per corone D30-D31
Strumenti per filo retrattore D27
Strumenti per modellare D18-D19
Strumenti per modellare cera G2-G5
Strumenti per rialzo seno E8-E9
Strumenti per tunneling C28-C29
Strumenti taglia smalto dentina D17
Student forbici A79
Sugarman bisturi C33
Superior Cut forbici A80-A81
Swiss scaler C23

T
Tanner otturatori D18
Tavolo di Mayo H22
Taylor pinzette A104
Taylor scaler C21
Tazze per alginato e gesso H12
Telai per diga D39
TG scalpelli C31
Tomes pinze estrazione A23
Torquing pinze F15
Towner scaler C22
Tronchesi ortodontici F4-F5
Tucker per legature F20
Tunneling C28-C29
Tweed pinze F8-F10

U
Uncini endodontici D35-D39
University north Carolina sonde B12
USC per amalgama D24
USC Towner bisturi C32

V
Vassoi porta strumenti H2-H11
Vestibulum retrattori A111
Volkmann cucchiai alveolari A70
V-Stop pinze F13

W
W. Barry leve per radici A49
Wahl lime per osso A64
Ward per amalgama D23
Warwick-James leve per radici A51
Wassmund retrattori A110
Wedelstaedt taglia smalto D17
Weingart pinze F6
Westcott otturatori D22
White leve per radici A41
White otturatori D22
Who sonde B11
Wieder retrattori A113
Wiland per amalgama D24
Williams sonde B11
Williger cucchiai alveolari A70
Williger scaler C24
Williger scollaperiostei A58
Winter leve per radici A49
Witzel pinze estrazione A13-A17
Woodson spatole D5
Wynman per corone D30

Y
Young pinze A117
Young pinze ortodontiche F11
Younger-Good curettes C19

Z
Zahle per modellare G5
Zerfing scalpelli C31
Zuricher calibri G22

CODE INDEX
INDICE PER CODICE

115 G9
150 H4
150/V H4
151 H4
151/V H4
152 H4
152/V H4
153 H4
153/V H4
154 H4
154/V H4
155 H4
155/V H4
156 H4
156/V H4
160 H4
160/V H4
201 G4
202 G4
205 G4
206 G4
208 G9
209 G9
210 G9
211 G9
213/2 G9
214 G4
215/1 H12
215/2 H12
215/3 H12
221 G20
222 G20
466/1 D18
466/2 D18
466/3 D18
466/4 D18
470/0 D18
470/1 D18
470/2 D18
470/3 D18
472/2 D22
473/1 D5
473/2 D5
473/3 D5
474/2 D20
474/3 D20
475/15 D22
475/16 D22
475/18 D22
475/18T D11
475/28 D22
475/28T D11
475/29 D22
475/30 D22
477/32 D22
477/33 D22
478 D22
479/29 D22
484/1 D5
484/2 D5
485/1 D5
485/2 D5
488/1 D18
488/2 D18
488/3 D18
488/4 D18
488/5 D18
488/6 D18
490/1 D3
490/1NE.HL8 D3, D7
490/1.SL D3
490/1T D9
491/1 D3
491/1.SL D3
491/1T D9
492/1 D2
492/1T D8
492/2 D2
492/2T D8
492/3 D2
492/3T D8
492/4 D2
492/4T D8
492/11 D2
492/11T D8
492/14 D2
492/14T D8
494/1 D5
494/1.SL D5
494/1T D10
494/2 D5
494/2.SL D5
494/2T D10
494/3 D5
494/3.SL D5
494/3T D10
497/1 D5
497/1T D10
497/2 D5
497/2T D10
497/3 D5
497/3T D10
499/1T D9
499/9T D9
499/13T D9
499/20T D9
499/KIT D9
500/0 D21
500/1 D21
500/1T D11
500/2 D21
500/2T D11
500/3 D21
500/3T D11
500/4 D21
500/5 D21
502/1 D21
502/2 D21
507/6 D3
507/6T D10
507/11 D3
507/11T D10
507/179 D3
507/179T D10
509/10 D3
509/10NE.HL8 D3, D6
509/10.SL D3
509/10T D10
509/11 D3
509/11NE.HL8 D3, D6
509/11.SL D3
509/11T D10
509/12 D3
509/12NE.HL8 D3, D6
509/12.SL D3
509/12T D10
509/13 D3
518/1 D3
518/1NE.HL8 D3, D7
518/1.SL D3
518/1T D11
518/2 D3
518/2NE.HL8 D3, D7
518/2.SL D3
518/2T D11
518/3 D3
518/3NE.HL8 D3, D7
518/3.SL D3
518/3T D11
521/1 D22
521/1T D9
521/2 D22
521/3 D22
523 D20
523/1 D20
523/1Z D20
523/2 D20
523/2Z D20
523/3 D20
523/3Z D20
523/Z D20
527/0 D19
527/0Z D19
527/1 D19
527/1Z D19
527/2 D19
527/2Z D19
527/3 D19
527/3Z D19
527/4 D19
527/4Z D19
530 D20
530/1 D20
530/2 D20
530/3 D20
538/1 D44
538/2 D44
539/1 D45
539/2 D45
539/3 D45
539/4 D45
539/5 D45
539/6 D45
539/7 D45
540/1 D44
540/2 D44
540/3 D44
540/4 D44
542/1.C6 D42
542/2.C6 D42
542/3.C6 D42
542/4.C6 D42
542/5.C6 D42
542/6.C6 D42
542/7.C6 D42
542/KIT D42
543/1.C6 D43
543/2.C6 D43
543/3.C6 D43
543/4.C6 D43
543/5.C6 D43
543/KIT D43
544/1-3 D44
544/5-7 D44
544/9-11 D44
545/1 D44
546/1 B13
546/4 B13
546/5 B13
548/1 B13
548/1PT B12
548/2 B13
548/2PT B12
548/3 B13
548/3PT B12
548/4 B13
548/4PT A129, B12
548/4PT.NE B12
548/5 B13
548/5PT B12
548/5PT.NE B12
548/8PT B12
548/9PT B12
549/1 B14
549/2 B14
549/4 B14
549/5 B14
550/6-7.HL8 C25
550/8-9.HL8 C25
551/1.HL8 C25
551/3.HL8 C25
551/5.HL8 C25
555/2 B8
555/2.HL8 B8
555/2.SL B6, B8
555/3 B8
555/3A B8
555/3A.HL8 B8
555/3.HL8 B8
555/5 B8
555/5.HL8 B8
555/6 B8
555/6.HL8 B8
555/6.NE B8
555/6.SL B6, B8
555/8 B8
555/8A B8
555/8A.HL8 B8
555/8A.NE B8
555/8A.SL B6, B8
555/8.HL8 B8
555/9 B8
555/9.HL8 B8
555/9.NE B8
555/9.SL B6, B8
555/10 B8
555/10.HL8 B8
555/11 B8
555/11.HL8 B8
555/12 B8
555/12.HL8 B8
555/16 B8
555/16.HL8 B8
555/17 B8
555/17A B8
555/17A.HL8 B8
555/17.HL8 B8
555/23 B8
555/23.HL8 B8
555/23.NE B8
555/23.SL B6, B8
555/54 B8
555/54.HL8 B8
556/2 B9
556/6 B9
556/8A B9
556/9 B9
556/11-12 B10
556/23 B9
560/1 B10
560/1.HL8 B10
560/1.SL B7, B10
560/2 B10
560/2.HL8 B10
560/2.SL B7, B10
560/3 B10
560/3.HL8 B10
560/3.SL B7, B10
560/4 B10
560/4.HL8 B10
560/5-6 B10
560/5-6.HL8 B10
560/17-3A B10
560/17-3A.HL8 B10
563/1 B11
563/2 B11
563/3 B11
565/0.HL8 D46
565/1 D46
565/2 D46
565/3 D46
567/3 B11
567/16 B11
567/17 B11
567/23 B11
568/1 B11
569/2 B11
569/2 COL B11
570/1 B11
570/2 B11
570/3 B11
572 G7
574 G21
575/1 G6
575/2 G6
575/3 G6
575/KIT G6
577/1 G6
577/2 G6
577/3 G6
577/4 G6
577/5 G6
577/6 G6
578/1 D4
578/2 D4
578/3 D4
579/1 D4
579/1NE.HL8 D4, D7
579/1.SL D4
579/2 D4
579/2NE.HL8 D4, D7
579/2.SL D4
579/3 D4
579/3NE.HL8 D4, D7
579/3.SL D4
580/1 D4
580/2 D4
580/3 D4
582 D21
583/1 G2
583/1.AL G3
583/2 G2
583/2.AL G3
583/3 G2
583/3.AL G3
583/4 G2
583/4.AL G3
583/5 G2
583/5.AL G3
583/KIT G2
583/KIT.AL G3
584 D21
585 D27
585/4-L D27
585/81 D27
585/81-L D27
585/MSY D27
585/MSY-L D27
586/1 D22
587 D21
588 G5
591 G5
592 G5
593 G5
594 G5
596 G5
599/1 G5
599/2 G5
599/3 G5
599/4 G5
599/5 G5
599/KIT G5
600/1 D23
600/2 D23
600/3 D23
601/2 D23
601/3 D23
601/4 D23
602 D24
602/1 D24
603 D24
604/1 D23
604/2 D23
605/1 D24
605/3 D24
605/4 D24
605/8 D24
605/10 D24
607 D24
608/0 D25
608/1 D25
608/2 D25
608/3 D25
608/4 D25
610 G5
610/1 D23
610/2 D23
610/3 D23
611/243 D16
611/244 D16
611/245 D16
612/26 D17
612/27 D17
612/28 D17
612/29 D17
613/78 D17
613/80 D17
614/8 D17
614/15 D17
614/52 D17
614/54 D17
616/2 D17
616/4 D17
616/6 D17
619/1 A117
619/2 A117
620/1.HL8 C20
620/2.HL8 C20
620/3.HL8 C20
621/128.HL8 C23
622/1-2.HL8 C20
622/3-4.HL8 C20
622/5-6.HL8 C20
622/7-8.HL8 C20
623/1.HL8 C19
623/5.HL8 C19
623/412.HL8 C18
623/414.HL8 C18
624/00.HL8 C23
624/1.HL8 C23
624/2.HL8 C18
624/3.HL8 C18
624/4.HL8 C18
624/5.HL8 C25
624/6.HL8 C25
624/21.HL8 C23
625/1-2.AL C12
625/1-2.C8 C12
625/1-2.HL8 C12
625/1-2NE.HL8 C12, C16
625/1-2.SL C4, C12
625/3-4.AL C12
625/3-4.C8 C12
625/3-4.HL8 C12
625/3-4.SL C4, C12
625/5-6.AL C12
625/5-6.C8 C12
625/5-6.HL8 C12
625/5-6.SL C5, C12
625/7-8.AL C12
625/7-8.C8 C12
625/7-8.HL8 C12
625/7-8NE.HL8 C12, C16
625/7-8.SL C5, C12
625/9-10.AL C12
625/9-10.C8 C12
625/9-10.HL8 C12
625/9-10.SL C5, C12
625/11-12.AL C12
625/11-12.C8 C12
625/11-12.HL8 C12
625/11-12NE.HL8 C12, C16
625/11-12.SL C5, C12
625/13-14.AL C12
625/13-14.C8 C12
625/13-14.HL8 C12
625/13-14NE.HL8 C12, C16
625/13-14.SL C5, C12
625/15-16.AL C12
625/15-16.C8 C12
625/15-16.HL8 C12
625/15-16.SL C5, C12
625/KIT.AL C12
625/KIT.C8 C12
625/KIT.HL8 C12
626/2.HL8 C18
626/2.SL C6, C18
626/2Ti.HL8 C26, E18
626/4.HL8 C18
626/4.SL C6, C18
626/6.HL8 C18
626/6.SL C6, C18
627/2.HL8 C18
627/2.SL C6, C18
627/4.HL8 C18
627/4.SL C6, C18
627/4Ti.HL8 C26, E18
627/14.HL8 C18
627/14.SL C6, C18
628/1-2.C8 C13
628/1-2.HL8 C13
628/3-4.C8 C13
628/3-4.HL8 C13
628/5-6.C8 C13
628/5-6.HL8 C13
628/7-8.C8 C13
628/7-8.HL8 C13
628/9-10.C8 C13
628/9-10.HL8 C13
628/11-12.C8 C13
628/11-12.HL8 C13
628/13-14.C8 C13
628/13-14.HL8 C13
628/KIT.C8 C13
628/KIT.HL8 C13
629/12.HL8 C23
629/13.HL8 C23
629/14.HL8 C19
629/14.SL C7, C19
629/15.HL8 C19
629/15.SL C7, C19
629/17.HL8 C19
629/17.SL C7, C19
629/19.HL8 C19
630/1 C31
632/1.HL8 C20
632/2.HL8 C20
633/8.HL8 C19
633/8.SL C7, C19
633/17.HL8 C19
634/7.HL8 C32
634/8.HL8 C32
634/9.HL8 C32
634/11.HL8 C32
635/4.HL8 C32
635/6.HL8 C32
636/2.HL8 C32
636/5.HL8 C32
637/20.HL8 C32
638/3.HL8 C32
639/23.HL8 C23
639/23.SL C9, C23
639/24.HL8 C23
640/1.HL8 C21
640/1.SL C9, C21
640/1Ti.HL8 C27, E19
640/2.HL8 C21
640/2.SL C9, C21
640/3.HL8 C21
640/5.HL8 C21
640/5.SL C9, C21
640/5Ti.HL8 C27, E19
640/6.HL8 C21
640/7.HL8 C21
640/13.HL8 C21
640/23.HL8 C21
640/24.HL8 C21
640/24.SL C9, C21
640/107.HL8 C21
641/1 E10
641/2 E10
641/3.HL8 C31
642/1.HL8 C30
642/2.HL8 C30
642/3.HL8 C30
643/3.HL8 C30
643/13.HL8 C30
643/14.HL8 C30
643/15.HL8 C31
643/37.HL8 C30
645/3.HL8 C31
646/3.HL8 C32
648/3.HL8 C32
649/3-7 C33
649/3-7.HL8 C33
649/5-11 C33
649/5-11.HL8 C33
649/9-10 C33

649/9-10.HL8 C33
650/2 C33
650/2.HL8 C33
650/4 C33
650/4.HL8 C33
650/10 C33
650/10.HL8 C33
650/12 C33
650/12.HL8 C33
651/8.HL8 C22
651/9.HL8 C22
651/11.HL8 C22
651/11.SL C8, C22
651/11Ti.HL8 C27, E19
651/12.HL8 C22
651/30-33.HL8 C23
651/30-33.SL C8, C23
651/31-32.HL8 C23
651/31-32.SL C9, C23
651/34-35.HL8 C23
651/37-38.HL8 C23
651/H5-30.HL8 C22
651/H5-33.HL8 C22
651/U15-30.HL8 C22
651/U15-30.SL C8, C22
651/U15-33.HL8 C22
651/U15-33.SL C8, C22
652/50 C24
653/1.HL8 C24
653/11 C24
653/12 C24
653/U15.HL8 C22
654.HL8 C24
655.HL8 C24
656/1.HL8 C24
657/0 A70
657/00 A70
657/000 A70
657/1 A70
657/2 A70
658/0 A70
658/1 A70
658/2 A70
660/0 A68
660/0.HL8 A68
660/1 A68
660/1.HL8 A68
660/2 A68
660/2.HL8 A68
660/3 A68
660/3.HL8 A68
660/4 A68
660/4.HL8 A68
660/9 A69
660/9.HL8 A69
660/10 A69
660/10.HL8 A69
660/KIT A68
660/KIT.HL8 A68
661/84 A69
661/84.HL8 A69
661/85 A69
661/85.HL8 A69
661/86 A69
661/86.HL8 A69
661/87 A69
661/87.HL8 A69
661/88 A69
661/88.HL8 A69
661/KIT A69
661/KIT.HL8 A69
663/17 D14
663/18 D14
663/19 D14
664/14 D14
664/17 D14
664/18 D14
664/19 D14
665/11 D47
665/12 D47
665/13 D47
665/21 D47
665/22 D47
665/23 D47
665/25 D47
665/31 D14
665/32 D14
665/33 D14
668/64 D14
668/66 D14
669/1-2.C8 C14
669/1-2.HL8 C14
669/1-2NE.HL8 C14, C17
669/1-2Ti.HL8 C26, E18
669/3-4.C8 C14
669/3-4.HL8 C14
669/5-6.C8 C14
669/5-6.HL8 C14
669/5-6Ti.HL8 C26, E18
669/7-8.C8 C14
669/7-8.HL8 C14
669/7-8NE.HL8 C14, C17
669/7-8Ti.HL8 C26, E18
669/9-10.C8 C14
669/9-10.HL8 C14
669/11-12.C8 C14
669/11-12.HL8 C14
669/11-12NE.HL8 C14, C17
669/11-12Ti.HL8 C26, E18
669/13-14.C8 C14
669/13-14.HL8 C14
669/13-14NE.HL8 C14, C17
669/13-14Ti.HL8 C26, E18
669/KIT.C8 C14
669/KIT.HL8 C14
670/0 D15
670/0.HL8 D15
670/1 D15
670/1.HL8 D15
670/2 D15
670/2.HL8 D15
670/3 D15
670/3.HL8 D15
670/4 D15
670/4.HL8 D15
670/KIT D15
671/125-126 D16
671/127-128 D16
671/129-130 D16
671/131-132 D16
671/133-134 D16
671/153-154 D16
671/155-156 D16
672/0 F20
672/0.HL8 F20
672/1 F20
672/1.HL8 F20
672/2 F20
672/2.HL8 F20
672/3 D16
672/4 D16
672/5 D16
672/8 F20
672/8.HL8 F20
672/10 F20
672/10.HL8 F20
673 F21
673/1 F21
673/1.HL8 F21
673/2C F21
673/2C.HL8 F21
673.HL8 F21
674 F21
674.HL8 F21
675/1 G8
675/2 G8
675/3 G8
675/4 G8
675/MBC E13
676/24 G8
679/1-2.C8 C15
679/1-2.HL8 C15
679/3-4.C8 C15
679/3-4.HL8 C15
679/5-6.C8 C15
679/5-6.HL8 C15
679/7-8.C8 C15
679/7-8.HL8 C15
679/9-10.C8 C15
679/9-10.HL8 C15
679/11-12.C8 C15
679/11-12.HL8 C15
679/13-14.C8 C15
679/13-14.HL8 C15
679/KIT.C8 C15
679/KIT.HL8 C15
680/1 A41
680/2 A41
680/3 A41
680/4 A41
680/5 A41
680/6 A41
680/7 A41
680/8 A41
680/SET A55
682/SET A55
684/SET A54
686/SET A54
690/3 A41
690/4 A41
690/5 A41
690/6 A41
690/7 A41
690/8 A41
698/1.HL8 C28
698/2.HL8 C28
698/3.HL8 C28
698/6.HL8 C28
699.HL8 C28
700/1 A51
700/2 A51
700/3 A51
700/8 A52
700/8.SL A36, A52
700/9 A52
700/9.SL A36, A52
700/10 A52
700/10.SL A36, A52
705/1 A52
705/2 A52
705/3 A52
705/4 A52
705/6 A52
705/7 A52
705/8 A52
705/9 A52
720/1 A43
720/2 A44
720/2.SL A37, A44
720/3 A44
720/3.SL A37, A44
720/4 A43
720/6 A43
720/7 A43
720/8 A43
720/10 A44
720/11 A44
720/15 A43
720/20 A43
720/21 A48
720/22 A48
720/23 A48
720/23.SL A38, A48
720/24 A48
720/24.SL A38, A48
720/25 A48
720/25S A48
720/26 A48
720/26S A48
720/27 A48
720/27S A48
720/27.SL A39, A48
720/27S.SL A39, A48
720/28 A48
720/28S A48
720/28.SL A39, A48
720/28S.SL A39, A48
720/29 A44
720/30 A44
720/31 A44
720/32 A44
720/41 A44
720/42 A44
720/43 A44
725/1 A43
725/1.SL A34, A43
725/2 A43
725/2.SL A34, A43
725/3 A43
725/3.SL A34, A43
726/1C A42
726/1S A42
726/1S.SL A30, A42
726/2C A42
726/2S A42
726/2S.SL A30, A42
726/3C A42
726/3S A42
726/3S.SL A31, A42
726/4C A42
726/4S A42
726/4S.SL A31, A42
726/5C A42
726/5S A42
726/5S.SL A31, A42
726/6C A42
726/6S A42
726/6S.SL A31, A42
726/SET A42
727/50 A51
728/1 A43
728/2 A43
730/3C A47
730/3C.SL A33, A47
730/3S A46
730/3S.SL A32, A46
730/4C A47
730/4C.SL A33, A47
730/4S A46
730/4S.SL A32, A46
730/5C A47
730/5C.SL A33, A47
730/5S A46
730/5S.SL A32, A46
730/SET A47
750/1 A51
750/2 A51
780/1 A49
780/2 A49
780/3 A49
780/4 A49
785/1L A49
785/1R A49
785/11L A49
785/11R A49
785/12L A49
785/12R A49
795/1 A45
795/2 A45
795/3 A45
795/4 A45
796/1 A51
796/2 A51
796/3 A51
797/1 A45
797/2 A45
797/3 A45
798/1 A45
798/1.SL A35, A45
798/2 A45
798/2.SL A35, A45
798/3 A45
798/3.SL A35, A45
812/1 A50
812/2 A50
812/3 A50
812/4 A50
812/5 A50
812/6 A50
812/7 A50
818 A112
820/1 A116
820/2 A116
820/3 A116
825/A A116
825/B A116
825/G A116
826/A A116
826/B A116
826/G A116
850 A57
851/HP3 A56, A129, C38
852/HP3 A56
854/H02 A56
856 A56, A129
860 A57
867/1.HL8 A59
867/2.HL8 A59
868/1 A59
868/2 A59
868/3 A59
868/4 A59
868/KIT A59
869 A57
870 A57
871/2-4 A56, C38
872/P14 A56
873/PH2 A57
874/P1 A58
874/P2 A58
875/12S A58
876/23 A58
877/HK4 A57
878 A57
880 A58
881 A58
882 A57
883 A56
884 A56
885 A57
886 A114
886/2 A114
886/3 A114
887/1 A110
887/2 A110
887/3 A110
888/1 A108
888/2 A108
888/3 A108
888/4 A108
888/5 A108
888/6 A108
889/1 A108
889/2 A108
889/3 A108
889/4 A108
889/5 A108
889/6 A108
890/1 A111
890/2 A111
890/3 A111
893 A113
894/1 A64
894/2 A64
894/3 A64
895/1 A64
895/2 A64
895/3 A64
896 A112
898/1 A65
898/2 A65
898/3 A65
898/4 A65
898/5 A65
899 A116
899/G A116
900 A116
900/G A116
901 A111
902/1 A114
902/2 A114
902/3 A114
903/1 A113
903/2 A113
903/3 A113
903/4 A113
906 A111
907 A112
907/C A112
907/P A112, A129
907/Z A112
908/1 A113
908/2 A113
909/1 A110
909/2 A110
910/1 A103
910/3 A103
910/4 A103
910/5 A103
911/2 A103
911/3 A103
911/4 A103
911/5 A103
913 A112
914 A112
915 A110
916 A113
918/1 A115
918/2 A115
918/3 A115
918/4 A115
919/1 A115
919/2 A115
919/3 A115
919/4 A115
920/1 A114
920/2 A114, A130
921/1 A114
921/2 A114
922/1 A114
922/2 A114
922/3 A114
923 A110
924 A110
925/1 A109
925/2 A109
925/3 A109
925/4 A109
925/5 A109
925/6 A109
926/1 A109
926/2 A109
926/3 A109
926/4 A109
926/5 A109
926/6 A109
941 E10
942 E10
950 E7
951 E7
952 E7
952/20 E7
952/25 E7
953/3 E11
953/4 E11
953/5 E11
953/6 E11
954/3 E11
954/4 E11
954/5 E11
954/6 E11
955/3 E11
955/4 E11
955/5 E11
955/6 E11
956/3 E11
956/4 E11
956/5 E11
956/6 E11
965/1 D54
965/2 D54
965/3 D54
966/1 D54
966/2 D54
966/3 D54
967/1 D54
967/2 D54
967/3 D54
974/B H13
974/G H13
974/R H13
975/B H13
975/G H13
975/R H13
976/BI H13
977 H7
978/AR H4
978/AZ H4
978/BL H4
978/GI H4
978/NE H4
978/RA H4
978/RO H4
978 (UN) H4
978/VE H4
979/BL H7
979/G H7
979/R H7
979/W H7
980/9-AR H4
980/9-AZ H4
980/9-BL H4
980/9 (DOI) H4
980/9-GI H4
980/9-NE H4
980/9-RA H4
980/9-RO H4
980/9-VE H4
980/10-AR H5
980/10-AZ H5
980/10-BL H5
980/10-GI H5
980/10-NE H5
980/10-RA H5
980/10-RO H5
980/10 (TRE) H5
980/10-VE H5
981/19-AR H5
981/19-AZ H5
981/19-BL H5
981/19-GI H5
981/19-NE H5
981/19 (Quatri) H5
981/19-RA H5
981/19-RO H5
981/19-VE H5
981/20-AR H6
981/20-AZ H6
981/20-BL H6
981/20 (Cinc) H6
981/20-GI H6
981/20-NE H6
981/20-RA H6
981/20-RO H6
981/20-VE H6
981/ORTO F26
982 H9
982/A H9
983 H9
983/A H9
984 H9
984/A H9
985 D52
986 D52
987 D52
988 D52
989 D52
990 D52

991 D53
992 D53
993 D53
994 D53
996 D53
998/A H10
998/AS H11
998/B H10
998/BS H11
998/FA H10
998/FAS H11
998/FB H10
998/FBS H11
998/FR H10
998/FRS H11
998/FV H10
998/FVS H11
998/R H10
998/RS H11
998/V H10
998/VS H11
999/A H10
999/AS H11
999/FG H10
999/FGS H11
1000/V H9
1000/VF H9
1001/C H9
1001/CF H9
1002/1 H8
1002/2 H8
1003 D54
1004/0 H15
1004/1 H15
1004/2 H15
1005/C H9
1005/FC H9
1005/FV H9
1005/V H9
1006 F22
1007/10-R A106
1007/10-TO A106
1007/10-TS A106
1007/A A106, A130
1007/R A106
1009 F22
1011 H14
1012/0Y A107, A130
1013 A107
1013/TC A107
1014/TC A107
1015/TC A107
1017 A107
1019 D49
1020/0,9-0Y A105, A130
1021/1 C31
1021/2 C31
1022 B5
1023 B5
1024 B5
1026 B5
1027/90 A104
1027/120 A104
1027/150 A104
1027/180 A104
1028/90-0Y A104
1028/120-0Y A104
1028/150-0Y A104
1028/180-0Y A104
1029 A7
1030 A7
1031/0,6-0Y A105
1032 A99
1033 A99
1033/T A99
1034 A126
1035/0,6-0Y A105
1037 A126
1038 A126
1040/0,9-0Y A105, A130
1042 A105
1044 A105
1045/0Y A107
1046 A107
1048 A106
1048/R A106
1049 A105
1049/D A105
1049/0Y A105, A128
1050 A105
1050/D A105
1050/0Y A105, A128
1052 A107
1059/TC A107
1060/TC A107
1063 A124, A129
1063.NE A125
1063/TC A124
1064/D A124
1064/D.NE A125
1064/0Y A124
1064/0Y.NE A125
1064/R.NE A125
1064/T A124
1070 A126
1072 A126
1112 E15
1113 E15
1118 B5
1120 B5
1122 B5
1123 B5
1124 B5
1124/D B5
1126 B5
1126/L B5
1130 F22
1134 F22
1140 E17
1141 C38, E17
1144/Ti E15
1145/Ti E15
1148 H12
1149 H12
1150 H12
1151 H12
1152 H12
1155 H8
1160 H8
1162 E13
1165 H8
1300/1 E6
1300/2 E6
1300/3 E6
1300/4 E6
1300/5 E6
1300/6 E6
1300/KIT E6
1301 E20
1304/901 E8
1304/902 E8
1304/903 E8
1304/904 E8
1304/905 E8
1304/906 E8
1304/907 E8
1304/908 E8
1304/KIT E8
1305/KIT E5
1306/8.HL8 E14
1309/1 E9
1309/2 E9
1309/3 E9
1309/4 E9
1309/5 E9
1309/6 E9
1309/7 E9
1309/8 E9
1309/9 A128, E9
1309/KIT E9
1310/1S E11
1310/2S E11
1310/3S E11
1310/4D E11
1310/5D E11
1310/6D E11
1316/1.HL8 E15
1317/1.HL8 E14
1317/2.HL8 E14
1317/5.HL8 E12
1320/1.HL8 E14
1320/2.HL8 E14
1321/1 E2
1321/2 E2
1321/3 E2
1321/4 E2
1321/5 E2
1321/6 E2
1321/7 E2
1321/8 E2
1321/9 E2
1321/10 E2
1321/KIT E2
1322/1 E3
1322/2 E3
1322/3 E3
1322/4 E3
1322/5 E3
1322/6 E3
1322/7 E3
1322/8 E3
1322/9 E3
1322/10 E3
1322/KIT E3
1325 E12
1325/A E12
1325/LR E12
1325/LRA E12
1340/1R E10
1340/2A E10
1340/3R E10
1340/4A E10
1350/KIT E21
1510 A117
1510/1 A117
1517 A100
1518 A100
1519 A100, F19
1520 A100
1521 A102
1522 A102
1523 A100
1524 A100
1526 A101
1527 A101
1528 A102
1529 A102
1530/1 A102
1533 A101
1534 A101
1540 E16
1541 E16
1542 E16
1545 E16
1546 E16
1580 D31
1629 H14
1633 H14
1634 H14
1635 H14
1640 H14
1650/1 A58
1650/2 A58
1650/3 A58
1651/0 A60
1651/1 A60
1651/2 A60
1651/3 A60
1651/4 A60
1651/5 A60
1651/6 A60
1651/7 A60
1651/8 A60
1651/9 A60
1651/11 A60
1651/KIT A60
1651/MN A60
1651/VS A60
1660/1 H7
1670/1 B9
1671/1 C34
1671/2 C36
1671/3 C27, E19
1671/6 C34
1671/7 C38
1671/8 C35
1672/1 A99
1672/2 A122
1672/3 A123
1673/5 E22
1673/7 E22
1675/1 D26
1675/2 D26
1675/3 D12
1675/4 D12
1675/5 D13
1675/9 D56
1675/10 D40
1680/1 F24
1680/2 F24
1680/3 F25
1680/4 F25
1735 A95
1736 A96
1736/TC A96
1739 A95
1739/TC A95
1740 A95
1740/TC A95
1741 A95
1741/TC A95
1742 A95
1742/TC A95
1743 A96
1743/C-TC A96
1743/TC A96
1744/TC A98
1748 A94
1748/TC A94
1749/TC A98
1750/TC A97
1850 F18
1851 F18
1852 F18
1853 A93
1853/TC A93
1854 A93
1854/TC A93
1855 A92
1855/TC A92
1856 A92
1856/TC A92
1862/TC A97
1910 A89
1910/TC A89
1911 A89
1911/TC A89
1920/C-D A127
1920/D-D A127, A129
1922/A A90
1922/A-TC A90
1922/B A90
1922/B-TC A90
1922/C A90
1922/C-TC A90, A130
1922/D A90
1922/D-TC A90, A128
1923 A96
1923/TC A96
1924 A94
1924/TC A94
1925/A A94
1925/A-TC A94
1925/B A94
1925/B-TC A94
1925/C A94
1925/C-TC A94
1950/KIT A130
1951/KIT D51
1953/KIT C37
1954/KIT A128
1955/KIT E21
1956/KIT A129
1957 A87
1958 A87, A128
1959 A87, A130
1960 A87, A130
1961 A87
1970 A87, E17
1971 A87, C38, E17
2000/A A91
2000/A-TC A91
2000/B A91
2000/B-TC A91
2000/C A91
2000/C-TC A91
2000/D A91
2000/D-TC A91
2004 A93
2004/TC A93
2010 A98, E17
2012 A98, C38, E17
2100/Set G11
2105/Set G11
2162/A A25, D49
2162/C A25, D49
2162/R A25, D49
2163 A25
2164 A25
2168 D48
2170 D49
2400/1 A20
2400/7 A20
2400/13 A21
2400/17 A20
2400/18 A20
2400/22 A21
2400/34-N A20
2400/35-N A20
2400/51 A20
2400/51-AL A20
2400/67 A20
2400/70 A26
2400/74 A21
2400/79 A21
2400/187 A21
2400/SET A21
2500/1 A10
2500/2 A10
2500/3 A10
2500/4 A14
2500/7 A10
2500/8 A14
2500/13 A14
2500/13-S A8
2500/17 A11
2500/18 A11
2500/18-A A11
2500/19 A11
2500/21 A16
2500/22 A15
2500/22-S A8
2500/23 A15
2500/24 A15
2500/29 A12
2500/29-S A7
2500/30 A12
2500/33 A15
2500/33-A A15
2500/33-L A15
2500/37 A6
2500/38 A8
2500/39 A6
2500/39-A A6
2500/39-L A6
2500/39-R A6
2500/41 A13
2500/46 A17
2500/49 A13
2500/51 A13
2500/51-A A13
2500/51-L A13
2500/52 A13
2500/54 A12
2500/55 A12
2500/67 A12
2500/67-A A12
2500/73 A15
2500/74 A17
2500/74-N A17
2500/75 A14
2500/75-A A14
2500/76 A12
2500/76-N A12
2500/79 A16
2500/79-A A16
2500/86 A16
2500/86-C A16
2500/87 A16
2500/89 A11
2500/90 A11
2500/94 A11
2500/95 A11
2500/97 A13
2500/107 A10
2500/113 A12
2500/122 A14
2500/123 A8
2500/130 A12
2500/136 A10
2500/137 A14
2500/138 A7
2500/143 A17
2500/147 A12
2500/158 A7
2500/159 A6
2500/160 A8
2500/161 A8
2500/162 A8
2500/163 A6
2500/180 A10
2500/181 A10
2500/182 A14
2500/185 A17
2500/187 A17
2500/189 A13
2500/190 A13
2500/221 A13
2500/223 A17
2500/350 A16
2500/351 A16
2500/SET-10 A18
2500/SET-12 A18
2500/SET-PEDO A9
2600/101 A4
2600/111 A4
2600/115 A4
2600/122 A4
2600/150 A5
2600/160 A5
2600/170 A5
2600/SET A5
2650/1 A22
2650/10-S A23
2650/16 A24
2650/17 A24
2650/18-L A23
2650/18-R A23
2650/23 A24
2650/32 A23
2650/53-L A23
2650/53-R A23
2650/65 A23
2650/69 A23
2650/88-L A23
2650/88-R A23
2650/101-Pedo A22
2650/150 A22
2650/150-A A22
2650/150-Pedo A22
2650/151 A24
2650/151-A A24
2650/151-Pedo A22
2650/203 A24
2650/210 A23
2650/222 A24
2810 G22
2811 F22
2815 F22
2817 F23
2821/BL F23
2821/GI F23
2821/RA F23
2821/VE F23
2822 F19
2823 D41, F19
2824 F19
2825 F19
2825/0RTO F18
2826 F19
3000/10A F15
3000/10B F15
3000/11 F16
3000/12 F16
3000/13 F17
3000/14 F17
3000/15 F13
3000/18 TC F5
3000/20 F8
3000/21 F7
3000/23 F7
3000/23 TC F7
3000/25 TC F6
3000/28 F11
3000/29 F13
3000/30 F9
3000/31 F6
3000/32 F6
3000/34 F9
3000/35 F9
3000/36 F15
3000/38C TC F8
3000/39 TC F7
3000/40C TC F8
3000/43 F12
3000/45 F15
3000/47 TC F7
3000/49 F14
3000/50 F14
3000/51 F9
3000/52 F9
3000/53 F11
3000/54 F8
3000/55 F10
3000/56 F12
3000/57 F8
3000/58 F9
3000/59 F13
3000/60 F12
3000/61 F13
3000/62 F15
3000/63 F12
3000/69 TC F3
3000/69TC LL F3
3000/70 F11
3000/72 F6
3000/74 TC F3
3000/76 TC F3
3000/79 F11
3000/80 F12
3000/81 F11
3000/82 F14
3000/83 F14
3000/84 F6
3000/85 TC F4
3000/85TC 15 F4
3000/86 TC F7
3000/87 TC F5

3000/87TC 15 ..... F5
3000/89 TC F4
3000/91 TC F4
3000/92 TC F5
3000/94 TC F5
3000/95 ..... F10
3000/96 ..... F10
3000/97 ..... F10
3000/98 ..... F10
3000/99 TC F4
3000/171 ..... F13
3000/PR5 ..... F14
3000/PR8 ..... F15
3501 ..... A77
3502 ..... A77
3503 ..... A76
3504/1 ..... A77
3504/2 ..... A77
3504/LH A85
3505 ..... A74
3506 ..... A76
3506/120 ..... A76
3508 ..... A76
3509 ..... A77
3509/TC A82
3510 ..... A77
3510/AN A81
3510/TC A82
3511 ..... A74
3511/90 ..... A74
3511/TC A82
3512 ..... A74
3512/90 ..... A74
3512/LH A85
3512/TC A82
3513 ..... A74
3514 ..... A76
3515 ..... A79
3516 ..... A79
3517 ..... A79
3518 ..... A76
3518/TC A82
3519 ..... A76
3519/LH A85
3519/TC A82
3520 ..... A84, A99
3521 ..... A84, A99
3521/160 ..... A84
3522 ..... A85
3523 ..... A78
3523/TC A83
3524 ..... A78
3524/TC A83
3525 ..... A76
3525/TC A82
3526 ..... A78
3526/TC A83
3527 ..... A78
3527/TC A83
3528 ..... A84, A99
3530 ..... A84
3531 ..... A84
3532 ..... A84
3535 ..... A79
3536 ..... A79
3538 ..... A84
3541 ..... A75
3542 ..... A75
3543/AN A81
3543/OR A80
3544/AN A81
3544/OR A80, A129
3545/AN A81
3545/OR A80
3546/AN A81
3546/OR A80
3547 ..... A75
3548 ..... A75
3549/AN A81
3550 ..... A85
3551 ..... A85
3552 ..... A75
3553 ..... A75
3557 ..... A76
3560/C A75
3560/R A75
3562/C A75
3562/R A75
3564/C A75
3564/R A75
3565 ..... A78
3566 ..... A78
3567 ..... A78
3568 ..... A78
3570/9 ..... A85
3570/11 ..... A85
3571 ..... A79
3572 ..... A79
3574 ..... A79
3575 ..... A79
3576 ..... A79
3577 ..... A79
3580 ..... A79
3581 ..... A79
3584 ..... A79
3585 ..... A71
3585/BLK A73
3586 ..... A71
3586/BLK A73
3587 ..... A71
3587/BLK A73
3588 ..... A71
3588/BLK A73
3589 ..... A71
3589/BLK A73
3591 ..... A71
3591/BLK A73
3598 ..... A84
3621 ..... A86
3624 ..... A86
3626 ..... A86
3627 ..... A86
3628 ..... A86
3629 ..... A61
3630 ..... A61
3631 ..... A61
3631/1,0 ..... A61
3631/1,5 ..... A61
3632 ..... A61
3633 ..... A61
3633/CR G21
3634 ..... A61
3635/11 ..... A61
3635/12 ..... A61
3635/12D A61
3635/15 ..... A61
3635/15C A61
3636 ..... A63
3637/11 ..... A62
3637/16 ..... A62
3638 ..... A63, A126, A128, A129, A130, D49
3638/Ti A126
3638/64 ..... A63
3638/65 ..... A63
3638/67 ..... A63, A128
3638/69 ..... A63, C38
3638/Ti A63, C38
3640/1 ..... A62
3640/2 ..... A62
3640/3 ..... A62
3642 ..... A63
3801 ..... A66
3802 ..... A66
3803 ..... A66
3804 ..... A66
3805 ..... A66
3806 ..... A67
3807 ..... A67
3808 ..... A67
3809 ..... A67
3810 ..... A67
3811 ..... A67
3812/1 ..... A66
4155 ..... H22
4559 ..... G9
4562 ..... D30
4562/1 ..... D30
4563 ..... D30
4564 ..... D30
4565 ..... D30
4566 ..... D31
4568/TC D30
4569 ..... D29
4569/1 ..... D29
4569/2 ..... D29
4569/3 ..... D29
4570 ..... D29
4571 ..... D29
4571/1 ..... D29
4571/2 ..... D29
4571/3 ..... D29
4572 ..... D29
4572/1 ..... D29
4572/2 ..... D29
4574/D D30
4577/1 ..... D31
4577/2 ..... D31
4577/3 ..... D31
4577/4 ..... D31
4578 ..... E20
4580 ..... E20
4583 ..... G20
4853 ..... D28, D50
4854 ..... D28, E13
4855 ..... D28
4856 ..... D28
4856/1 ..... D28
4857 ..... D28
4857/2 ..... D28
4861/MOD E13
4862/1 ..... D28
4862/2 ..... D28
4862/3 ..... D28
4864 ..... D28
4865 ..... D28
4866 ..... D28
4869 ..... D28
4870 ..... F23
4871 ..... F23
4873 ..... F23
4873/PR F23
4876/1 ..... F22
4876/2 ..... F22
4881 ..... E13
4884 ..... E13
4885/BC E13
4886 ..... E13
4888 ..... E13
4890/08 ..... D50
4890/10 ..... D50
4890/12 ..... D50
4891/08 ..... D50
4891/10 ..... D50
4891/12 ..... D50
4892 ..... E12
4895 ..... E12
4900 ..... B4
4902 ..... B4
4902/MM D49
4903/3 ..... B3
4903/4 ..... B3
4903/4MA B3
4903/4RO B3
4903/5 ..... B3
4903/5MA B3
4903/5RO B3
4903/10RO B2
4903/10RO.NE B2
4904 ..... B4
4905/6 ..... B4
4905/8 ..... A129, B4
4905/8MV B4
4905/8.NE B4
4905/10 ..... B4
4906/BL B4
4906/GR B4
4906/RE B4
4906/SI B4
4906/YE B4
4907/AR B7
4907/RO B7
4907/VE B7
4908/P A126, D49
4908/Q A126, D49
4908/T A126, D49
4912/4RO B3
4912/4RO.NE B3
4912/5RO B3
4912/5RO.NE B3
4915/10 ..... H17
4915/11 ..... H17
4915/12 ..... H17
4915/13 ..... H18
4915/15 ..... H18
4915/16 ..... H18
4915/17 ..... H19
4915/18 ..... H19
4916/1 ..... A111
4916/2 ..... A111
4916/6 ..... A111
4916/7 ..... A111
4918/1 ..... H20
4918/2 ..... H20
4918/3 ..... H20
4918/7 ..... H21
4918/8 ..... H21
4930 ..... D32
4940/1 ..... A119
4940/2 ..... A119
4941/1 ..... A119
4941/2 ..... A119
4942/1 ..... A119
4942/2 ..... A119
4953/1 ..... A119
4953/2 ..... A119
4955/A G20
4955/P G20
4955/S G20
4956 ..... A120
4957/1 ..... A119
4957/2 ..... A119
4958/1 ..... A120
4958/2 ..... A120
4959/1 ..... A120
4959/1 NOA A120
4959/2 ..... A120
4959/2 NOA A120
4960 ..... A120
4961 ..... A120
4962/2 ..... A121
4963/1 ..... A121
4963/2 ..... A121
4965/1 ..... A121
4965/2 ..... A121
4970 ..... D32
4971 ..... D32
4972/NS D32
4972/WL D32
4973 ..... D32
4974/5 ..... D33
4974/6 ..... D33
4974/7 ..... D33
4975 ..... D32
4976 ..... D32
4978 ..... D32
4979/1 ..... D33
4979/2 ..... D33
4979/3 ..... D33
4979/4 ..... D33
4979/5 ..... D33
4979/6 ..... D33
4979/11 ..... D33
4979/12 ..... D33
4979/13 ..... D33
4980/C G22
4981/M G22
4982 ..... G22
4983 ..... G22
4984 ..... G22
4987/1R E20
4987/2A E20
4988 ..... G22
4990 ..... G9
4990/1 ..... G9
4990/2 ..... G9
4990/3 ..... G9
4995/1R E20
4995/2A E20
4995/2MOD E20
5222 ..... G10
5222/1 ..... G10
5222/12 ..... G10
5550 ..... D41
5551 ..... D41
5552 ..... D39
5553 ..... D39
5554 ..... D39
5560/1 ..... D41
5560/2 ..... D41
5570 ..... D41
5580 ..... D41
5590 ..... D41
5595/0 ..... D35
5595/00 ..... D35
5595/00.NE D35
5595/1 ..... D36
5595/1A D36
5595/1A.NE D36
5595/2A D36
5595/2A.NE D36
5595/3 ..... D38
5595/3.NE D38
5595/4 ..... D39
5595/4.NE D39
5595/5 ..... D39
5595/7 ..... D38
5595/7.NE D38
5595/8 ..... D39
5595/8A D37
5595/8A.NE D37
5595/8.NE D39
5595/9 ..... D35
5595/9.NE D35
5595/12A D38
5595/12A.NE D38
5595/13A D38
5595/13A.NE D38
5595/14 ..... D37
5595/14A D37
5595/14.NE D37
5595/14-S D37
5595/18 ..... D37
5595/27 ..... D36
5595/27.NE D36
5595/28 ..... D37
5595/29 ..... D36
5595/29.NE D36
5595/51 ..... D37
5595/56 ..... D38
5595/201 ..... D39
5595/202 ..... D38
5595/203 ..... D38
5595/204 ..... D38
5595/205 ..... D39
5595/206 ..... D36
5595/208 ..... D36
5595/210 ..... D35
5595/210.NE D35
5595/212 ..... D35
5595/W8A D37
5595/W8A.NE D37
5605 ..... D38
6000/4 DR G12
6000/4 SL G12
6000/KIT G12
6000/L1 ..... G12
6000/L2 ..... G12
6000/L3 ..... G12
6000/L4 ..... G12
6000/L5 ..... G12
6000/L6 ..... G12
6000/U1 ..... G12
6000/U2 ..... G12
6000/U3 ..... G12
6000/U4 ..... G12
6000/U5 ..... G12
6000/U6 ..... G12
6003/4 DR G13
6003/4 SL G13
6003/KIT G13
6003/L1 ..... G13
6003/L2 ..... G13
6003/L3 ..... G13
6003/L4 ..... G13
6003/L5 ..... G13
6003/L6 ..... G13
6003/U1 ..... G13
6003/U2 ..... G13
6003/U3 ..... G13
6003/U4 ..... G13
6003/U5 ..... G13
6003/U6 ..... G13
6004/4 DR G15
6004/4 SL G15
6004/KIT G15
6004/L1 ..... G15
6004/L2 ..... G15
6004/L3 ..... G15
6004/L4 ..... G15
6004/L5 ..... G15
6004/L6 ..... G15
6004/U1 ..... G15
6004/U2 ..... G15
6004/U3 ..... G15
6004/U4 ..... G15
6004/U5 ..... G15
6004/U6 ..... G15
6005/4 DR G14
6005/4 SL G14
6005/KIT G14
6005/L1 ..... G14
6005/L2 ..... G14
6005/L3 ..... G14
6005/L4 ..... G14
6005/L5 ..... G14
6005/L6 ..... G14
6005/U1 ..... G14
6005/U2 ..... G14
6005/U3 ..... G14
6005/U4 ..... G14
6005/U5 ..... G14
6005/U6 ..... G14
6006/4 DR G18
6006/4 SL G18
6006/L1 ..... G18
6006/L2 ..... G18
6006/L3 ..... G18
6006/L4 ..... G18
6006/L5 ..... G18
6006/L6 ..... G18
6006/U1 ..... G18
6006/U2 ..... G18
6006/U3 ..... G18
6006/U4 ..... G18
6006/U5 ..... G18
6006/U6 ..... G18
6007/4DR1 ..... G19
6007/4DR2 ..... G19
6007/4SL1 ..... G19
6007 /4SL2 ..... G19
6007/16 ..... G19
6007/24 ..... G19
6007/100 ..... G19
6007/L1 ..... G19
6007/L2 ..... G19
6007/L3 ..... G19
6007/L4 ..... G19
6007/U1 ..... G19
6007/U2 ..... G19
6007/U3 ..... G19
6007/U4 ..... G19
6008/24 ..... G20
6009/KIT G17
6009/L1 ..... G17
6009/L2 ..... G17
6009/L3 ..... G17
6009/L4 ..... G17
6009/L5 ..... G17
6009/L6 ..... G17
6009/U1 ..... G17
6009/U2 ..... G17
6009/U3 ..... G17
6009/U4 ..... G17
6009/U5 ..... G17
6011/KIT G16
6011/L1 ..... G16
6011/L2 ..... G16
6011/L3 ..... G16
6011/L4 ..... G16
6011/L5 ..... G16
6011/L6 ..... G16
6011/U1 ..... G16
6011/U2 ..... G16
6011/U3 ..... G16
6011/U4 ..... G16
6011/U5 ..... G16
6140 ..... F26
6141 ..... F26
6142 ..... F26
6150 ..... D55
6152 ..... D55
6152/SCR D55
6160/B D55
6160/R D55
6161/A H13
6161/B H13
6161/W H13
6163 ..... H15
6163/S H15
6164 ..... A120
6166 ..... C24
6169 ..... C25
6170 ..... D55
6200 ..... D53
6201/V D53
6204/R D53
6210 ..... H15
6300 ..... H12
7500/20 ..... A53
7500/22 ..... A53
8400 ..... H22
8535 ..... A101
8537 ..... A117
8538 ..... A117
8540 ..... A117
9952/160 TC F5

Edition **G-M23**
Edizione **G-M23**

Printed in January 2023
Stampato in Gennaio 2023

This catalog is printed on FSC® certified paper.
Questo catalogo è stampato su carta certificata FSC®.



© COPYRIGHT MEDESY SRL

The present catalogue has been registered and referenced under your name nevertheless it will remain a full property of MEDESY; its use is limited exclusively to the purchase or sale of MEDESY products.
The reproduction and the use of the images and/or texts illustrated on the catalogue are strictly prohibited.
This catalogue is addressed only to dental specialists. MEDESY reserves the right to undertake all the modifications on its products, which may be deemed necessary to obtain a technical improvement or to adapt to a different surgical utilization.

© DIRITTI MEDESY SRL

Questo catalogo, che sarà sempre di nostra proprietà, è stato registrato e numerato sotto il Vostro nome; il suo uso è limitato esclusivamente all'acquisto o alla vendita di prodotti MEDESY.
La riproduzione o l'uso delle illustrazioni e/o testi riportati in questo catalogo, sono rigorosamente proibiti.
Il presente catalogo è indirizzato esclusivamente a personale medico qualificato. MEDESY si riserva modifiche sugli strumenti che si rendessero necessarie per ragioni di progresso tecnico o variazione di impiego chirurgico.

MEDESY srl
Viale dell'Industria, 1
33085 Maniago (PN) ITALY
Tel. (+39) 0427.72786
www.medesy.it
info@medesy.it